

Makhuwa Nahara: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Acts, John, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philippians, Romans

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Matthew

Chapter 1

¹Epuku ya nloko na Yesu Kristu, mwana a David, mwana a Abraao. ²Abraao anyarale Isaki ni Isaki khunyara Yakop ni Yakopo khunyara Yuda ni axihimawe. ³Ni Yuda khunyara Tamar ni Perzi ni Zera; ni Perezi khunyara Esrom, ni Esrom khunyara Aroni. ⁴Ni Aroni khun'yara Aminatabi ni Aminatabi khunyara Naassom, ni Nassom Khunyara Salmom, ⁵Ni Salmom khunyara wa Raabi wa Boasi, ni Boasi khun'aran Ruti wa Obedi; ni Obedi khunyara Jeessé. ⁶Ni Jessé khunyara wa Mwene david; ni David khunyaramSalomau wa ole ari mwara a Urias. ⁷Ni Salomoni khun'yara Roboau, ni Roboau khun'yara Abias; ni Abias khun'yara Asa. ⁸Ni Asa Khunyara Yosafa; ni Yosafa khun'yara Jorau ni Jotau khun'yara Uzias. ⁹Ni Uzias khunyara Jotão; ni Jotão khunyara Acazi; ni Acazi khunyara Ezequias. ¹⁰Ni Ezequias khunyara Manassés; ni Manassés khunyara Amom; Ni amom khunyara Josias. ¹¹Ni Josias khunyara Josias, khunyara, Jeconias, naxihumawe okathi yathawelyaya obabiloniya. ¹²Ni vamlalyaya othiawa wo babilonia Jeconias Ahin'yara Salatiel; ni Salatiel khunyara Zorobabel. ¹³Ni Zorobabel ahin'yara Abiude; ni Abiude khunyara Eliaquim; Ni Eliaquim khun'yara Azor. ¹⁴Ni Azor ahin'yara Sadoque; Ni Sadoque khun'yara Aquim; Ni Aquim khun'yara Eliúde. ¹⁵Ni Eleúde khun'yara Eleazar; Ni Eleazar khun'yara Matã; Ni Matã khun'yara Jacó. ¹⁶Ni Jacó khun'yara José, Mwan'nawe Maria, yole onyan're Yeso, onatzimiya Kristo. ¹⁷Vavo wa khalalyaya maloko othene okhuma wa Abraão mpaka david ari nloko naxexe; ni okhuma David mpakha wuthiawelani obabilonia nloko naxexe malokwene; ni okhuma wuthiawelani obabilonia mpaka Yeso n'loko naxexe malokwene. ¹⁸Ni oyariya wa Yeso Kristo weraneyale Tzo: Anari mamawe maria apossanaka ni José, ahinathi okhala vamotza, yena ayirupala erukulu wa n'nepa wowarya. ¹⁹Vano José, mwan'nawe, anari utthu axaria, ni ahiphelaka omulihaha muru, ahupuwela onhiya siri-siri. ²⁰Ni yena, opuwelaka yeyo, nlaiha nimoza Napwiya nahin'wela nthorani niraka: "Yosef, mwana a Davidi, mhove omwakhela Maria okhala mwarao, okhala wira erinawe yena enwa wa n'nepa wowarya. ²¹Ni yena onrowa onyara mwana ni we onrowa omwatzima ntzinanawe Yesu; Okhala wira yena on'rowa owopola athu wa tampi tzaya". ²²Ni tzotene iyo tzikhumelelale wira wonaneye ithu tzihiyiye napwiya wanthinto wa namiririmo, irale. ²³"Wira haruzi onarupala, ni onanyara mwana nlopwana, ni onrowa watzimiya ntzinanawe Emanuel, enhiya wira: 'Nluku ori nihiano'". ²⁴Ni vavenyeralyawe Yosef nkhoveni, ahira ntoko nlaika napwiya tzahimeralyaya, ni khumwakhela ntoko mwarawe. ²⁵Ni yena khantzuwelale eruthwawe, mpaka yena van'yaralyawe mwana nlopwana, ni yena khunvaha intzina nawe Yeso.

Chapter 2

¹Vamalalyawe oyariya Yeso, o Belém yo Yudeiya, okathi wa mwene Herode, atzuweli wa mphanthe onkhuma ntzuwa yahiphiya Oyerusalem, ²Yiraka: "Ori vai mwene oyariye Amayuda? Hi nonale ethothowawe onkuma ntzuwa, ni niwale onkokhorela". ³Vano mwene Herodi vinwalyawe yeyo, ahikhala otikinihiya, ni yena elapo yotene yo Yerusalem. ⁴Ni vathukumanalyawe amaholeli otene anan'kutho ni atzuyeli atthu, kwakoha-tza: "Nipuro xeni Yeso arowawe oyariya?" ⁵"Ayenatze yahihimia: "Obelem yo Yudeiya, okhala wira yolepiya nanamiririmo: ⁶Ni we Belem, elapo yo Yudeiya, we khuyevale wamaholeli otene welapo yo Yudá, wawe onakhumelela nholeli onrowa waxunka athwaka Israel". ⁷Vano Herodes, ahiwatzima sirini atzuweli, ahakoha wekhweli mwaha wokathi yakhumelelalyaya ethonthowa. ⁸Ayarumalene o Belem, ahira: "Nrowe, ni mwathole sanene wa mwamwaneyo; ni mwamphwanyavale, nkihimerye, wira ari nimiyano kirowe kankokhorele". ⁹Vamalalyaya omwinwa mwene, ayena yahikhumatza. Ni ethontowa yawehatzalyaya onkhuma ntzuwa yahaholela, yena yahiphiya, ni yahemela otzulu nipuro nen'no naryawe mwana. ¹⁰Nayena, vawehalyaya ethonthowa, yahitheya ni yahitheliya nrima vintjene. ¹¹Ni vavolowalyaya mpani, yahimphwanya mwana ni mamawe Maria, Ni vakokhoralyaya yahinthothopela. Ni etaphulatzaka mafutaya, yahinvahatza tzorerela tzawanalyaya: Eworo, erupani, ni nkanfura. ¹²Vano eyari ethu yotzuwelihiya wirimo yahiiireliya nthorani wirari ehihokolele wa Erodi, yahikhumatza erowaka elapoaya etharaka ephiro ekina. ¹³Ayena vakhumalyaya, vano nlaikha napwiya nahinkhumelela Yosef nthorani niraka: "Ovenye, onkuxe mwana namamawe, ni othawele wikuputu; ni okhele wenwe mpaka mi wuhimerya, okhala wira Eredi onarowa onphela mwana wira amwinve". ¹⁴Ohiyu yole, Yosef ahivenya, khunkuxa mwana ni mamawe khurowaka wikuputu; ¹⁵Ni ahikhala wu mpaka okhwa wa Heroti, wirari yonaneye tzenye tzahimiye na Pwiya varyari va namiririmo, yirale: "Wikuputu komwihana Mwanaka". ¹⁶Vano Herodi vonalyawe wira onuthepiya natzuweli, ahinanariya vintjene, ni khuruma wira yiviye anamwane alupwana otene oBelem wa mwinano tzotene yelapoéle, okhuma eyakha pili okhuruwela vathi, ntoko okathi wakohalyawe wekweli atzuweli. ¹⁷Zizan'mo yahiraneya ithu tzahimalyawe profeta Jeremia iraka: ¹⁸"Ikhuthu tzahinwaneya Ó Rama, wunla, ni okhuwa; Rakele awunlelaka anawe, ni ahiphelaka omalihiya, wira awo khaniwonatho. ¹⁹Vano vakhwaliawe Herodi, nlaikha nimotza napwiya nahinkhumelela wikuputo wa Yosef mulohani, ²⁰iraka: "Ovenye, onkuxe mwana ni mamawe, orowe elapo yo Israel, okhala wira ahokwa ane yaphela omwin'va mwana. ²¹vano yosef ahivemya, khunkuxa mwana ni mamawe, ni khuwa elapo yo Israel. ²²Vano vinwalyawe wira Arkelau tari mwene o Yudeiya opuro wapapawe Herodi, yena ahova orowa wenwo; massi vahimeriyawe mulohani, ahirowa nthethe wo Kalileiya, ²³Ni khukhala epoma motza yatzimiya Onatzareth, wira ethonyirere tzenye tzahimiye ni nanamiririmo, wira yena arowa watzimiya N'natzarethi.

Chapter 3

¹Ni mayiku yale, ahiwa Yohani mpatitzi, alaleyaka muthakoni wo Yudeiya, ²Ni iraka: "Mwituthuwe, okhala wira omwene wa wirimo ori vakhiviru". ³Wirari ola tinyole alaleiyale ni Namiririmo Yezaiya, iraka: "N'tzu nikhuwela muthakoni: Nrerihe ephiro yapwiya, nssirele malithi". ⁴Yola Yohani awara ekuwo tzawe tzaamapururu enkamiya ni ntzako wa kathakha n'yununi wawe, ni yotjawe yari tzorope ni oravo. ⁵Vano yaniwa wayena atthu yakhala ntere yole wo Yerusalem, ni eYudeiya yotene ni mithethe tzotene tzowathamana o Yordani; ⁶Ni ayena yanipatitziya nrathi wo Yordani, ehimyakatzaka etampi tzaya. ⁷Vano yena vawonalyawe afaritzi ni asaduki n'tjene yawa ompatitizoni, ahiwirela: N'loko nevili! Tipani owiren'leni wira nthawe ehukhumo yan'luku enrwa? ⁸Mwin'me, vano mihokhorokho tzorera tzo wituthuwa. ⁹Ni n'hupuwele, mwiraka wanyu: "Nihana papehu Abraão", Vano kin'nuhimeryani wira wamaluku ala Muluku anapathuxa axana a Abraão. ¹⁰Vano epatzo yoheliya vamitatharini vamwiri; Tzitzan'mo mwiri wotene ohin'nrowa wima mihokhorokho tzorera onathikiliya khuthikheliya venkho. ¹¹Ekhweli miyano kinupatitzani ni matzi wira mwituthuwe, vano ole on'wa othuliwaka tokivikana miyano; irastakha tzawe n'kinwera othukula. Yena onamupatitzani ni n'nepa wowarya ni moro. ¹²Yena okhalana epoxolo n'matatani, onakwetza nipuwanawe, ni onarowa wurula etirikuawe ahele vatathani; vano apaheke miwariu ni moro ohin'rowa othipa. ¹³Vano Yeso ahiwa tzokalileya mpaka oyordani wira apatitziye ni Yohani. ¹⁴Vano Yohani anin'kothiha, iraka: "mi kimphele opatitziya ni nyu, vano nyu mwinwa wa miyano"? ¹⁵Vavo Yeso ahimwakhula: "Thunani nen'nanova wira tzitzan'mo tin'reraya othara ekhweli. Vano yena ahikupali" ¹⁶Vano vamalalyaya Yeso opatitziya, ahikhuma nin'nanoru n'matzini. Ni erimu yahithukuwa, ni yena ahiweha n'nepa Wan'Luku en'khuruwelaka ntoko ekhuntha ni khun'kathela. ¹⁷Vano ntzu nokhuma wirimu khwira: "Ola mwanaka kinin'mphentaka, Yena okitheliha n'rima.

Chapter 4

¹Vano Yeso ahikuxiya nin'nepa khunrowana wuthakoni wira ehereriye ni xethwani. ²Ni vathukalyawe mahiku miloko mixexe ni ohiyu miloko mixexe, ahiviliya nitala. ³Ni ole amwehererya ahimwathamela, ni Khumwirela: "Yakhala wira we wamwana Anluku, ohimerye malukuála wira ethatuwe nkathe". ⁴Vano Yeso ahakhula: "Yolepiya: "Kahi wankathe pahi onun'xiawe Ntthu, wohikhala ni molumo otene an'khuma mwano mwan'luku. ⁵Vano xethwani ahin'kuxa khun'rowana epoma yorera. ni khunhela vatzulu va en'pa yan'Luku, ⁶khumwirela: "Yakhala wira we wa mwana An'luku, otuphele vathi, yolepiya wira: "Onaruma malaikha wa nyu, ewakhelele ni matataya, wira in'hikhale n'kwathuliyaka nimetho tzinyu vamalukuni". ⁷Yeso ahin'himerya: "Okhala wira yolepiyatho: "Ohimwehererye Pwiya Nlukuao. ⁸Okathi nkina xethwani ahinkuxa khun'rowana matzulu vamwako worakama, ni khunwehiha omwene wotene wan'laponi, ni warya waiya, ⁹Khun'himerya: "Tzotene iya kinamuvaha yakhala wira weyano onakokhora, ni okilom'pe ¹⁰Vano Yeso ahira: " Xissera nwo, Xethwani"! Wira yolepiya: "Wapwiya Nluku walom'pe, yawo pahi warumele". ¹¹Vano xethwani ahinhiya; ni yahiwa malaikha, ni khunrumela. ¹²Vano vinwalyawe Yeso wira Yohani onuthukeliya, ahihokolela Okalileya. ¹³Ni vahiyalyawe Natzareti, ahiwa okhala Okafarnahum, epoma yanthimani, mwinano ni Tzepulom ni Naftali. ¹⁴Wira yoneye yele yahimiye ni namiririmo Yesaiya, yahimiye: ¹⁵"Elapo yo Zebulom ni elapo yo Naftali, ephiro yo pahari ekhopela yo Yordani, Okalileya yanamatheka; ¹⁶Atthu yakilathen'le etampi tzaya yahona warya wulupale; Yakilathale nthethe wa mututhi wa nokhwa, warya wahaphwanya. ¹⁷Okhuma avo Yeso ahipatjera olaleya ni anira: "Nrukunuxe roho tzinyu, okhala wira omwene wan'Luku ori vakhiviru ¹⁸Vavotho Yeso ethaka n'pantari wa epahary yo Kalileya, ahiwona axilopwana en'li utthu nin'himawe: Simony, atzimiyi Peturu, ni n'himawe Andere, envuraka khavoko m'pareya okhala wira yari anakhavoko. ¹⁹Ni Khwahimerya: "Watzani wamiyano, ni miyano kinamukhaliyani anakhavoko athu". ²⁰Vano ayenatze nin'nanoro yahihya mathavi ni khunthara. Ni vavikanalyawe vale, ahaweha axilopwana en'li ntthu nin'himawe: Yakopo, mwana a Zepedeu, ni n'himawe Yohani, enari ²³Ni Yeso anirukurerya Ekalileiya yotene, assomihaka m'pani mwa N'luku, alaleiyaka molumo Awirimo, ni avonihaka maeretha otene watthu. ²⁴Tzowira tzawe tzaniwuwa elapo yotene yosiria, ni aniwaneliya otene yahawa wethu tzotakhala, ni enarina iretha tzoviricana ni tzohoxa, ni ale yarina matjini, anepa, ni athu ossupiya; ni Yena anavoniha. ²⁵Ni athu imtjene Okalileya, o Decapolis, o Yerusalem, o Yudeiya, ni okhopela yo Yordani yanin'tharela.

Chapter 5

¹Vano Yeso vawonalyawe atthu intjene, ahiwena vamwako; anakilathalene, yahimwathamela yowo arumeyawe. ²Vano yena ahithukula eyanoawe khinassomiha, iraka: ³"Oreriya tale owiyeviha n'munepani, okhala wira omwene wawirimo tiwawaya. ⁴Oreriya tale anun'la, okhala wira awo anamalihiya. ⁵⁶⁷⁸Oreriya tale owimaliha, okhala wira anahalana elapo. Oreriya tale arina etala nin'thona ekhweli, okhala wira awo anarowa ovona. Oreriya tale anono othunku, okhala wira nayiyena nayena anamoneliya othunku. Oreria tale tale orera n'rima, vowir⁹Oreriya tale an~rethele, wira ayo anamwatzimiya mwana Anluku. ¹⁰Oreriya tale an'hawa etharathariyaka mwaha wekhweli, wira yawaya omwene wa wirimo. ¹¹Mwinreriya tinyu, mwaruwaniyaka, ntharathariyaka, ni motheriyaka, n'lavuliyaka nyu wa tzonanara tzotene mwaha wa miyano. ¹²Thapani ni ntheliye nrima, wira yulupale othuveliyawinyu wirimo; tztzan'mo atharathariya anamiririmo avirale nyu n'hinakhale. ¹³Nyu mwa makha elapo; vano makha yahiya otzivawaya, en'rowa olukiya nixene? khanfai-tho ethu, wohikhala witheliya otakhwani, ni khiyanyakelatziya natthu. ¹⁴Nyu mwanthuko welapo, khunvithiya mwenke opathihiye vamwako; ¹⁵Walani khum'pathihiya mwenke kuheliya n'muapuni, yowo khawarowa woneliya, ni onamwalela othene yale ari vathokoni. ¹⁶Tzitzan'mo warye mwenkinyu variyari vatthu, wira yone mitekotzinyu tzorera, ni envuwihe papen'nyu ori wirimo. ¹⁷N'hupuwelini wira kiwale ohonona ekano walani maprofeta; Akiwelale othipiha, vano kiwelale othara. ¹⁸Tzitzan'mo kinawuhimeryani wira, mpaka elapo nirimo tzivire, walani napheni hata thothonki khinvira wakano mpaka tzotene wiraneya. ¹⁹Vavotho yole ohin'thuna winwelela wa n'motza waiya tzikhani tzekano, ni tzitzan'mo kwassomiha atthu, on'rowa watzimiya mwamwane omwene wawirimo; vano yole onrowa othara ni khussomiha, owo on'rowa watzimiya mulupale omwene wawirimo. ²⁰Miyano kinawuhimeryani wira exariyenyu kuhikhala yulupale wavikana anamaphuka ni assomi walani mafaritzu, hata vakhani nyu khimwin'volowa wirimo. ²¹Muhin'wa tzihihiye natthun akalai: "N'hinveni, Vano yole wanyu onthuna win'va onakhala athukumaneliyaka vamilathuni". ²²Vano miyano kinawuhimeryani wira yole on'rowa on'viruwela n'himawe onarowa aphukiye. Walani yole on'rowa omwirela n'himawe: "Nan'vahuwa!" onarowa okilatheliya vamilathuni. Walani on'rowa wira: "Nanepa!" On'rowa okhalana n'lathu omoroni. ²³Tzitan'mo mwawana yova oholo wankutho, vavo khupuwela n'himao ohana n'lathu niweyano, ²⁴ohiye vo yovelelao oholo wan'kutho ni orowe watanane niyena, ni vano oweke ovaheke yovelelao. ²⁵Win'wanane wowakhuveya ni'wananao, onari niyena ephiro emotza, yhiphwananyeye yena wuvahererya wanaphuka, ni namaphwuka wan'khulupale, ni wuthikhele n'kalaposo. ²⁶Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira khimwin'khuma n'kalaposo mwilivale n'tzuruku womaliha oyeve. ²⁷Nhinwa tzoimiya inyo: "N'hiraruwe". ²⁸Vano kinawuhimeryani wira yole onrowa onweha n'thiyana ni rohowawe vavo yowo oraruwa niyowo. ²⁹Vano nithonao mono welopwana nothekiha; ossotole ni orihele ota, okhala wira yorera wawe ephanthe ao ya eruthu erimele wohikhala eruthuao yotene orowa ovonyeriya omoroni. ³⁰Walani monao welopwana on'nuthekiha, othikile ni ovonyere otakwani, yorera wa weyano mionoao orimele wohikhala eruthuao yotene orowa omoroni. ³¹Yohimiyatho: "Wakhula ntthu on'mwalana ni mwarawe; an'vahe etalakha". ³²Wira miyano kinawuhimeryani wira yole onmwala ni mwarawe; wohikhala mwaha wa mararuwo; owo on'nira wira yena araruwe; ni yole onin'thela nthiyana omwalaniya niyena on'niraruwa. ³³Vavotho n'hinwa ehimiye nathu akhalai: "" N'hilaphe mothaka", "Vano n'vale yekheli yolaphen'nyu". ³⁴Tzitzn'mo kinawuhimeryuani wira n'hilapheleni, wirmo, wira omwene Wanluku, ³⁵walani wethaya, yeyo tilipelaya metho tzan'Luku, walani Oyerusalem, okhala wira epona ya Mwene mulupale. Walani wamuruao wilapheleni, wira we khukhalale wokhuxa ekharari othelihakala walani oripiha. Okhale olavula winyu. "Ayono" "ayoni", "walani", "walani"; ³⁸N'hiwa ethu ehimiye: "Nitho khwa nitho, ni nin'no khwa nin'no". ³⁹Vano mi kinawuhimeryani wira n'hitupeni wale onanara n'rima; wohikhala tzo, yole on'thuna wumanani ephanthe emotza, mwin'vahe ephanthe ekina. ⁴⁰Ni ale anphela onyakulihana ni nyu, ni ephelaka okuxa n'khuminyu, mwahiyere n'leyaninyu. ⁴¹Ni khukhumelela on'rowa wukhanyererani wetha nkwaha, n'rowane mikwaha mili. Mwin'vahe onuvelakani; ⁴²walani n'hithaweni n'tthu onphela wukopheleni. ⁴³N'hinwa iyo tzihihiye: "Mwin'phente mwathamanyu", "" ni mwim'nyokhe nwananinyu". ⁴⁴Vano mi kinawuhimeryani: "Mwaphente awananinyu ni mwavekelele ale anutharatharani, wira nkhole mwana apapen'nyu ori wirimo; ⁴⁵Okhala wira yena on'nikumiha ntzuwa khiyonela atthu otakhala ni orera, ni epula wale otakhala ni orera ni otakhala. ⁴⁶Vano mwaphenta anuphen'tani, Mwinphwanya exeni? Khanira ale anakhela n'sokho tzitzan'mo? ⁴⁷Vano mwakhomatza axihimenyu pahi, exeni eniren'nyu yovikana ekhwya exeni? Khanira alipa atam'pi tzitzan'mo? ⁴⁸Tivo, khalani athu orerela, n'toko tzirawe papen'nyu ori wirimo orerela.

Chapter 6

¹Mwikassope wira n'hireni ethu yorera wira n'wehiye natthu wira n'khupaliye nin'awo; mopora yowo khimwin'rowa othuveliya na Papen'nyu ari wirimo. ²Vano mwaphelaka ovaha essakha, n'hopeni n'lope, ntoko tziniraya amalapo mwin'vekelaya walani n'phironi, wira ewehiye ni ethothopeliye natthu; Ekhweli awo ahakhelela ethuvo'áya. ³Vano mwaphelaka ovaha essakha, nihitzuyeleni n'tataninyu nethiyana ethu envaraya nelopwana; ⁴Wira essakhin'nyu ekhale yassiri, ni Papen'nyu onona wa ssiri onimuthuvelani. ⁵Ni mwavekelaka, mwikhaleni ntoko atthu awiwoka; okhala wira ayena watzivela olom'pa ayemelale m'phironi wira etzuweliye natthu. Ekhweli miyano kinawuhimeryani wira ahakhela ethuvuaya. ⁶Vano we, walom'paka, ekele m'pani mwao, othuke n'khorao, walom'pe apapao, ari wassiri, Ayena anawuthuvela. ⁷Ni mwalom'paka, N'hihokoleleni emara trzintjene mwana ale ahintzuwela, anona mwana yalavula vintjene tan'rowaya wiwiya. ⁸Mwikhaleni, tho, olathana nayena; Wira apapanyu an'nitzuwela ethu nyu em'phelenyu, walani nyu mwinathi on'vekela yena. ⁹Nyu, tztizan'mo, n'vekele tza: "Papehu muri wirimo, ¹⁰orwe omweneányu, Yiraneye othunawenyu, tztizo vathi'va hata wirimu. ¹¹N'kathelhu wakhula nihiku n'nivahe elelo. ¹²Ni n'nilevelele etam'pi tzeu, tztizn'mo hiyano ninalevelelehu ale ani thekelale. ¹³Ni mwinihiyeni nehereriyaka, vano n'nopole wa tzowopiha. ¹⁴Wira nyu mwalevelelavale atthu tzothekeatzaya, Papen'nyu awirimo niyena onawulevelelani; ¹⁵Vano mwahalevelele atthu, tztizan'mo Papenyu niyena khanulevelelani tzotheke'atzinyu. Ni mwathuka'vale, muhilaleleni ni oripiya eroho, n'toko tziniraya anawothe; Okhala wira aiyena anawithonyihira witho waya, wira yoniye natthunwira athuka. Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira aiyena ahakhela ethuvo'aya. Vano nyu, mwathukavale, rerihani withowinyu ni mwirapihatze, wira n'hitzuweliyeni natthu wira mothuka, vekhawe Papen'nyu, ori sirini ¹⁹Mwitakaniheni ethutzingu vathayani'va, vava owexe ni n'kuxu on'hononaya ethu, ni opuro anawin, ye antuphelaya ni khinen'ya; ²⁰Vano n'thukumanye mihakhu tzinyu wirimo, opuro ohiriaya owexe walani n'kuxu on'hononaya, ni opuro anawin'ye ahin'tuphelaya walani ahinin'yaya. ²¹okhala wira nipuro nin'khalaya n'hakhwao, vavo tin'rowaya okhala erohoao. ²²²³²⁴N'thuko weruthu men'tho; vano, yakhala wira menthoao yakhala orera, eruthuao yotene enrowa okhala yomwaleliya. Walani nitho nao nakhala notakhala, eruthuao yotene en'rowa otzalana epiphi, Walani, yakhala wira mwen'ke orinao khunona, yotepa epiphi eyo orinao! Khavo onavarela enteko atthu en'li; Owo on'rowa on'pheta n'motza, vano anyoholeke n'kina. N'hinvareleni nteko n'luku ni mihakhu. ²⁵Tivo kinuhimeryakani: Mwietheni nuthanana mwaha wa ekuminyu, mwaha wa yotja, walani yowurya; Walani weruthui'nyu, mwaha wethu en'rowinyu owara. Kahi okumi en'vikana eyotja, walani eruthu envikana ekuwo? ²⁶N'kaweheni axinuni a wirimo, Khanala, walani khanurula, hata khan'takaniha vatathani: ni tztitan'mo Papinyu ori wirimo on'natjiha. Nyuwano khan'rina efaita yowavikana awo? ²⁷Walani tipani on'werya, nutheliya wawe n'rima, onun'tjerera m'phimoawe wa maman'kamo awe? ²⁸Ni n'nethelani n'thukuthaka mwaha wa yowara? N'kopuwelani mwaha wa malaxi n'thaponi, tzinun'nuwaya: Ayena kharina n'teko walani khan'khopa. ²⁹Ni miyano kinawuhimeryani wira hata Salomao, mwa ovuwawawe wotene, ahiwara fintoko ayena. ³⁰Tzin'warihawwe N'luku mopora yola malaxi an'takhwani, elelo ankhala, vano melo khuthikheliya ven;kho, khanuwarihani muintjene nyun'wo, n'rina wamini vakhani? ³¹Nhetheni, tho, n'thukuthaka, mwiraka: "Nin'rowa otjani? "walani "Nin'rowa owuryani?" walani "Nin'rowa owara exeni?" ³²Okhala wira atthu ohitini an'nethela ethu iyo tzotene, ni Papenyu wirimo on'nitzuwela wira mwin'niphela iya, tzotene n'yo. ³³Vano n'rowele yopatjera omwene'awe ni ehakhiáwe, ni ethu iya tzotene mwin'rowa otzariheliya. ³⁴N'hetheni, tho, n'thukuthaka mwaha wamelu, okhala wira melo on'rowa wikassopa mekhaya. Khutla nihiku nithwaya.

Chapter 7

¹N'hiphuke, wira ninyu n'hiphukiye. ²Okhala wira n'lamulo yowo mwinthuninyu walamula akhwinyu ninyuwano n'nalamuliya; Ni m'phimo yowo mwirowinyu ophima ninyu n'naphimaniya yowo; ³N'kanrowe, exeni we owehaka ephorokotza eri n'methoni mwa n'himao ni kinaweha ephorokotza eri n'menthoni mwao? ⁴Walani onimwirelatzai n'himao: "kihiye kikumihe ephorokotza eri n'menthoni mwao", Vano weyano onarina ephorokotza n'menthoni mwao? ⁵Nawothe! Wopatjera okumihe ephorokotza eri n'methoni mwao, vano onakhalana owerya okumiha ephorokotza ya mulupalyao. ⁶Mwiyakawelini alapwa, walani mwiriheleni ethu yorera n'vahaka ekuluwe, walani ekuluwe, wira ehukhumeleleni enyakeliyaka ni metho ni n'rukunuwaka, tzihumwaryeni. ⁷Vekani, ni n'navahiya; Rowelani, ni n'naphwanya; n'mane, ni n'nathukuleliya; ⁸Okhala wira yole otene onveka on'nakhela; ni ole on'rowela on'niphwanya; ni on'mana on'nithukuleliya. ⁹Ni tipani wa nyu onira, axanawe avekaka n'kathe, khinan'vaha n'luku? ¹⁰Ni avekaka ehopa, khinan'vaha enowa? ¹¹Mone, vari nyu, n'nari atthu otakhala eroho, mwin'nitzuwela ovaha ethu tzorera wa xanen'nyu, vari Papen'nyu, ori wirimo, on'nivaha ethu tzorera wale anin'vekela! ¹²Vano ele nyu em'phelen'nyu wireliya nyu mwire tzitzan;mo; vowira eyo ekano ni miririmo. ¹³Nkele n'khora woyeva; okhala wira wotaphuwa nkhora, ni yowun'nuwa ephiro ele enin'rowiha entthu orimela; ni intjene tale anthara ephiro eyo ni anikela. ¹⁴Vano yophunyeya n'khora, ni yoyeva ephiro enrowana wopowa; ni vakani tan'phwanya. ¹⁵Mwi kassope, na nawothe anamiririmo, an'wa wanyu enawarale ekuwo yapwithipwithi, vano n'hinawaya amitji owali. ¹⁶Nyu n'namwatzuwela mwaha wa mihokorokhotzaya. En'niphwananyeya ohepha ethema n'muphopweni, walani mayepe n'nantatani? ¹⁷Tzitzan'mo mwiri worera wotene onima mihokorokho tzorera, Vano mwiri wonanara onima mihokorokho tzonanara. ¹⁸Mwiri worera khunkhala wimaka mihokorokho tzonanara, walani mwiri wonanara khunin'ma mihokorokho tzorera. ¹⁹Mwiri wotene ohinin'ma mihokorokho tzorera onathikiliya ni khuriheliya vamoroni. ²⁰Vano nyu n'namwatzuwela wa mihokorokho tzaya. ²¹Kahiyena n'tthu pisswa on'kirela: "Pwiya, Pwiya" on'kela omwene wawirimo; Wohikhala ole onira yothuna Yapapaka ary wirimo. ²²Intjene anakirela nihikun'ne: "Pwiya, Pwiya! Kinihimyale ethu wan'tzina'nenyu? Wan'tzina'nenyu khinomolale matjini? Walani wan'tzina'nenyun khinivarale ethu tzotikiniha?" ²³Vano vekweli kinawahimerya: "N'kinutzuyelani. Kikhaleni otyawene, anakiswa!" ²⁴Vano yole oniwa molumo'ka ni khutharihela kinin'lathaniha nin'thu akhili, otekale enupawe vatzulu vamwala. ²⁵Khurupa epula ni khuvira matzi mintjene, khuruma etheku, ni khuxikixa enupa'e; ni kuhimora, okhala wira yatekiye vatzulu va'mwala. ²⁶Vano yole onin'wa molumo'aka ni kuhitharihela, kin'rowa olathaniha nin'lopwana n'lolo, otekale enupawe vamithakani. ²⁷Ni khurupa epula khuvira matzi, khuruma epheyo, ni khuxikixiya enupele; Ni eyo omora'waya wary yulupale. ²⁸Ni yakhumelelale yari, Yesu vamaalihalyawe molumo'ala, Atthu intjene yari otikinihiya ni molulo'awe, ²⁹Okhala wira yena anassomiha n'toko n'tthu arina owetya, wohikhala mana athu ossoma.

Chapter 8

¹Vano yenavakhuruwalyawe omwako, atthu intjene yahintharela. ²Ni namaretha n'motza ahiwa khun'kokhorela , iraka: "pwiya, mwathunaka, kukutheni". ³Yeso ahokolan'tatanawe ni khun'kwan'nya, iraka: "Kwin'nithuna, wukuthuwe. Nin'nanoro ahikhala owukuthuwa maretha'áwe. ⁴Vano Yesu ahimwirela: "Ohin'himerye n'tthu; vano orowe wethonyere (WAKHULUPALE AN'THETHE), ni wavahe yovelela Moises arumihalyawe, wira akhalane namona. ⁵Vano yesu vakelalyawe okafarnaum, ahin~wela muholeli anakhotho, an'tjonthelaka, ⁶Ni khinira: "Pwiya, nan'teko'aka onahawa owani, onussupiya, ni otepa wopopihiya". ⁷Ni Yesu ahin'himerya: "Mi kinarowa, ni kinan'vonihá". ⁸Ni muholili atoropa aahakhula: "Pwiya, khivanrerela nyu ophiya owan'nyaka; n'himye pahi nulumo nimotza, ni mwanaka anavona". ⁹Tzitzan'mo nimiyano kan'thu kin'rumeliya, ni vathi vamatzua'áka va toropa; Kin'nimwirela ola: "Orowe", ni yena on'nirowa, Ni n'kinaku: "Owe", niyena on'niwa; ni nan'teko'aka: "Wire ela", ni yena on'nivara. ¹⁰Vano Yesu vin'walyawe tzo, ahixanka, ni kwahimerya ale yantharela: "Ekhweli kinawihimeryani wira khavo n'phwanyalaniaka wisrael n'roromelo nin'tjene. ¹¹Massi kinawuhimeryani wira intjene anawa okaxikatzini, ni anakilathi opwaro ni apraa, Isaque ni Yakopo, omwene wawirimo. ¹²Axana omweneni, yawo anavonyeriya wipiphini ota, on'wo onakhalao okhuwa ni oluma men'no. ¹³Vavo Yesu ahin'himerya muholeli atoropa: "Oroweke ni tzitzan'mo zikhupalalyao, yiraneye tzitzan'mo. Ni okathi yole nan'teko ahivona. ¹⁴Ni Yesu vawalyawe owan'nyawe Peturu, ahawehe amathiaye, enarupathalene ni enarina etekuxa. ¹⁵Yena ahivara n'tatanaya, ni ethekhuxa yahin'hia. Vano ayena yahivenya ni yahipatjera on'rumela. ¹⁶Vaphiyalyaya makaripi, ahiwaneliya anamatjini intjene. Yena ahiwomola minepa tzotakalan'ye ni molumo, ni ahavoniha othene yaweren'ya, ¹⁷wira yonaneya ithu tzahimiye namaprofeta Isaiya, irale: "Yena okuxa irethatzihu, ni okuxa marethehu. ¹⁸Ni Yesu vawehalyawe atthu enan'rukureryale, ahiwirela wira erowe ekhopela ekina. ¹⁹Vano namassoma n'motza ahimwathamela, ni khun'himerya: "Funti, miyano kinawutharani wakhula nipuro mwinirowinyu". ²⁰Yesu ahimwakhula: "Akhwathi akalana mithupha'tzaya, ni apalame otzulu épwaruru; Vano mwana amutthu kharina nipuro nothukutherya muru. ²¹Ni n'rumeyawe n'motza ahira: "Pwiya, kileveni toko kirowe kavithe apapa". ²²Vano Yesu ahira: "Kithare, ni wahiye anokhwa evithaneke anokhwaru. ²³Vavale yena ahikhela n'kalawani, ni arumei'yawe yahitharela. ²⁴Ni yahivenya m'phareya epheyo yulupale opuro ekalawa yakhuneliyaya ni mawim'pi; vavo Yena anarupa. ²⁵Ni yahimwathamela wira en'venyihe, yiraka: "pwiya, nopoleni! Niri ninyanyiyaka"! ²⁶Ni Yena ahiwakhula: "Exeni wovaka, alophwana an'roromelo vakhani? Vano Yena ahivenya ni ahipwapwela epheyo ni pahari. Ni yahikhala n'renke. ²⁷Ni axilopwana yahixanka, Yahira: "Tipani yola, onira hata epheyo nin'thima ninamwiwelela"? ²⁸Ni vaphiyalyawe okhopela, elapo yamakatareno, yahiwa varyawe anamatjini en'li yakhumale omahiye. awo yari awopiha ni khavo avira ephiro yaryaya. ²⁹Ni awo yanikhuwela, yiraka: "Nirina exeni hiyano ni We , Mwana An'luku? N'wale va wira n'nopopihe ohinaphiye okathi? ³⁰Tzitzn'mo othyawene waya nahavo nikhuru nakuluwe natjihiya. ³¹Ni minepaiyo yahitjonthela, Yiraka: ^Mwanikara vale, inñirele nikele n~thithiõle wakuluwe. Ni yena ahiwirelaÇ "Rowakani" ³²Vano yena yahikhumatza, ni yahikela N'kuluweni; Ni vavale n'thithiõle wotene wahimoreka n'lithini waphareya, ni tzahikhwa n'matzini. ³³Vano ale yari yomolelaka ekuluwen'yo yahithiawa; ni vaphiyalyaya opoma, yahilaleya ithu tzotene, otakaniha in'ye tzakhumelelale wale yarina matjini. ³⁴Ni epome'ele yotene yahikhuma orowa okumana ni Yesu; Ni vano vamonalyaya, yahin'vekela wira akhume n'thethe'aya ole.

Chapter 9

¹Vano Yena ahikela n'kalawani, ahirowa ekhopela ekina, ni ahirowa epoma'awe. ²Ni vavale ahiwaneliya n'thu ossupiya, anaheliyena van'repani. Vano Yesu vonalyawe wamini'waya waya, ahimwirela namassupiya: "Othape mwanaka"! Etam'pi tzaio tzoleveliela. ³Ni anamassoma akina yaniitziela: Owo oruwana. ⁴Vano Yesu vawehalyawe eroho tzaiya ahira: "exeni wupuwelaka tzonanara warohoni vinyu? ⁵Vano eri ethu yokhweya? Ohimya. Etam'pi tzinyu moleveleliya", walani wira". Ovenye, wethe? ⁶Vo para nyu ozuwela wira mwana an'thu ohana owerya vathayane wira elevelele etam'pi, (Yena, Vano, Ahimwirela namassupiya): Ovenye, khuxa n'repanao, ni oroweke owani. ⁷Ni ola ahivenya ni ahirowa owanyawe. ⁸Vano n~xovoöle vawehalyaya iyo, yahova ni yanithithimiha N'luku, an'vahale owerya muin'tjene watthu. ⁹Ni Yesu vaviralyawe vale, ahin'weha n'tthu anakilathale opuro walivihia m'posito, atzimiya Mateus, ni ahin'himerya: "Okithare". Vano ola ahivenya ni ahinthara. ¹⁰Ni yahikhumelela tzo, yesu anaphiteryale va meza vate va Mateus, intjene anamwakhelela m'posto ni anamatheka yahiya ni yahiphthukumana vametza enatakanelale ni Yesu ni arumei'awe. ¹¹Ni vano anamassoma vonalyaya tzo, Yahakoha arumei'awe: "Exeni funtinyu otjaka nale anakhela m'posto ni anamatheka"? ¹²Vavo Yeso ahin'wa, ni ahakhula: "Ale arina okhumi khani'phela namavoniha, wahi'tzo ale an'wereiya." ¹³vano rowani mwixuthe entaphulelaiya: "Kim'phela othun'ku, vahikhan'le wihoxa nithu," Okhala wira miyano n'kawelale owatzima orera n'rima, kawelale atthu atam'pi. ¹⁴Vano arumei a Yohani yahiwa wayena, ni yahin'koha: "Exeni hiyano ni Amafaritzi ninathuka, vano awixuthin'nyu khan'thuka?" ¹⁵Ni Yesu ahiwakhula: "En'nonaneya, ekhweli, anamalathuliya oharussini anaripiya eroho n'theli anari nayena?" vanoo mahiku an'niwa, wonaneya n'theli van'rowawe okumihya, ni vavo anaphwanyaneiya othuka. ¹⁶Ni khavo on'hela eyam'pa etzia vakuwoni yowuluvala; okala wira eyam'pa etzia enawanyula ekuwo, ni othala enatepa. ¹⁷Walani khin'heliya alikola ntzia wa n'riki yowuluvala; tzitzan'mo n'rinki onapweya, ni alikora onamwareya; Vano en'heliya evinyhu etzia n'murin'kini n'tzia vano otene tzaya anixun'kana. ¹⁸Vavo yena ahimeryaka ethu inya, n'holeli m'pa ya tini ahiwa khunkokhorela vaiari vawe, ni ahira: "Mwanaka ohokhwa nin'nanova; tzitan'mo n'reni, ni mwan'helele matatten'nyu ni yena onakhalavo. ¹⁹Vano Yeso ahivenya ni ahin'tharela na'wishuthi awe." (Tho, vavo, n'thiyana n'motza aweren'ya avuvaka ephome ahana iyakha m'loko na pili, ahiwa othuliwawe, ni ahikwan'nya n'xanka nan'leya nawe; ²¹okhala wira owo anira mekhaweru: "Khukhala wira enawerianeya miyano okwan'nya ekuwo'tzawe, kinavona". ²²Yesu ahirukunuwa ni ahin'weha. Vano ahir: "Ohakalale, mwanaka, wamini'wao ohuvoniha". Ni okhuma vavale n'thiyana ole ahiphwanya okumi) ²³Vaphiyalyawe Yesu wan'khulupale ole, ahaweha anaphivi ni n'tithi wakhuwela, ²⁴Ni ahira: Okhumiye, okhala wira mwarussi óla khakwale, owo onarupa". Ni yahintheya yowo. ²⁵Vano atthuale vikariyaya, yena ahikela, ahin'vara monoáwe, ni mwarussi'ole ahivenya. ²⁶Ni ehapariéla yahimwarela elapo'éle yotene. ²⁷Ni vakhumalyawe Yesu vale, akhona en'li yaninthara, ekhuwelaka: "Noneleni othunku, Mwana a David"! ²⁸Ni vakelalyawe vate, akhona'ale yahiwa varyawe. Yesu ahakoha: "Mwin'nikupali miyano wira in'ya"? Awo yahimwakhula: "Ayoni, Apwiya". ²⁹Vano ahivara mentho'áya, iraka: "yiraneye wa nyu tzin'malelaya wamini'winyu". ³⁰Ni mentho'atze yahithukuwa. Vano Yesu ahiwom'pererya vintjene, iraka: "Mwikassope wira ahitzuweleni n'tthu. ³¹Tzitzan'mo ayena yahikhuma ni yahilaleya ehapari'ele yakhumelelele wayena elapo'éle yotene. ³²Awo ekhumatzaka, ahiwaneliya khan'lavula ni namatjini. ³³Matjini'ale vakhumalyaya, khan'lavulaóle ahipatjera olavula. Vano atthu'ale yahikhala oxanka, ni yanira: "Khinathi wonaneya ethu mwana ela wi'srael"! ³⁴Vano mafaritzi yanira: "Wan'holeli axetwani oniwomolawe axetwani". ³⁵Yesu anethakatza epoma'tzotene ni n'mithetheni, assomihaka n'matinini mwaya, alaleyaka mazu omwene, ni anivoniha maretha ni iretha tzotene. ³⁶Vano yena vawonalyawe atthu intjene, ahiwonela othun'ku, okhala wira yetha owitzumaliha ni othyawiya, n'toko epwithipwithi yothowa makam'putzi. ³⁷Vano ahahimerya awixuthi'áwe: Vekweli wurula win'tjene, vano ana'teko ari vakhani. ³⁸Tzitzan'mo mwin'vekele mwanene ohatha arume anan'teko awe yurule.

Chapter 10

¹Yesu ahiwatzima varyawe awixuthia'we n'loko ne'nli, ni ahavaha owerya wa minepa tzotene tzonanara, wira yomoleke, ni evoniheke maretha otene ni iretha.²Ni matzinaya ala n'loko nen'nli tala: Opatjera Simon, atzimiya Peturu, ni n'himawe Andere; Tiago, mwana a Zebeteu, ni n'himawe Iohani; ³Filipi ni Bartolomeu; Tome, ni Mateu ole akhelelaka n'tzoko; Tiago, mwana a Alfeu; ni Tadeu; ⁴Simao nothun'ku, ne Yudasí Sikariote, yole an'varinhe⁵Yesu aharuma ale n'loko nen'nli, ni aharuma eraka: Mwiroweni ephiro yale ahin'kupali, walani mwihikeleni epoma ya maSamaritano. ⁶Yohi tzitzan'mo, rowani wa epwithipwithi tzorimele wenupa yo'Israel. ⁷Ni mwakelavale, laleyani, mwiraka: "Omwene wa wirimo ori vakhiviru".⁸Mwavonihe aretha, mwahihimuxe ókhwa, mwakuthe anamakokho, n'womole axethuani; Mwakhelale mahala, ni n'vahe mahala. ⁹Mwihikuxene ewero, walani eparatha, walani ekopiri n'yununi mwinyu; ¹⁰Walani n'fukho m'phironi, walani khilempa pili, walani erastakha, walani n'leya nikina; Okhala wira nanteko on'niphwanela oliviya.¹¹Ni epoma yotene, walani n'tethe mwithuni'nyu okela, n'kohe tipani ori ophwanelela wira nkhalane, ni n'khale vavo m'pakha okhuma. ¹²Ni mwakhela m'pani mwawe, mwi'nkhomatze. ¹³Yakhala wira enupeyo en'niphwanela, n'retheli'nyu okhale vavo; Vano eyo yahiphwanelele, wuhokoleleni n'rethelin'nyu.¹⁴Ni ole ohin'thuna owakhelani, walani win'welela molumwin'nyu, mwakhumaka enupele walani epoma'éle, tathani n'thupi m'methonimwinyu. ¹⁵Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani nihikhu nophukiya enawoneliya othunku nthethe wosodoma ni Gomora wovikana epoma'éle. ¹⁶Vano miyano kinurumani mana epwithipwithi varyari vamtiji; tzitzan'mo, khalani omaleleya mana epoma ni okhweya mana ekhuntha. ¹⁷Vano mwikassope natthu; wira anarowa wuvahereryani mwin'phukiya milathu, ni anarowa wuthukani mwin'vekelin'nyu; ¹⁸Hata nipuro ari akhulupale elapo ni mamwene mwin'rowa okuxiya mwaha wamiyano, wira akhale xahiti awaya ayena variari valipa otheka.¹⁹Vano awo yovahereryani, n'hikhaleni oxanka nithu yohimya; ²⁰okhala wira okathi yowo kahiyena nyuwano mwin'rowa olavula, wohikhala n'nepa wapapen'nyu tun'rowa wulavulelani.²¹Tatawe on'rowa on'vahaka n'himawe wira akhwe, ni papa mwanawe, ni mwana on'rowa wavenyeraka axipapatzaya ni ewiveke. ²²Ni mwin'rowa onyokhiyaka natthu otene mwaha wamiyano; vano yole on'rowa ovilela m'paka wumalani, owo onawopowa. ²³Khukala wira n'natharathariya epoma'ela, nthiawele wikina; Vekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira khimwin'rowa omaliha omaliha othara epoma tzo Israel, m'pakha owa Mwana an'tthu.²⁴Nawixuthi kanakhale on'vikana funti, walani nan'teko wapadarau'áwe. ²⁵Ekhale vakani wamwixuthi okhala n'toko funti, walani nan'teko on'vikana patarau; Vano mwanene ethoko atzimiya xetwani, vano anamwane avate arowa okhala exeni?²⁶Tzitzan'mo, mwihiwoveni; Okhala wira khivo yovithiya enrowa ohupululiya, walani ehinoneya en'rowa ohoniya. ²⁷Miyano Enuhimeryiakani vepiphini, himyani vawonela; ni enin'wenyu n'maruni, laleyani vatzulu'vam'pa. ²⁸Ni n'hiwoveni atthu aniva eruthu, ahin'werya wiva n'nepa; N'move ole on'werya ohonona n'nepa hata eruthu omothoni. ²⁹Khantumihya n'pelele nintzurukhu vakani? Vano khavo n'motzaya on'rowa omorela vthi wohithuna Papinyu. ³⁰Ni ikharari tziri n'muruni mwinyu tizowalakia tzotene. ³¹Tzitzan'mo, mwihoveni; Mwiniphwanela nyu wavikana am'pelele. ³²Vano, yole otene on'rowa okupuwela variari vatthu, ni miyano kinamupuwela oholo wapapa, ari wirimo. ³³Vano yole on'rowa okikhotha vatthuni, tzitzan'mo nimiyano kinan'khotha oholo wapapaka, ari wirimo. ³⁴Mwihupuweleni wira kiwanale n'rethele valaponi. Akiwanale n'rethele, massi etukuthi. ³⁵Okhala wira miyano kiwanale ovanyihana "n'lopwana napapawe, n'thiyana namamawe, ni mwanthiyana namathi'awe. ³⁶Ni awanani a pinatamu an'rowa okhala a vapuواني vavo".³⁷Onaphen'ta apapawe walani amamawe wokivikana miyano owo khan'phwanelela wa miyano; ni onin'phetha mwanawe wokivikaniha miyano khan'phwanelela wamiyano; ³⁸Walani ole ohinin'kuxa mwikimanyo'awe khinakithara owo kham'phwanelela wamiyano. ³⁹Walani ole ophwanya okumi'awe enam'pweteya; ni ole mwaha wamiyano on'rowa onphweteya okumi'awe mwaha wamiyano, onaphwanya. ⁴⁰Ole oniwakhelani, on'nikakhela miyano; ni ole onikakhela, on'nimwakhela ole okirumale. ⁴¹Ole onimwakhela Namiririmo mwaha won'kupali n'toko namiririmo onamwakhela ethuvo ya Namiririmo; Walani ole onimwakhela naxaria mwaha wontzuwela wira naxaria onamwakhela ethuvo ya'naxaria.⁴²Ni yole onthuna on'vaha hata ekhalaka n'kahini matzi oriririya wan'thu n'motza mwan'khani an'kupaliki n'toko arumei, ekweli kinawuhimeryani wira khimwin'rowa ohalela ethuvo'inyu.

Chapter 11

¹Vamalalyawe Yesu wavaha yothara arumei' yawe, ahikhuma vale wira arowe ossomiha ni olaleya n'muthetheni mwaya. ²Ni Yohani, vi'walyawe n'kathaya miteko tza Yesu, ahiveleliha n'hupi wa'rumei'yawe, ³an'kohaka: Tinyuwano yole athuna owa, walani nin'lipелеleke n'kina? Yesu ahiwakhula: "Rowani mwan'himerye Yohany ethu muinone'nyu ni tziniwen'nyu: ⁵ohona animona, opophorowa animwetha; anamakokho anavona, ohiwa anamwin'wa; okhwa anahihimuwa, ni assikhine an'nilaleriya ehapari; ⁶Ni oreriya tule o'hinhiya okikupali miyano. ⁷Vamalaliaya orowa ale, Yesu ahipatjera ohimia watthu'ale intjene mon'koni wa Yohani: Wi, morowa on'thupini orowa wona? Essapi ethikinyiyaka ni epheyo? ⁸Vano mwawelale wona exeni? N'lopwana owara ikuwo tzorera? Ale anwara ekuwo tzorera ari vate vawene. ⁹Vano n'wale oweha exeni? Profeta n'motza? Ayoni, miyano kinawuhimeryani, ni on'vikana profeta; ¹⁰ola tule olepiye: "Aiyoni owin'tho wao kin'nuveleleha nan'hupi'aka, onrowa oreriha ephiro'aka oholowao". ¹¹Ekhwele kinawuhimeryani wira, wan'yale oyariya nin'thiyana, Khavenyhiye n'kina on'vikana Yohani n'patitzi; Tzitzan'mo mwan'khani wirimo timulupale wa'yena. ¹²Ni okhuma wa Yohani N'patitzi m'paka va, omwene wawirio tiwekuru, ni ale arina ekuru tan'kela. ¹³Okala wira maprofeta otene ni ikano tzokhumelela n'paka Yohani. ¹⁴Ni yakhala wira mwin'nikhupali, ola ti Elia eriye wira awe. ¹⁵Ole orina maru, in'we. ¹⁶Vano mwin'rowa olathaniha ni exeni nihimon'na? olathana anamwane an'kilathi m'phironi, khiyatzimana, ¹⁷Ni khiyira: "Nihopa ephivi wa'nyu, vano khimwinale; Nopwexera ekutho nyu kimu'nale". ¹⁸Exeni yawelalyawe Yohani, wohilya ethu walani owurya, ni kineriya: "Yena ohana xetuani". ¹⁹Ohowa mwana a Mutthu, olya ni on'wurya, ni khineriya: N'kawehene namalya ni namawurya, m'pathani alipa anakhela n'tzoko ni anatam'pi"! Vano otzuwela on'niweheya mwaha tza miteko tzawe. ²⁰Vano Yena ahipatjera ohimia epoma tzotene mwaviralyawe apan'kaka mitikinihi tzawe, mwaha wohirukunuxa eroho'tzaya: ²¹N'kewehe we Koratzim! N'kewehe we Betsaita! Yari wira o'tiru ni Osidom tzahiraneya mitikiniho tziraneyane mwa'nyu, khalairu n'nahiyale tam'pitzinyu ni n'nawarale sakhu ni tura! ²²Vano miyano kinawuhimeryani wira enawoneliya othun'ku otiru ni o'sidom, nihiku nahukhumo wuvikanani nyuwano. ²³Ni weyano Kafarnaum, n'nakhala nyu ovuwa m'paka wirimo? Wa elapo yana'khwi mwin'rowa oxintheta! Vano yakhala wira Osotoma tzahiraneya mitikiniho tziraneyale wa weyano, n'wo wanakhala m'paka elelo. ²⁴Vano kinawuhimeryani wira anawoneliya othu'nku n'thetho wo sodoma, nihiku na milathu, wovikana weyano. ²⁵Okathi yole Yesu ahilavula: "Kinuxukhuruni, papa, Mwanene wirimo ni ethaya, okhala wira movitha ethu'nya wanamatzuwela ni anakhili, ni n'hatzuweliha anamwane. ²⁶Ayoni, papa, tzitzan'mo varera wa nyuwano. ²⁷Ithu tzotene kovahiya na'papaka. Ni khavo onintzuwela Mwana, wohikhala apapawe; walani khavo onin'tzuwela papa, wohikhala Mwana, ni yole Mwana onthunawe on'tzuweliha. ²⁸Wani wamiyano otene in'ri owotjeya ni olemeliya, ni miyano kinawuvahani omumula. ²⁹Kuxani nyu nifuta'naka ni mwixuthe wa miyano, okhala wira korera n'rima ni awiyeviha varohoni; ni m'phwanye omumuliha minepa'tzinyu. ³⁰okhala wira nifuta'naka tinoveyuwa, ni n'rinthiaka wophyuwa.

Chapter 12

¹Okathi yole Yesu era arowaka n'xauni mwa tzotja esapato. Arumei'yawe yari ni tala, ni yahipatjera wunta miwariu ni yanikhura. ²Mafaritzi vonalyaya, yahimwirela: "Arumein'nyu an'vara ethu yohirerela ovara sapatu. ³Yena, vavale ahamimeryia: "Khanssomale ethu iralyawe Davi wavoliyawe etala, yena nale yarinawe, ⁴Omota xeni yena akelalyawe m'pani mwa'nuku, ni khukhura mikathe tza rupani, yahamphwanela olya, hata nale yarinawe, wohikhala pahi anamukutho"? ⁵Walani khinssomale n'kanoni wira, sapatu, ana'kutho an'nihonona en'pa yan'luku, walani yawo ehotheriye? ⁶Miyano, tzitzan'mo kinawuhimeryani wira mulupale ovikana enupa yan'luku ori vava. ⁷Vano mwatzuwelale ethu enthonyeraya: "Kim'phela othun'ku, ni ohiya yihoxa", n'haphukeni ahirale. ⁸Okhala wira mwana an'tthu ti mwene a sapatu. ⁹Ni vakhumalyawe vale, Yesu ahikela en'paya ya n'luku. ¹⁰Ni ahavo vale n'lopwana n'motza arina ntatanawe nopophorowa; Ni ayena, wira en'vahe kisswa, yahin'koha: "Tiyorera ovoniha sapatu?" ¹¹Ni Yena ahiwakhula: Tipani wanyu pinatamu onira, anarina pwithipwithya'we, ni eyo khumorela n'lithini sapatu, ohin'kuxa ekuru tzawe wira akumihe? ¹²Vano ehisapu xeni erinawe n'tthu ovirikana ni pwithipwithi! Tzitzan'mo, vo, tiyorera ovara ethu sapatu. ¹³Vano ahimwirela n'lopwana'ole: "Wokole n'tatanao. Ni yena ahokola, ni nahivona, khurera mana nikina. ¹⁴Vano afatitzi yahikhuma khuthukumana khinavahana akhili mwaha wayena, mota xeni womwin'va ¹⁵Tzitzan'mo Yesu, anatzuwelalene, ahikhuma nipuron'ne. Intjene yahinthara, ¹⁶Ni Yena ahavoniha otene. Ni yena anatumererya wira ehintzuwelihe n'tthu; ¹⁷Wira yiraneye inye yahimiye ni profeta Iezaiya: ¹⁸Ola va n'rumei'ya kinthan'lalyaka, m'phento'aka yole erohoaka en'hakalalanaya; Wayena kinahela n'nepaka, ni yena onahima ekhweli n'laponi. ¹⁹Yena khan'rowa okumiha manyakunyaku, walani n'khuwo; hata n'tzunawe n'phironi. ²⁰Ekopo yawunteya Yena khan'rowa onyanya, nikutha nin'thuwa Yena khantipiha, m'paka othara ekhweli on'xinthaya. ²¹Ni wan'tzinanawe miloko tzinamwalitha. ²²Vano yahin'wanela khona ni ahalavula; ni Yena ahin'voniha hata ahipatjera olavula ni wona. ²³Ni atthu otene yanixanka ni yanira: Kahiyena yola mwana a Davi? ²⁴Vano mafaritzi vin'walyaya in'yo, yanira: "Yena khaniwomola axethwani, wohikhala ni nakuru, n'holeli axethwani. ²⁵Vano Yesu anatzuwelalene wupuwela waya, ahamimerya: "Omwene wotene wowawanyeya mekhayaru on'nimala; walani epoma hata enupa yokawanyeya khin'lokela. ²⁶N'rowe, Xetwuani amomolaka Xetwuani, mekhaweru ori okawanyeya; vavo, onalokela o'mweneiawe? ²⁷Ni vo miyano kawikaraka axethwani ni nakuru, vano axanem'nyu aniwomola nixeni? Tzitzan'mo, ayena an'rowa okhala anamaphuken'nyu. ²⁸Yakhala wira miyano Nin'nepa wan'luku kin'niwomola axethwani, ekhweli omwene wawirimo wophiya wanyu. ²⁹Walani, omota xeni n'tthu akele enupa yanamalipa, ni akuxe ethu tzotene, wohikhala wira onun'thuka namalipole? Numala vano khinakuxa ethutzawe m'pani. ³⁰Yole ohiri ni miyano n'wananiaka; ni ohintakaniha niminyano on'nimwarya. ³¹Tivavo minyano kinuhimeryakani: "Etam'pi tzotene oveha analeveleliya apinatamo, vano oveha n'nepa wowarya khwun'rowa oleveleliya. ³²Ni ole on'rowa olavula yonanara wa Mwana an'Luku onarowa oleveleliya; vano on'rowa olavula vonanara wa n'nepa wowaria, khan'rowa oleveleliya, okhuma nen'nano vava, hata okathi onrwa. ³³Walani n'nira mwiri worera, ni mihokorokhotzaya tzorera; walani n'nira mwiri wonanara, ni mihokorokho tzaya tzonanara; tzitzan'mo wa mihokorokho tun'zuwaneyaya mwiri. ³⁴Motje evili, mwin'rowa olavula tzai nyuwano etthu tzorera, nyuwano n'nari otakhala? Vano eyano en'lavula etthu tzihalale varohoni. ³⁵N'tthu orera on'kumiherya etthu tzorera vatathani vorera, ni n'tthu otakhala on'kumihera etthu tzotakhala vatathani votakhala. ³⁶Miyano, vaa, kinuhimeryani wira molumo otene onanara atthu an'lavulaya, yawo anamwakhulela nihiku nophukiya. okhala wira wa molumwen'nyu mwin'rowa. ³⁷okhalela namona, ni mwamolumwen'nyu yayo mwinarowa ohukhumwiya. ³⁸Vano yahimwakhula assomi ni anamalepa, yiraka: "Funti, nim'phela wanyu wona n'tikiniho. ³⁹Vano yena ahiwakhula: N'loko nonanara ni noraruwa nin'veka n'thonyero; Vano khinin'vahiya, vahikhan'le n'thonyero na namiririmo Yonasi. ⁴⁰N'toko tzitzan'mo Yonasi tzakhalalyawe ohiyu miraru ni othana miraru n'mirimani mwana'kumi, tzitzan'mo Mwana an'tthu onakhala othana miraru ni ohiyu miraru varohoni vathaya. ⁴¹Aninive anarowa ovenya omilathuni ni n'loko n'na, ni anaphukiya, okhala wira ahituthuwa mwaha wa olaleya wa Yonasi. Ni tipani mulupale on'vikana Yonasi? ⁴²Nunu o'kussini onarowa ovenya omilathuni ni n'loko n'na, ni othukiya; Okhala wira owale wumalihani walapo wira in'we otzuwela wa Salomau. Ni vano tipani mulupale on'vikana Salomau. ⁴³Vano n'nepa wonanara wakhuma wan'tthu, onawethakatz mapuro owun'ma ophelaka nipuro, ni kuhiphwaya. ⁴⁴Vano tuniraya: "Kinahokolowela owan'nyaka okhumalyaka". Ni apiya vale, tam'phwanyawe yothamiya, yoveliya, ni yorerihiya. ⁴⁵Vano tin'rowaya, ni kwakuxa akina thanu'nen'li axethuani otepa on'vikana yena; Ayena an'nikela, ni khukalaka mwen'mwe; ni omaliha wan'tthu yowo kutepaka ovikana wupatjerani. Ni tzitzan'mo enakhumelela nin'loko n'na. ⁴⁶Vano Yena n'nanlelo alavulaka vatthuni, amamawe ni axihimawe yari ota, ephelaka olavula niyena. ⁴⁷Ni ohavo an'himeryale: Nyu amamen'nyu naxihime'nyu ari ota, an'phela olavula ninyu. ⁴⁸Vano yena ahira amwakhulaka ole ahimeryale: Tapani amamaka? Ni tapani axihimaka?

⁴⁹Vano ahatala monoawe varyari vawixuthiáwe, ni ahira: Mwawehe va amamaka naxihimaka; ⁵⁰Okhala wira yole onira othuna wa Papa ari wirimu, owo tin'himaka ni timamaka.

Chapter 13

¹Nihiku n'ne, Yeso ahikhuma owani ni ahikilathi n'thimani. ²Ni yahithukumana atthu intjene, tivo yena ahikela n'kalawani ni ahikilathi, vano atthu yahalale n'mafukhe³Ni Yena ahahimerya itthu tzintjene nin'likaniho. Yena ahira: Namwala ahikhuma alaka. ⁴Ni alaka tztizale, yahimorela ekina m'phironi, ni yahiwa axinuni yahithotha khulya. ⁵Ni ekina yahimorela vamwala, nipuro yaharivo ethaya yintjene, nin'nanoro yahimela, okhala wira khiyarivo ethaya yowixera. ⁶Vano n'tzuwa nikhumalyaya, yahivia; mwaha wohikhalana mitithari, yahun'ma.⁷Ni ekina yamorelale vamin'wani, ni min'wan'ye tzahun'nua ni yahiphunya. ⁸Ni ekina yamorelale ethaya yorera, ni yahin'ma mihokorokho: n'motza emiya, n'motza miloko mithanu namotza, ni ekina miloko miraru. ⁹Orima niyaru en'we.¹⁰Vano arumei ya'hathamana, ni yahinkoha: "Exeni nyuwano wahimeriaka ni milikaniho"? ¹¹Ni Yena ahakhula: Okhala wira wa nyu movahiya otzuwela itthu tawahala tzawirimo, vano wayena khavahiye. ¹²Tivo, ole orina, onavahiya, ni onakhalana yintjene; vano ole ohirina, hata yele orinawe enawakhiya. ¹³Ti mwahaya miyano kinahimeryaka ni milikaniho; okala wira yonaka khanona; ni yin'waka khanin'wa, hata khan'tzuwela. ¹⁴Tzitzan'mo wayena tinoniheryaya tzahimalyawe Yesaiya, enira: Ekhweli n'namwin'wa, vano khimwin'rowa otzuwela; Ni n'naweha ni kin'nona¹⁵Okhala wira erohoaya atthu'ala tolipa eroho, ni marua'ya tolipa win'wa, ni men'thoaya athukiya; Ophiyera ayena menthoaya ohona, walani marua'ya ohin'wa, walani erohotzaya ohikupali, ni yituthuwe, ni Miyano kavonihe. ¹⁶Vano oreriya men'thwinyu, okhala wira an'nona; ni marun'nyu, okhala wira an'ninwa. ¹⁷Vavo ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira maprofa intjene ni atthu orera n'rima an'niphela wona etthu nyuwano n'none'nyu, vano ayo khayonale; ni yaniphela win'wa tzin'walinyu ni khayin'wale. ¹⁸N'karowe, mwinye nyu n'likaniho na namwala: ¹⁹N'tthu in'waka molumo a Wirimo ni kihine'nwa, xethuani on'niwa khumwakha etthu yaliye varohoni vawe; eyo tile yaliye variari vaphiro. ²⁰Ni ele yaliye vamwala tale anin'wa molumo, ni nin'nanoro khwkhela nutheliya n'rima, ²¹vano kharina mitithari vekhaya. Ohiya tzo, en'khala okathi vakhani, vano yawa mixan'kiho walani otharathariya wa mazu, nin'nanoro khuhokolelaka ohipwaneya. ²²Ni ele yaliye n'min'wani tale anin'wa molumo, vano otzivelatziya nitthu tzavathi ni ophela othatjiri en'niphunya molumo, ni an'khala ohin'ma mihokorokho. ²³Vano ele yaliye ethaya yorera, ela tiyo anin'wa khuthothela etthu molumo, ni kinen'ma mihokorokho, n'motza emiya, n'kina miloko thanu namotza, ni ekina miloko miraru. ²⁴Ni Yena ahahimerya n'likaniho nikina, Iraka: "Omwene wawirimo on'lathana ni'lopwana n'motza onala épio yorera n'mathani mwawe, ²⁵Vano atthu erupaka, n'wananiawe khuwa, khuala n'takataka varyari ya'triku khurwa owani. ²⁶Ni malaxi von'nuwalyaya ni vin'malyaya ethutu, vano yahikhumelela n'takataka. ²⁷Vano anan'teko a mwanene ematha yahiwa, ni yahin'koha: Mwene, khimwalale epio yorera n'mattha mwinyu? Vano, on'khuma vai tho, n'takataka? ²⁸Ni yena ahiwakhula: "N'wanani tavarale ela". Oholowaya, anan'teko yahin'koha: "Mwin'niphela, wira, nirowe ni nakumihe?"²⁹Yena vo ahiwakhula: "N'nari, wira ehikhale nyuwano n'kumihaka n'takataka, m'phele ni trikwene. ³⁰Hiyani wun'nuwe vamotzaru m'pakha wurula; ni okathi wawurula mwahimerye anurula: 'than'lani vopatjera n'takataka, n'tthuke vavitzi mavitzi, wira yapahiye; vano etiriku n'takanihe mwahale vatathani'". ³¹Yena ahavathu n'likaniho nikina: Omwene wawirimo on'likana mwana ethaka yamarupi n'tthu okuxalyawe khurwa wala n'mathani mwawe. ³²Ekweli wa ipio tzotene, ela tiyotepa oyevoxaxa. Vano yon'nuwaka, tiyulupale ya n'thaponi; ni khukhalaka n'thali, mithali yawirimo tilathanaya erintha'tzaya. ³³Yena ahahimerya n'likaniho nikina: "Omwene wawirimo on'likana ni furmento n'thiyana ekuxalyawe khutakaniha ni miphimo miraru yokhana", m'pakha yotene otakaniheya. ³⁴Tzotene n'ya Yeso ahimeryale atthu mi milikaniho. Wohikhala milikaniho Yeso Khalavula, ³⁵Wira yonaneye tze'nye tzahimalyawe profeta, yirale: Kinathukula eyanotzaka ni milikaniho; Kinaphelatza itthu tzovithiya okhuma wupathuxiyani. ³⁶Vano Yeso ahaleha atthuale, ni ahirowa owani. Awixuthiawe yahimwathamela Yena, ni yahira: "N'nilakihere n'likaniho na marupi ni na ematha". ³⁷Ni yena ahiwakhula: "Onala n'mitzo worera Mwana an'tthu. ³⁸Ni ematha olumwenku; ni epio yorera, ala axana awirimu; Ni n'takataka axana axethuani. ³⁹Ni n'wanani, alale, xethuani; ni wurula wumalihani walapo; ni anurula malaikha. ⁴⁰N~kawehani, n~toko n~takataka ninawunyuliya khupahiyaka vamoroni, tzitzan~mo onrowa okhala wumalihani wokathi. ⁴¹Mwana a Mutthu onawaveleleya malaikha'we, ni anathothelatza wumweneneni wawe itthu tzotene tzen'thekiha, ni ale othele an'vara tzonanara, ⁴²ni an'rowa ovonyeriya omoroni. Vavo onakhala wun'la ni okhuriha men'no. ⁴³Vano atthu axariya an'rowa warya n'toko n'tzuwa, wumwenene wapapaya. Orina maru in'we. ⁴⁴Omwene wa'nuku on'lathana nitthu wokhalana yovithiya n'matthani, vano n'lopwana n'motza vaphwanyalyawe onuvitha. Vano otheliya wawe n'rima khurwaka otumiha yotene orinawe, ni khuthumaka ematheéle. ⁴⁵Omwene wawirimo o'lathana ni'nlopwana n'motza nanakosso arowela maluku owarya. ⁴⁶Ola vaphwanyalyawe n'luku na'ntzuruku mwintjene, ahirowa, khutumiha tzotene arinawe, ni khurwa othuma. ⁴⁷Omwene wawirimo on'likanatho ni'thavi novonyiya m'pahari, onkhupa ihopa wakhula intinto. ⁴⁸Vano ola atzalavale, anakhavoko anan'vura en'kumiheraka ota, khuon'komathiki, ni kwalulaka ehopa tzorera ehelaka

nthankani, vano inýe tzonanara khinathikhela otakhwani⁴⁹ Tzitan'mo enrowa okhala okathi womaliha; an'kelo anakhuma, ⁵⁰ni anawakawa orera n'rima nale otakhala n'rima, ni an'rowa wavonyera omoroni. Wen'wo oriwo okhuriha men'no.⁵¹ N'hin'wa etthu i'nya tzotene? Ayena yahimwakhula: Ayoni. ⁵²Ni yena ahahimerya: Atzuweli otene okhalale mwixuthi wirimo on'likana nin'khulupale anupa, wa tzophwanyatzawe on'kumiha itthu itzia ni tzakhalai. ⁵³Ni Yakhumelelale vano Yeso Vamalihalyawe milikanihoiýa, ahikhuma nipuron'ne. ⁵⁴Ni vawalyawe elapwawe, anassomiha mwalom'patzaya, tiwopora yatikinihiyaya, ni yanihimya: Onin'khuma vai yena otzuwela namuna tzo hata mirira? ⁵⁵Kahiyena yoma mwana a karpintero? Walani amamawe khanatzimiya Mariya, ni axihimawe Yakopo, Yosef, Simoni ni Yudasi? ⁵⁶Axirokorawe otene khari nihi? Vano tzinin'khuma vaini inýa tzotene. ⁵⁷Ni yahinanariya mwaha wayena. Vano Yeso ahahimerya: "Khavo profeta ohikhalana faita, wohikhala wira elapo oyariyawe ni owan'nyawe. ⁵⁸Ni khavarale mitikiniho tzintjene mwaha wolipatza erohoaýa.

Chapter 14

¹Okathi yole Herodi, analoko neraru, ahin'wa tzohimiya n'mokoni wa Yesu, ²ni ahahimerya ana'tekoa'we: Ola yohani n'patitzi, yena ohihimuwa mukhwani, timana miriran'ya tzinawonaneya mwayena. ³Okhala wira Herode ahinthuka Yohani, ni ahin'wariha onyolo, ni ahin'hela n'khatheya, n'latthu wa Herodias, mwara an'himawe Filipe, ⁴Vano Yohani ahimwirela: Kahiyena etthu yorera wira n'khalane. ⁵Herode aphela omwin'va, vano anawova atthu, okhala wira an'khaliya n'toko namiririmo. ⁶Vano, vaphiyalyawa eyakha tza Herode, mwanawe aherodias ahina eriyari yatthu ni Herode yahi'ntzivela. ⁷Timana ahin'himerya wira kinawuvaha etthu emphelao okivekela. ⁸Ni yena anatumereriya namamawe, ahira: Kivaheni va n'thaluni muru wa Yohani N'patitzi. ⁹Ni mwene ahona othun'ku, vano mwaha wa natiri, ni atthua'le yari vavale, ahirumiha wira avahiye. ¹⁰Vano ahiruma wira ahitiye Yohani n'khatheya. ¹¹Murwawe wahiwanisa n'thaluni, ni ahivahiya mwamwali, ni yena aharanela amamawe. ¹²Ni arumeia'we yahiwa, yahikuxa erutthuawe, ni yahirowa on'vitha; ni yahirowa on'himerya Yeso. ¹³Vamalalyawe win'wa Yeso< Ahikhuma vale nikalawa, ahirowa nipuro nothowa ethu, vekhawe, vano atthu yin'walyaya mwaha wa yeyo, yahintharela mwenho m'poma waya. ¹⁴Vano Yeso vakhumalyawe, ahaweha atthu intjene. Yena ahiwonela othun'ku, ni ahavoniha aretha yari vavale. ¹⁵Ni onaxekuwale, awixutthiawe yahimwathamela, Ni yahira: Opuroóla khunetthu, ni va van'nila. Owirela atthu wira eroweke n'mawan'nyaya, yathumeke eyolya para ayena elyeke. ¹⁶Vano Yeso ahiwakhula: Awo kham'phela orowa. Nyuwano mwavaheni yotja. ¹⁷Ni ayena yahin'himerya: Khivo erinihu va wohikhala mikathe mithanu ni ihopa pili. ¹⁸Vano ahira: N'kiwanele miyano va. ¹⁹Yena ahirumiha wira okilathiye n'theponi, vano ahikuxa mikathe mithanu nihopa pili, ahivenyiha menthoa'we awehaka wirimu, ni ahireriha. Votharelana ahimeya ,mikathen'ye, ahavaha arumeiyawe, ni arumei wathua'le. ²⁰Ni otene yahitja, ni yahivona. Ni n'ye tzahalale tzahikhuma ethanka n'loko napili tzotzala. ²¹Ni ale yalyale yahiphiya wathamela atthu ekon'to thanu alopwana pahi woyalakiya athiyana naa'namwane. ²²Ni nanoro Yeso aharuma aruei ekele n'kalawani, wira erowe yakumanane epan'tari ekina, yeraneya Yena alehaka n'xovo. ²³Vamalalyawe waleha atthua'le, ahiwela vamwako, anahiyale nipuro avekelaka. Vaphiyalyaya ohu, Yena ari vale mekhawe. ²⁴Ni ekalawa wari othawene wa n'thima, ayaxan'kale ni mawim'pi, epheyo ya hirukunuwa. ²⁵Ohiyu eriyari ohalelaka nuxani Yeso Yeso ahiwathamela, ethaka vatzulu vaphareya. ²⁶Vano arumei vamonalyaya ethaka vatzulu vaphareya, Yahituthuya, yiraka: Ole n'nepa! Ni yahikhuwela ni wova. ²⁷Vano Yeso nin'nanoro ahira, Iraka Lipani roho timiyano, n'hoveni. ²⁸Ni Peturu ahimwakhula, irak: "Pwiya, mwakhala nyu, kirumeni kiwe in'rinyu vatzulu vamatzi". ²⁹Ni Yena ahimwirela: "Oweke". Vano Peturu ahikhuruwa n'kalawani ni ahetha vatzulu vamatzi, arowaka waryawe ayeso. ³⁰Vano vawehalyawe epheyo, ahova; ni ahipatjera otzama, ahikhuwela: "Pwiya kopoleni"! ³¹Nin'nanoro Yeso ahokola n'tatanawe, ahin'varela, ni ahin'himerya: M'lopwana ohikupali, exeni wanyiherao? ³²Ni vawelalyaya n'kalawani, epeyo yahimala. ³³Vano ale yari n'kalawani yahiwa khun'tjonthela, yiraka: Èkhweli nyu mwa'mwana an'Luku. ³⁴Ni varowalyaya epantari ekina, Yahiphiya n'thethe wo Jenesare. ³⁵Ni atthu a nipurenene van'tzuwelalyaya, Yahin'laleya elapoéle yotene orukureeya, ni ahiwaneliya ale otene yaweren'ya. ³⁶Ni yanin'vekela wira an'kwan'nye n'xanka nekuwwe; ni otene yan'kwan'nya yanivona.

Chapter 15

¹²³Vano mafaritzi makina ni atzuweli o Yerusalem yahimwathamela Yeso, ni yahin'koha: "Exeni arumein'nyu ahin'haraya ekano ekano tzanakhulu? okhala wira awo khan'nyawa yaphelaka okura n'kathe. Vano Yena ahiwakhula: "Vano nyuwano exeni ohitharihaka ekethelo yan'Luku mwaha tzolamalelatzanyu"?⁴Vano N'luku ohimya: Wathithimihe apapao ni a mamao; ni onthuna waruwana apapawe walani a Mamawe akhale otthukeleya wukhwani. ⁵Vano nyu n'nira: Yole on'thuna owirela apapawe walani a mamawe: 'Yotene tzorera arowawe okhalana wa'mi ethuvo yorera wa n'luku', hata ohathithimihaka apapao ni amamao" ⁶Ni tiztan'mo mwinnyemula momlumo an'luku mwaha tzolamalela tzinyu. ⁷Anawothe! Iesaiya ahihimya mwaha wa nyu, iraka: ⁸N'loko'na niyanotzaya an'nikithothopela; vano erohoáya eri otyawene wa mi. ⁹Vathiru vale, awo an'nikikokhorela, yixuthihaka ekethelo tzatthu. ¹⁰Vano ahiwatzima atthu emwathamele, ni ahahimerya: N'kiwelele ni n'xututi. ¹¹Kahiyena en'kela mwano enin'thapuliha pinatamo; Yohikhala en'khuma mwanomwawe, eyo tinin'thapuliha n'tthu. ¹²Vano awixuthi'awe yahimwathamela yena, ni yani'nkoha: Nyu motzuwela wira Mafaritzi yahinanariya ehora yin'walyaya molumo'ala? ¹³Vano Yena ahakhula: Mwiri wotene apapa ahalalaya on'rowa opheliya nin'tithari'aya. ¹⁴Mwahiyeni awo amaholeli ohona ahinona. Ni khona an'holelaka khona n'khwawe, opili tzaya an'morela n'lithini. ¹⁵Ni Peturu ahira: "Nihimeryeni n'likanihon'no. ¹⁶Vano Yeso ahira: M'paka va nyu khin'nathi wixutha? ¹⁷Khimwin'tzuwela wira yotene en'kela mwano en'rowa n'mirimani, vano khukhumelaka sirini? ¹⁸Vano itthu tzin'khuma mwano tzin'kuma varohoni, in'yo kkhinan'thapuliha pinatamu. ¹⁹Okhala wira varohoni tiz'in'khumaya itthu tzonanara, win'nva, oraruwa, itam'pi tzan'kuwoni, win'ya, wotha, oveha. ²⁰Itthun'ya tin'ye tzin'honona eruthu yapinatamo, vano otja winyawale khinin'thapuliha pinatamo" ²¹Ni Yeso vakhumalyawe vale, ahirowa nthethe wo tiru ni wo Sidom. ²²Ni n'thiyana a elapo yokananeiya, akhumale nthethe yole, ahikhuwela: Mwene, mwana a Davi, koneleni othunku! Mwanaka kharere ohawa mwaha wa matjini. ²³Vano Yena khamwakhulale ni molumo. Vano arumeiyawe yahimwathamela, ni yahin'vekela yiraka: Mwireleni akhume'va, yena onanyakula otthuliwihu. ²⁴Ni Yena ahakhula: N'kiwihiye wira wa n'tthu wohikhala wa epwithipwithi tzorimela enupa yo wisrael. ²⁵Vano Yena ahiwa kukokhora vakhiviru vawe, Iraka: Pwiya, Kikhaliheneri. ²⁶Vano Yena ahakhula: Kahiyena yorera okuxa n'kathe wanamwane ni wavonyera axana elapwa. ²⁷Ni, Yena, ahira: Ayoni, Pwiya. Tzitzan'mo axana anapwa an'nilya, itathela tzin'mora nipuro nin'lya pwiya. ²⁸Vano Yeso ahimwakhula: "Wé n'thiyana, nulupale n'roromelo nao. Wa weyano yiraneye mwana weyano tzin'mphelao. Ni okhuma okathi yole mwanawe ahivona. ²⁹Ni vamaalyawe Yeso, ahikhuma vale, ahiwa ephareya yo kalileya. Yena ahiwela vamwako, ni ahikilathi. ³⁰Ni yahin'wela atthu intjene, yarina atthu opophorowa, ohona, ahinin'wa, ni intjene akina; ni yahawana emwathamiheraka Yeso, ni Yena ahavoniha. ³¹wa mwaha yola, intjene yanixan'ka ne etikinihiyaka vawehalyaya atthu ahin'lavula elavulaka, yahetha yethaka, opophorowa yemelaka, ni ohona yonaka; vano yanin'thohopela N'Luku a Israel. ³²Yeso ahiwatzima arumei'yawe, ni ahihimya: "Kin'niwonela othun'ku atthuala, okhala wira mahiku mararuála enari nimi, ni kharina etthu yotja. Ni n'kim'phela wahiya enatthukale, wira ehitzirikhe n'phironi. ³³Ni arumei yahimwakhula: Nin'rowa ophwanya vaini iphau tzintjene nipuro n'toko n'na nothowa etthu, wira narupalihe atthu intjene n'toko ala? ³⁴Yeso ahakoha: "N'rina mikathe mikavi? Ni ayena yahira: "Thanu na pili" ni ihopa vakani. ³⁵Vano aharuma wira atthu otene ekilathi vathi. ³⁶Ahikuxa mikathe in'ye tanu napili, ni ihopan'ye, ahivaha mahala ni ahimeya. Votharana, Yena ahavaha arumei'yawe, arumei khwavaha atthu. ³⁷Ni atthu otene yahitja ni yahivona; vano tzahithotheliya tzahalale ithan'ka thanu napili tzotzala. ³⁸Ni yalyale yari ekonto tjexe alopwana ohahela in'hissapuni athiyana ni anamwane. ³⁹Vamalalyaya waleha atthua'le, Yeso ahikela n'kalawani, ni ahiwa n'thethe wo Makata.

Chapter 16

¹Vano afaritzi ni masaduceu yahimwathamela ni, yaphela omwehererya, Yahin'vekela wira athonyere n'tikiniho n'motza wawirimo. ²Vano Yena ahiwakhula: Waphiyaka makaripi mwin'nira: "onakhalana okathi worera, vano otzulu tiwoxerya". ³Ni vaxalyaya, "elelo enakhalavo kaxikatzi, okhala wira erimu kirere oxerya ni otikinihiha", Nyu motzuwela wona makhalelo o'tzulu, vano tzothonyera tzokathi khimwin'tzuwela? ⁴N'loko nawopiha ni namathen'tzi nin'vekela n'thonyero, hata n'thonyero nimotza khimwin'vahiya, wohikhala n'lokaniho na Yonasi. Vano ahahiya khukhumavo. ⁵Ni arumei vawalyaya ekhopela ekina, yahiliyala okuxa n'kathe. ⁸Ni Yeso ahiwirela: "Mwiwelele, ni mwikasoope ni furmento ya faritzi ni a saduceu. ⁷Ni ayena yahithukutha mekaya yiraka: Enonihira wira khinikuxale ⁶n'kathe. Yeso ahitzuwela, ni ahira: "Exene mwinthukuthinyu nyenyuru, alopwana an'roromelo nan'khani, khin'rina n'kathe? ⁹N'namlelo khin'nakupali, walani khimwinupuwela mikathe mithanu watthu ekonto pili. ni ithan'ka kavi tzahalale? ¹⁰Walani ehopa thanu napili, ni ethan'ka tjexe tzahalale? ¹¹Mopora xeni ehitzuwelalenyu wira yari mwaha wan'kathe miyano yohimeryalyakani? Vano mwikasoope wa furmento ya Faritzi namasatuceu. ¹²Vano yahupuwela wira yena khahimiyale wira yikasoope ni furmento yan'kathe, vano tzowethela tza faritzi ni masatuceu. ¹³Ni vawalyawe Yeso m'phanthe wo Cesareiya wa Filipe, ahakoha awixuthia'we: Atthu an'himyani wira mwana an'tthu tipani? ¹⁴Ni awo yanakhula'tza: Akina Yohani M'patitzi, akina Elias, ni akina Yeremias walani namiririmo n'motza. ¹⁵Yena ahahimerya: Nyuwano mwin'hima exeni wira kapani? ¹⁶Ni Simon Peturu ahakhula: "Nyu mwa Cristo Mwana An'Luku N'kumi"! ¹⁷Ni Yeso ahakhul: "Oreriya ti weyano, Simoni, mwana a Yonasi; Okhala wira kahiyena yuvahale akhili weyano, Tapapaka, ari wirimu. ¹⁸ni miyano kinawuhimerya wira we wa'Peturu, wan'lukun'na kinatoka ekerejaka; ni mikhora tzomothoni khin'rowa okhalana owerya. ¹⁹We kinawuvaha en'thukula mikhora tzotzulu; Tzotene on'rowao olun'ka vathi anorowa yalun'kiye wirimu; Ni tzotene on'rowao otaphula vathayani enarowa otaphuliya wirimu. ²⁰Vano awaruma arumei'yawe wira ehin'himeryeni n'tthu wirari yena ti Cristu. ²¹okhuma vavale yeso ahipatjera wathonyihira arumei'yawe wira yena ahana arowaka O'y, erusalem ni ahawe vintjene nanakhulu, ni maholeli anan'kutho, ni asoomi, ni win'viya, ni ohihimuwa nihiku naneraru. ²²Ni peturu ahin'kuxa an'ranaka m'panthiawero, ni khupatjeraka on'laka, eraka: Kiniwonelani otthun'ku we, Pwiya! Etthu n'toko eyo ehukhumeleleni. ²³Vano Yena ahirukunuwa, khumwirela Peturu: Khumelan'wo, xethwani! We wan'kutzo, okhalawira khun'tzuwela itthu tzan'Luku, pahi tzolumwenku. ²⁴Vano Yeso ahiwirela arumeiyawe: Yakhala wira ohavo on'phela okithara miyano, ekhothe mekhawe, an'kuxe mwanene mwikimanyoawe, ni akithare. ²⁵Vano yole om'phela wopola okumiyawe onan'pweteya; Vano yole mwaha wamiyano on'rowa on'pweteya okumiawe mwaha wamiyano, ola onaphwanya. ²⁶Vano on'phwanyani n'tthu ophwanya itthu tzolumwenku wotene, vano khurimela n'nepaawe? ²⁷Vano Mwana an'tthu onawa ni warya wapapawe ni malaikhawe, ni onan'thuvela wakhula n'tthu tzitzan'mo tzin'tthunawe ovara n'teko. ²⁸Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani, wira ahavo va akina, an'rowa ohilawiha okhwa, m'paka emone mwana an'tthu awaka numwene'awe.

Chapter 17

¹Vaviralyaya Mahiku mathanu na'nimotza, Yeso ahin'kuxa Peturu, Yakopo, ni n'himawe Yohani, ni kwakuxa yaleru kwarana vamwako mulupale. ²Vano Yena ahirukunuxa variari vava; wintho wawe waharya mwana n'tzuwa, ni ikuwotzawe khuthela mwana mwen'ke. ³Ni yahakhumela Moise ni Eliya, alavulaka ni Yena. ⁴Peturu vano ahimwirela Yeso: Pwiya, tiyorera hiyano okhala vava. Mwaphelaka, Kinapaka mixaxa miraru: n'motza wawinyu, n'motza wa Mosi, nin'kina wa Elia. ⁵Yena n'nan'lelo alavulaka, neku nowarya nahiwa khwakunela'tza. Ni nulumo nimotza nahikhuma n'nekuni mwen'mwe niraka: Ola mwanaka kinin'phentaka, ni on'kitheliha n'rima; yena mwiweleleni. ⁶Okathi arumei vin'walyaya, yahuramela vathi, ni yahova vintjene. ⁷Yeso ahiwathamela, ahakwan'nya, ni ahira: Venyani, ni n'hoveni. ⁸Ni okathi vavenyihatzyaya men'tho'aya, khiyamonale n'tthu, wohikhala Yeso pahi. ⁹Ni okathi yakhuruwaya omwako, Yeso ahahimerya yothara emotza: N'hin'himeryeni n'tthu yena monalin'nyu, m'paka mwana antthu ohihimuwa mokhwani. ¹⁰Ni arumei yahin'koha: Exeni wiraka anamalepa, aniraya wirari Elia ohana awaka vopatjera? ¹¹Yeso ahiwakhula: Vekweli Elia onawa vopatjera, ni onarerihia itthu tzotene. ¹²Kinawuhimeryani wira, Eliya ohowa, vano kimwin'tzuwelale. Mwa tzitan'mo n'mwirihalethe etthu n'thunalin'nyu. Tzitzan'mo Mwana an'tthu onahawa mwaha wayena. ¹³Vano arumei yahifikiri wira yena alavula mwaha wa Yohani N'patitzi. ¹⁴Ni vaphiyalyaya atthu, ahiwa wayena n'lopwana n'motza, akokhorale varyawe, ni khwira: ¹⁵Pwiya, koneleni othun'ku wa mwanaka, on'mora etjile, ni emara zintjene n'matzini. ¹⁶Ni miyano kahawanela arumein'nyu, vano kiya weryale on'voniha. ¹⁷Yeso ahakhula: Nyu n'loko nohikupali ni ohithareya! M'pakha mwani kin'rowaka okhala ni nyu? M'pakha mwani kin'rowaka wuvilelani? Kiwaneleni vaa. ¹⁸Ni Yeso ahimomola. Vano xethwani ahikhuma wayena, ni mwan'xilopwana ahivona okhuma okathi yole. ¹⁹Vano arumei yahimwathamela Yeso wikhipini, ni yahin'koha" Exeni yiyano nihiweralyihu womola? ²⁰Ni Yeso ahiwakhula: Mwaha wan'roromelo ninyu nikhani; vano vekhweli kinawuhimeryni, wira mwarina wamini mwana ethaka ya marupi, mwanawirela mwakoola: "okhume va othamele n'we" ni yena wanarowa. Ni kiyavo etthu yarowa wulipelani. ²¹Vano etthu ntoko tza kinomoliya wohilom'pa walani othuka. ²²Ni yakhumelelale ayena ethukumanaka okalileya, Yeso ahiwirela: Mwana an'tthu onavahiya n'matatani mwa'tthu. ²³Ni anamwin'va, ni onahihimwa nihiku naneraru. Ni ayena yahiripiya roho vin'tjene. ²⁴Ni vakelalyaya okafarnaum, ale yakhelela n'sooko wa mizurukhu min'li yahiwa wa Peturu, ni yahikoha: Fun'tinyu khan'liva mizurukhu min'lin'yo? ²⁵Yena ahakhula. Ayoni. Vano yena vakelalyawe owani, Yeso ahintinyera, iraka: Onona tzai Simon? Wapani mamwene elapo anin'kuxeraya n'tzokho? Wanaya walani wakina? ²⁶Peturu ahakhula: Wakina. Yeso ahimwirela: Vavo ana khan'kothihya otheka. ²⁷Vano para hiyano ohaveha, erowe ophareya, yan'vonyere tjolo (elowi) ekuxe ehopa yopatjera okhumela ota, ni yathukula mwanowaya, anaphwanya n'tzuruku wa hisaapu tjexe. Ekuxe, ni yavahe ayena wamiyano ni wa weyano.

Chapter 18

¹Okathi yole arumei yahimwathamela Yeso, ni yahun'koha: Vano, tipani mulupale wirimo? ²Vano Yeso ahimwatzima mwamwane, ni ahin'hela variari vava, ³ni ahira: Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani, wira nyu mwahirukunuxero n'rima, ni khukhala n'toko mwana, ekhweli kimwin'kela omwene wan'luku wirimu.

⁴Tzitzan'mo, yole on'rowa wiyeviha n'toko mwana'ola, owo tari mulupale wumweneni wa wirimu. ⁵Yole on'rowa omwakhela mwana mwana ola, mwan'tzinanaka, okakhela miyano. ⁶Vano wakhula yole on'rowa on'holela wira yotakhala wamwamwane ola on'kikupali miyano, yanirerela wira anawarihiye n'xilo n'xikoni, ni ariheliye variyari vapahari. ⁷Kasoopa olumwen'ko mwaha wa tzotakhala! okhala wira en'nirera wira tzotakhala tzirwe!

⁸Vano yakhala wira, mono'ao walani mwethoao tzin'nuhola watzotakhala, othikile ni othikhe, yorera tila weyano okela wirimo otun'thaka walani n'zikhine n'laponi, ohikhan'le okhalana matata omen'li ni metho tzomili, khurowa othikheliya vamoroni yohimala. ⁹Ni yakhala wira nitho nao nin'nuhola wa tzonanara, okumihe, ni ovonyere ota. Yorere weyano okela wirimu onarina nitho nimotza mwikumini mwao ohikhan'le, okhalana mentho omenli, othikheliya omoroni. ¹⁰Wehani wira n'hikhale mwinthanyaka wan'motza wa anamwane yala; okhala wira miyano kinawuhimeryani malaikha'we wirimo anawona khula okathi wintho wapapa, ari wirimu.

¹¹Okhala wira mwana an'tthu owale wopola inye tzarimelale. ¹²N'nonela tzai? N'tthu anarina ipwithipwithi miya motza, ni emotzaya kurimela, vano yena khakhuma arowaka n'mwako othola, anahiyalene miloko thanu natjexe ni thanu natjexe, arowelaka erimelale? ¹³Vano yena aphwanyavale, ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira onatheliya n'rima mwaha wayele ovikana n'ye miloko thanu natjexe ni thanu natjexe tzaharimelale. ¹⁴Vamotzaru, khinatheliha eroho apapinyu ari wirimo, wira wan'motza waxanaya ahirimele. ¹⁵Vano, yakhala wira mun'nao otheka, orowe wan'himerye weyano niyena vekhen'nyu; yena awin'wa vale, wokhalana mun'nao. ¹⁶Vano ahiwin'we vale, on'kuxe n'tthu n'motza walani en'li, wira molumo otene ekhale axaria wa eyano pili wanali tharu wanamona. ¹⁷Vano ahiwin'welele, Mwahimerye axin'na; ni khukhala wira khaniwin'welele axin'na, mwin'khalihle mana n'malapo walawi namatjomola. ¹⁸Vekweli kinawuhimeryani wira tzotene en'lunkinyu vathi va wirimo enalunkiya; ni yotene entaphulinyu vathi wirimo enataphuliya. ¹⁹Ni kinawuhimeryani'tho ekhweli wira, atthu en'li yakupali vathi va mwaha etthu motza en'vekinyu, eyo enawiraneya mwaha wapapaka, ari wirimo.

²⁰Okhalawira nipuro aria'ya en'li walani araru eyathukumanale mwan'tzinanaka, miyano kihavo variari vava. ²¹Vano Peturu ahimwathamela, ni ahin'koha: Pwiya, m'pakha emara kavi n'himaka on'rowawe okikossa, ni miyano kin'levelelaka? m'paka thanu napili? ²²Yeso ahimwakhula: Miyano n'kinuhimerya wira n'pakha thanu napili, okhale emara miloko mithanu napili ohokolela emara thanu napili. ²³Tzitzan'mo omwene wawirimo on'likana ni m'khulupale n'motza, aphelale otzuwela hisaapu nanan'tekoawe. ²⁴Ni apatjeraka otzuwela yavarawe opatjera, ahithonyiheriya n'motza alokihiya mitzuruku ekonto n'loko. ²⁵Okhala wira yena kharina yolivana, pwiya we ahin'ruma wira, amwarawe, anawe, ni tzotene tzarinawe tzitumihiye wira alive. ²⁶Vano nan'tekole ahimora ni ahikokhora variari vawe, iraka: "Khalani nikassopa ni miyano, nimtzone kinamulivani".

²⁷N'khulupale anan'tekole, ahimonela othun'ku, ahin'thukula ni ahin'levelela yan'lokihawe. ²⁸Tzitzan'mo, vakhumalyawe nan'tekole, ahin'phwanya nan'teko n'khwawe, anlokihawe n'tzuruku emiya emotza; vano khun'vara khunthiminy, iraka: "Okilive enulokihaka!" ²⁹Vano nan'teko n'khwawe'ole ahikokhora, ni ahin'vekela, iraka: "okiswamihe toko, tzotene kinawuliva". ³⁰Vano yena khatthunale. Ohiya vo ahirowa onthikhela n'khatheya m'pakha oliva alokihiyawe. ³¹Vano anan'teko ale, yavarana n'teko, yahona yahona etthu yakhumelelele, yahona otthun'ku vintjene. Vano yahiwa on'himerya pwiya tzotene tzeraneyale. ³²Vano n'kulupale'ole ahimwatzima, ni ahimwirela; Nan'teko onanara! yotene yakikophelalyao kahulevelele, okhala wira wahikivekela. ³³Weyano khiwakhalale omwin'welele enuvelaelao nan'teko n'khwao, mana miyano kawonen'lyaka otthun'ku weyano? ³⁴Ni anananariye, pwiya we ahavahererya anamahoxa m'pakha oliva tzotene tzalokihiyawe.

³⁵Tzitzan'mo apapa a'wirimo anawirihani tzitzan'mo, mwahalevelelero ni rohoe'nyu yotene wakhula mun'ninyu.

Chapter 19

¹Ni yakhumelelale tila, vamalihalyawe ohimya molumoála, ahikhuma arowaka okalileya, ni ahiwa n'thethe woYudeiya, ekhopela yo Yordani. ²Ni atthu intjene yaninyharela ni yena ahavoniha vavale. ³Vano Mafaritzzi makina yahimwathamela Yena ni , emwehereryaka, yahin'koha: Tiyorera n'tthu omwalana ni mwarawe wa etthu? ⁴Vano Yena ahakhwula: Khimwin'soomaka wa yole okhalin'heni opathun'xeni, n'lopwana nin'thiyana ohapaka, ⁵ni ahira: Okhala wira n'lopwana onamwahiya apapawe, ni amamawe, ni khutakanihana mwarawe, ni opilia'ya an'khala enama emotza? ⁶Tzitzan'mo ayo khankhalatho en'li ayo enama emotza; vano, etakanihalyawe N'luku, pinatamu khan'mwarya. ⁷Awo yahin'himerya: exeni tho, Mosi aharuma ovahana ewarakha ya talakha, ni omwalana? ⁸Yeso ahahimerya: Mwaha wa olipa eroho tzinyu Mosi ahutthuniyani omwalana naxarinyu; vano wupatjerani khiyaritzitzan'mo. ⁹Vano miyano kinawuhimeryani wira yoile on'mwalana ni mwarawe, wohikhala wira on'phwanyale araruwaka, ni khunthela n'kina, on'niraruwa. ¹⁰Arumei yahin'himerya: Yakhala wira eyo tiri namuna yan'lopwana nin'thiyana, khin'rera othela. ¹¹vano yena ahahimerya: Kahi atthu otene anakhela molumo yala, ehikhalale ale avahiye; ¹²okhala wira ahavo ayariye ahiniwerya ayariye tzitzan'mo n'mirimani mwamamaya; walani ahavo ale aphwanyihye napinatamo akhwaya; walani ahavo wipaken'le n'mentzayaru mwaha wa omwene wawirimo. Orina wakhelela tzen'nyo, akheleleke ¹³Vano ahiwaneliya anamwane, wira ahelele matata ni avekelele, vano arumei yanawakothiha. ¹⁴Vano Yeso ahira: Mwahiyeni anamwane, ni n'hakothiheni owa wamiyano, okhala wira omwene wa wirimo tiwawaya. ¹⁵Yena ahahelele matata, numaliha ahikhuma nipuron'ne. ¹⁶Ni vavale n'tthu n'motza ahimwathamela Yena, ni ahin'koha: Funti orera, yorera xeni kintthunaka opaka wira kikele omwene wawirimo? ¹⁷Ni Yena ahimwirela: Exeni okikohaka wetthu yorera? N'motza pahi tari orera: N'luku. Vano waphelaka okela mwikumini, win'tjathi ekethelo. ¹⁸Ahin'koha Yena: Taavi? Ni Yeso ahimwakhul: Mwihin'veni, mwiraruweni, mwihin'eni, mwihiwothereni atthu; ¹⁹Mwathithimihe apapinyu namaminyu; ni mwin'phente n'khwinyu mana n'niphentinyu. ²⁰Nan'thon'pe ahimwirela: Kin'niyathi tzotene n'yo. vano enkihalela exeni? ²¹Yeso ahimwirela: Yakhala wira mwin'phela omalela, n'rowe mwatumihe tzotene tzirinen'nyu, ni mwavahe amassikhini. Voo n'nakhalana yoxun'kiya wirimo. Vano oowe, okithare. ²²Vano mwan'xilopwana vin'walyawe molumo ale, ahikhumavo anaripiyene n'rima, okhala wira kharerane etthu. ²³Yeso, vano, khuwirela areumeiyawe: Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira tiyorika thatjiri okela wirimo. ²⁴Vanotoho, mi kinawuhimeryani wira tiyokhweya en'kamiya ovira vamuitheni va sinkano ovirikana ni thatjiri okela wirimo. ²⁵Vano arumei vin'walyaya iyoo, yahixanka muintjene, ni yahira: Tipani, ekhweli on'rowa wopowa? ²⁶Yeso ahawehatza, ni ahiwakhula: Wapinatamu, eyo tiyolipa; wan'luku khivo yolipa. ²⁷Vano Peturu ahipatjera olavula, ni ahin'koha: Hiyano nohiya tzotene, ni ninawuthara; exeni hiyano entthunihu ophwanya? ²⁸Ni Yeso ahahimerya: "Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira nyu mwin'kithara, okathi wowupululeya, okathi mwana an'tthu on'rowawe okilathi vahitjeni vawarya, nyuwano mwin'rowa okilathi vavo, wira mwaphukemilokon'ye n'loko napili tza wis'rael. ²⁹Ni yole on'tthuna ohiya enupatzawe, axihimawe, walani axirokorawe, walani papawe, walani mamawe, walani axanawe, walani elapwawe , mwaha wan'tzinanaka miyano, onawakhelela vovikana, ni onaphwanya okumi wohimala. ³⁰Tzuwelani in'tjene opatjera an'rowa okhala omaliha; ni omaliha an'rowa okhala opatjera.

Chapter 20

¹Vano omwene wawirimo on'lathana wan'lopwana n'motza, mwanene n'hakhu, akhumale oxaka wira avahe n'teko n'mathani mwawe. ²Yena ahin'wanana anan'teko ehissapo wanteko wanihiku, ni aharowana n'mathani mwawe. ³Ni vakhumalyawe okathi waneraru n'xeukuwa, ahaweha akina yahavara etthu m'phironi. ⁴Vano ahiwirela: "Ninyu rowakani n'mathani, ni kinawuvahani etthu en'phwanelelen'nyu". Ni awo yahirowa. ⁵Vakhumalyawe'tho ewora tharo yamakaripi, ahira, tzitzale. ⁶Ni vakhumalyawe ehora n'loko namotza ahaphwanya yari wen'we, ni ahakoha: "Exeni enkhalelenyu va mwivaraka etthu"? ⁷Ayena yahimwakhula: "Khavo onivahale n'teko. Yena ahiwakhul: "Rakani ni'nyu n'mathani". ⁸Ni vanelalene, mwanene ematha ahimwirela kapataxi'awe: "Wawatzime ann'teko, ni walivatze hissapwa'ya, wapatjeraka omahiha ophiya, m'paka yapatjerale". ⁹Vano yahiwa ale a wora n'loko nimotza, ni yahakhelatza emiya emoza khulan'tthu. ¹⁰Vano opatjera vawalyaya, yona mwana yanawakhela wovikana ole: Nayena yakhelale emiya emotza khula n'tthu. ¹¹Vano, yakhelaka, yahithukutha variari van'holeli ole anupa, ¹²Yiraka: "Ala omaliha avarale okathi n'motza pahi, ni nyu khwalikanihaka nihiyano, nivilelale n'tzuwa notene nuviha wotene walelo". ¹³Yena, vavale, ahimwakhula n'motzayaru: "M'pathani, khivo miyano kiniraka manyala ni weyano. Khin'kupalale nyu emiya emotza? ¹⁴Kuxani eri yawinyu, ni oroweke owani; ni kin'phela wavaha omaliya tzitzan'mo mwakhelalinyu nyuwano. ¹⁵Vano miyano n'kikhan'le ovara etthu yorera yawaka etthu enththunaka? Walani nithonao tinotakhala, wira miyano korera? ¹⁶Tzitzan'mo omaliha an'rowa okhala opatjera; ni opatjera omaliha. ¹⁷Ni Yeso ahalaka owelela o Yerusalem, ahakuxa arumei awe n'loko nen'li khwarowana wikipini, ni m'phironi ahahimerya: ¹⁸Vano nin'welela Oyerusalem, ni Mwana antthu on'rowa ovaheheriya amaholeli an'kutho ne anamalepa, ne anam'phuka wira akhwe. ¹⁹Ni an'rowa wavaha anamatheka, wira en'nyohole, ni n'tthuke, ni enkhomele; vano nihiku naneraru onahihimuwa. ²⁰Vano yahimwathamela amamaya axana a Zepeteu, naxanawe. Yena ahinthothopela wira an'vekele etthu. ²¹Ni Yena ahin'koha: On'phela exeni? Yena ahimwakhula: Ovahe owerya wirari axanaakala en'li ekilathi, n'motza mono welopwana n'kina wethiyana, wumweneni winyu. ²²Vano Yeso ahakhula: Khimwin'tzuwela yoveka. Mwin'niwura nyu ekahi en'wureryaka miyano? ayena yahira: nin'niwerya. ²³Ni Yena ahiwirela: "Ekhele ekahi'aka pode owurerya, vano okilathi mono'aka welopwana walani wethiyana, kahi, miyano kin'vaha, eyo eri wale apapaka yarerihi'nyaya. ²⁴Ni arumei'ale n'loko nen'li vin'walyaya iyo, yahinanariya mwaha waxilopwana en'li'ale. ²⁵Vano Yeso ahiwatzima varyawe, ni kwahimerya: Nyu motzuwela wira amaholeli anamatheka an'nawerya, ni olupale anaranela oweryawaya. ²⁶Vano kahiyena tzitzan'mo wa nyuwano. Wovirikana, yole on'phela okhala mulupale wa'nyuwano akhale onurumelani; ²⁷ni on'phela okhala opatjera wa'nyu akhale n'rumein'nyu; ²⁸Tzitzan'mo Mwana an'tthu khawelale wira arumeliyeka, vano yena tan'rumela, ni ovaha okumia'we awopolaka intjene. ²⁹Ayena vakhumalyaya ojeriko, n'xovo muintjene wahathara. ³⁰Ni akhona en'li yakilathale m'phironi, vin'walyaya wira Yeso onavira, yahikhuwela: "Pwiya, Mwana a Davi, noneleni othun'ku"! ³¹Ni atthu yanamaliya, wira emale, vano ayena yanitepa okhuwela: Pwiya, Mwana a Davi, noneleni othun'ku! ³²Vano Yeso ahemela, ahiwatzima, ni kwakoha: Mwim'phela kiwirihihi exeni? ³³Ayena yahimwakhula: Pwiya, mentho'ihu atthukuwe. ³⁴Ni Yeso anawonelale othun'ku, ahavara mentho'áya. Ni nin'nanoru mentho'aya yahipatjera wona, ni yahin'thara.

Chapter 21

¹Ni vathamelalyaya Oyerusalem, ni vaohiyalyaya optfagé, wa omwako wo'livera, vano yeso aharuma arumeiyawe en'li, awirelaka: ²Rowani n'thethe ori oholowinyu, ni n'naphwanya puru anathukeleleyene, ni mwapuru anari vavo; Mwin'thukule ni mwan'wane va. ³Ni khukhala n'tthu onrowa olavula etthu, n'mwirele: Apwiya anawa'phela ayena, nin'nanoro onawuhokolexerani". ⁴Vano iya tzakhumelelale wira ethonyihere ithu tzahimiye ni profeta, irale: ⁵N'himeryeni mwana osiau; "Wira mwenin'nyu on'niwa yanyuwano, omaleleya, ni anakilathale vatzulu va puru; mwapuru, mwana enama en'kuxa"⁶Arumei yahirowa, ni yahira tzitzan'mwe Yeso tzarumalyawe; ⁷Vano yahiwanika puru ni mwapuru, yahiheliya maleya vatzuluvaya, ne yena ahiwela vatzuluvaya. ⁸Ni atthu intjene yanatala ekuwotzaya m'phironi, ni akina yanithikila makukhu amiri, ni yalatala m'phironi. ⁹Ni atthu in'tjene yarowa oholowawe, ni ale yan'thara, yanikhuwela: Hosana wa mwana a davi! Orieriya ole on'wa mwan'tzina napwiya! Hosana wirimo! ¹⁰Okathi yowo era akelaka oYerusalem, epoma yotene yahithikinyeya, ekohanaka: Tipani yola? ¹¹Ni atthu intjene yanakhula: Ola namiririmo Yeso, o Nazaret wokallileya. ¹²Yeso ahikela m'pani mwa mavekelo; vano ahipatjera owomola ale otene yamwira nakosoo ni akina yathuma m'pani mwen'mwe, ni ahipithulatza etatapu tzananakosoo ni ekhukulu tzale yatumiha ekhuntha. ¹³Ni ahiwirela: Yolepiya: En'paka enatzimiya enupa ya'mavekelo". vano nyun'wo mwin'khaliya ethyawelo yanawin'ye! ¹⁴Ni oo'hona nale osuupiya yahiwa varyawe m'pani mwa'luku, ni Yena ahavoniha. ¹⁵Okathi wamaholeli alipa n'kutho ni anamasooma yahona tzotikiniha n'ye tzerawe, ni anamwane ekhuwelaka m'pani mwa n'luku: "Athothopeliye Mwana a Davi", ayena yahinanariya. ¹⁶Ni yahin'koha: Mwin'niwa etthu ahimatzaya anamwane'ala? Ni Yeso ahiwakhula: Ayoni. Khin'nathi osooma: "Mwano mwanamwane ni athuthuyokhuma othothopela?" ¹⁷Vano Yena ahahiya, ni ahikhuma m'poma ahirowa Opetaniya, ni n'we ahikhala wen'we ohiyule. ¹⁸ni vaxalyaya, ahokolowelaka opoma, ahivoliya nitala. ¹⁹Vano vonalyawe n'thawa wathamela m'phironi, ahirowa vavale, ni khaphwanyale etthu, wohikhala matakhuru pahi. Ni ahirela: Ohikhale win'maka etthu, okhala'wao! Ni nin'nanoro mwirióle wahun'ma. ²⁰Awixuthiáwe yahona, ni yahitikinihiya, yiraka: tzetzei wun'malyaya nin'nanoro? ²¹Vavale Yeso ahiwakhula: Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani: Mwakhalanaru wamini, ni kuhanyihera, nyu kahiyena wira mwin'rowa wirela tzo mwiri'ole, ni tho n;nakhalana owerya wirela mwako: "Ovenye voo, ni yivonyere m'phareya", niyo enawiraneya. ²²Ni yotene en'rowin'nyu ovekelo, ni mavekelo, n'thunaka, n'nawakhela. ²³Vamalalyawe okela em~pa yamulukulu, okathi yena wasoomihawe, maholeli akhulupale an'thethe ni mapwapu an'mmuthethene yahimwathamela Yena, khinan'koha: Owerya xeni mwin'varaninyu etthun'ya? Walani tipane ovahaleni oweryan'no? ²⁴Yeso ahiwakhula: Nimiyano kinawukohani etthu emotza. Vano nyuwano mwakakhula, nimiyano kinawakhulani etthu en'varanaka owerya'ola. ²⁵Nipatitzo na Ypohani nari navaina? Wirimu, walani yatthu? Ni awo yahupuwela mekhayaru, Yiraka: "Ni hiyano nera wa wirimu", owo onanirela, vano exeni nyuwano mwihi'khupaliki Yene. ²⁶Vano nera: watthu," Ninawova atthu, okhala wira atthu otene an'kupani Yoyani okhala wira atthu otene an'nin'kupali Yohani Okhala profeta. ²⁷Vano yahimwakhula Yeso: Khinin'tzuwela,. Ni Yena ahiwirela: Hata miyano akinuhimeryani oweryaxeni kin'varanaka n'ya. ²⁸Vano n'nona tzai? n'lopwana n'motza ahana anamwane en'li. Anamwathamelale opatjeriya, ahira; "Mwanaka, orowe elelo wavare omathani waka". ²⁹Vano yena ahakhula: Miyano kinarowa, mwene", vano ole kharale. ³⁰Ni khumwathamela anaweli, ahira namuna motza. Ni yena ahakhula: "Akin'phela, vano khupuwela, ni khurowa. ³¹Vano tuvixa ala en'li avarale yotthuna yapapawe? Awo yahimwakhula: Ola anen'li. Yeso ahiwirela: Ekhweli miyano kinawuhimeryani wira, ahakhela n'tzoko nanamararuwa an'rowa oholo winyu wumweneni wan'luku. ³²Vano Yohani owelaleni nyuwano ephiro yaxariya ni khimwam'kupalale yena, vano ale anakhela n'tzoko ni anamararuwa awo yahi'mwamini. Nyu, tzitzan'mo, n'nawehalene n'ya. hata tzitzan'mo khimwituthuwale, wira mwin'kupali yowo. ³³N'kewani n'likaniho nikina. Ahavo n'lopwana n'motza, mwanene n'hakhu. Yena ahala emathawe, ahihela n'kutzo, ahipan'ka n'lavanawe, ni ahipan'ka n'tatha nawe. Vano khuwoliha atthu yalima, ni ahikhuma arowaka elapo'éyo othiawene. ³⁴Vano waphiyalyaya okathi wowin'ma, aharuma anan'tekoa'we, wale yalimatza, wira yakhele tzowin'ma tzenyó tzari tzawawe. ³⁵Vano anamathale yahakuxa anan'teko'aya, ni yahin'vulaliha n'motza, khumwiva n'kina, ni n'kina khun'vonhakaza. ³⁶Okathi n'kina ahaveleliha anan'teko akina, in'tjeneru wavikana opatjera, vano yahiwirihatza tzitzan'mwe. ³⁷Ni womaliha ahin'ruma mwanawe, iraka: "Anan'thithimiha mwanaka". ³⁸Vano anaa'teko ale vamonalyaya mwana, yahirelana tziriyaya: "Ola tan'rowa orithi. Rwani nimwin've, ni nikuxe ela on'rowawe orithi". ³⁹Vano yahin'vara, ni yahin'thikhela ota wematha, ni yahimwin'va. ⁴⁰Vano mwanene emattha awa, on'rowa omwiriha exene anan'tekoale? ⁴¹Awo yahimwakhula: Wale otakhala arowa okhwa vowopiha, ni onrowa owoliha anamalima akina, aan'rowa on'vaha etthu tzen'mavale. ⁴²Yeso ahiwirela: Khin'nathi otzoma tzolepiya: "Maluku anamateka akhothalyaya, nen'no nokhala muru wopirothi. Niyo epakiye napwiya; ni tiyotikiniha vamenthoni wihu?"⁴³Vano kinawuhimeryani wira omwene

wan'luku onakumihiya wa nyu, ni anrowa ovahiya n'loko ninima mihokorokho tzawe. ⁴⁴Ni yole on'rowa omorela mwalaóla onapweya; vano ole on'rowa omoreliya , owo on'rowa okhalihya n'tthupi. ⁴⁵Vano amaholeli anamukutho ni afaritzi vin'walyaya molumo n'toko tzo, yahitzuwela wira Yeso alavula mwaha wayena, ⁴⁶ni yaniphela on'vara, vano yaniwova atthu, okhala wira awo yan'kupali okhala profeta

Chapter 22

Vano Yeso ahihokolela wahimerya ni milikaniho, iraka: Omwene wawirimo on'lathana ni mwene n'motza apakale niranawe nothela mwanawe; ni khwaruma anan'tekoawe wira yalathule athu ewe onirani wothela, ⁴Okathi n~kina yena aharuma anan~teko akina iraka? Mwahimerye anamalathuliya: 'miyano kopan'mka eyotjaka yohiyu: inyum'pe ninama tzikina zohitiya, ni yotene yolikana. Yani nira nothela'". ⁵Vano awo kiyatjalale ni yahirowatza owani, n',otza omathaniwawe, n'kina onakotzoni wawe; ⁶ni akina yahavara anan'teko'aye ni kwahoxa ni khuwin'va. ⁷Mwene vano khwaruma anakotho'awe, khwanyata anawin've ale, ni khupathiha moro epomele. ⁸Wotharelana, ahiwirela anan'tekoawe: Ekhweli nira nothela nolikana, vano anamalathuliya khiyaphwanelale. ⁹Rowani, vano, mwin'kumana ephiro, ni mwalathule nira nothela yale otene mwin'rowinyu waphwanya. ¹⁰Anan'teko yahikhuma etharaka iphiro, ni yahatakaniha otene yale yaphwanyaya, hata otakhala walani orera n'rima; ni varantha wathukumaniye wahitzala anamalathuliya. ¹¹Vano mwene vakelalyawe wira awehe anamalathuliya, ahin'weha vale n'lopwana ahawarale ekuwo wophwanelela nira nothela. ¹²Vano ahin'koha: "M'pathane okelale mote xeni va wiwarale ekuwo ya niran'na? Ni yena ahimala. ¹³Vano mwene ahiwirela anan'teko: "Mwinthuke metho ni mono tzawe, ni mwinthikhele woripelan'wo otaa. N'wo onakhala okhuwela ni oluma men'no". ¹⁴Vano in'tjene tawatzimiya, vano vakhani tothan'liya. ¹⁵Vano afaritzi yahikhuma, ni yahithukumana wira ephelatze namuna yon'vara mwaha wa molumo yarowawe ohimya. ¹⁶Numaliha yaharuma awixuthi'awe, enatakanelale ale yan'khalih Herodi, ni yatin'koha: Funti, hiyano notzuwela wira nyu n'hana xariya, Ni exariya yeyo mwin'nixuthiha ephiro ya N'luku, ninyu khin'rina etthu nin'ye tzin'himiya natthu, walani khin'ninthan'la n'tthu, walani khimwin'thara makhalelo an'tthu. ¹⁷Nihimeryeni, vano, n'onela tzai: Fanta ovaha n'tzokho wa Cesari, walani kinafanta? ¹⁸Vano Yeso anatzuwelale otakhalawaya roho, ahira: Exeni n'nikhehin'nyu, anawothe? ¹⁹N'kakiwehiheni n'tzurukhuwo on'liviya. Ni ayena yahiwiha nota emotza. ²⁰Ni Yena ahakoha: Tiwapani withon'wo, ni yolepiyela? ²¹Ayena yahakhulatza: Ya Cesar. Vano Yena ahahimerya: Vahani, wa, Cesar eri ya Cesar, ni yan'Luku wan'luku. ²²Vano vin'walyaya n'yo, awo yahitikihiya; vano yatin'hiya ni yahikhumatza. ²³Nihikunen'ne yatin'wela masaduceu, yahimya wira ohihimuwa khuvo, ni yatin'koha, ²⁴yiraka: Funti, Mosi ahira: N'lopwana akhwavale ahiyarale, n'himawe ahana anthelaka n'lamwawe, ni anyarihele mwana wira arithi itthu tzan'mulupalyawe. ²⁵²⁶Vano yahikhala axilopwana thanu nen'li. Opatjera khuthela, vano khukhwa; ni ahiyarihale, khun'hiyera n'himawe. Nitzitzan'mo yahiraneya ni anen'li, a neraru, m'paka thanu nen'li. ²⁷wumalelani, vamaalalyaya othene, n'thiyana ahikhwa. ²⁸Tza, wuhihimuwani, n'thiyanaole on'rowa okhala mwara apani wale thanu nen'li. Okhala wira otene yatinthela. ²⁹Vano, Yeso, ahiwakhula: Mwin'nivonya okhala wira khimwin'tzuwela tzoletiya, hata owerya wan'luku. ³⁰Okhala wira wuhihimuwani, walani khun'kuxaniya hata khuvo othela; pahi athu an'rowa okhala malaikha wirimu. ³¹N'mon'koni ohihimwa watthu okhwa, khin'nasoomo n'luku olavulalyawe: ³²Miyano kan'luku Abrahamo, N'luku a Isaque, ni N'luku a Jako? N'luku kahiyena anan'khi, pahi tatthu awona! ³³Vano atthua'le vin'walyaya n'ye, yahixanka ni ekano tzawe. ³⁴Ni a faritzi, vin'walyaya wira Yena ahamaliha masaduceu, yahithukumana. ³⁵Ni n'motza wanyayo, namatzuwelexa a ekano, amwehereriaka, ahin'koha: ³⁶Funti, ekano xeni yulupalexa n'lapone? ³⁷Ni Yeso ahimwakhula: On'phente pwiya mulukwao ni n'rimao wotene, ni mwiliao wotene, ni n'nepao wotene, ni akhiliao otene: ³⁸Ela ti ekano wulupale ni yopatjera n'kanoni. ³⁹Enen'li, en'lathananaya ela, tila, on'phente mwathamaniao mana tziniphen'tao. ⁴⁰Wa ekano nya pili en'lipela methelo otene ni a maprofeta. ⁴¹Ni enathukumanalene mafaritzi, Yeso ahakoha, iraka: ⁴²N'nupuwela exeni n'monkoni mwa Cristo? Yena mwana apani? Ayena yahimwakhula: A Davi. ⁴³Yeso ahimwirela: Tzetzi, vano Davi, n'munepani, onimwatzima Mwene, iraka: ⁴⁴Ohimya Mwene wa Mweniaka: "Okilathi monoaka welophwana, m'paka kahele awananiao vathi vamwetho tza". ⁴⁵Vano, yakhala wira Davi onimwatzima Mwene, Vano mwanawe tzai? ⁴⁶Ni khavo amwakhula molumo; walani okhuma nihiku n'ne khavo an'kohaletho etthu.

Chapter 23

¹Vano Yeso ahahimerya atthwale ni awixuthi'awe, ²iraka: anamasooma ni mafarizi an'nikilathela ekhukulu ya Mosi. Vano yotene anuhimeryayani, mwire ni mwin'yathi. ³Vano mwihiyene n'toko ayena tzin'varaya, okhala wira awo anahimya masii khan'vara. ⁴Ayena anathuka mafuta olemela, khwahelalaka athu vanikhatani, vano ayina hata vakhani nikatha khankwan'nya. ⁵Ni an'vara miteko'tzaya wira yoniye natthu: mwaha ya yeyo tan'ramihaya maleyaya, ni maxun'ki aya khinarakamiha. ⁶Awo anatzivela ekhukulo tzoholo n'mitjam'poni, ni ehitse tzoholo mapuro an'thukumaniya, mwin'vekeliya, ⁷Okhomatiz m'phironi, ni watzimiya: "Mwene" natthu⁸Vano nyuwano, mwipheleni watzimiya Mwene, okhala wira fun'tinyu n'motza pahi: ni nyuwano othene tzinyu mwaxin'na. ⁹Walani mwimwatzimeni n'tthu vathi va papa; okhala wira Papen'nyu ori n'motza: ole ori wirimo. ¹⁰Walani n'hatzimiyeni funti; okhala wira fun'tinyu ori n'motza: Cristo. ¹¹Vano mulupale wa'nyu akhale mahutumu. ¹²Ni yole on'rowa wikhutupula akhale oyevihiya; ni ole on'rowa wiyaviha akhale othapiya. ¹³Vano kahi nyuwano, anamasooma ni afaritzi, anawothe! exeni mwin'thukinyu omwene wa'wirimu oholo watthu; hata nyu khimwinkela, walani khin'napheleha okela athu an'phela okela. ¹⁴N'kaweheni vale, anan'rima ni mafaritzi, anawothe! ale an'tuphela manupa ana'kheli, ethonyeraka olom'pa ekathi muin'tjene; tivavo n'nahawatza ni otthukiya wulupale. ¹⁵N'kaweheni vale, anan'rima ni afaritzi, anawothe! Mwin'thara pahari ni elapo wira n'thare tini; vano yeriyaka, nyuwano n'nipaka axana omoroni mara pili wovikana wawinyu. ¹⁶N'kaweheni, amaholeli ohona, anira: Yole on'laphela enupa yan'luku, kahiyena etthu; walani yole on'rowa olaphela eworo yen'pa yan'luku, khin'khala etthu; on'nilokihya". ¹⁷Anan'vahuwa natthu ohona! Vano yulupale exeni: woro, walani enupa yan'luku en;reriha ewero? ¹⁸Mwin'niratho: "Yole on'tthuna olaphela (oholo) wa enupa yan'luku, kin'khala etthu, vano yole on~rowa olaphela wa tzovahiya tzawe yena, namalokihya tiyena". ¹⁹Akhona! vano mulupale tipani: tzovahiya, walani oholo wen'mpa yan'luku en'reriha tzovahan'yo? ²⁰Vano yole on'lapha oholo wen'pa yam'luku, on'lapha wa yena, ni tzotene tzirinawe. ²¹Walani yole on'rowa olaphela en'pa yan'luku, on'nilaphela yena, ni yowo on'khala mwen'mo. ²²Walani yowo on'laphela otzulu, on'laphela omwene wan'luku, ni wayole okilathale vavale. ²³Kahi nyu, atzuweli na faritzi, anawothe! exeni ovahaka mwavulo wa itthu tzawun'khela tza endro, ni tza n'hakhu, ni khiyanyohola itthu tzafaita tza ekano: eri exariya, eri othun'ku, eri ehakhi; itthu n'ya tzihana tzivariyaka, ohakhalelaka n'nyoho akhwao. ²⁴Maholeli ohona, an'kikitha epwilimwithi, ni khumirya en'kamiya! ²⁵Kahi nyu, anamalepa ni mafaritzi, anawothe! Exeni orapihatzaka otaru wa ekatha tzinyu walani ya thalu, vano n'hinamwaya tzinatzalale mawowo ni ehatje. ²⁶Mafaritzi ohona! Opatjere orapiha n'hina mwa ekathao, wira otawaya okhale worera. ²⁷Kahi nyu, anamalepa ni mafaritzi, anawothe! okhala wira nyu mwin'likana ni mahiye orera, otaa ekweli mwin'khala n'toko orera, vano n'hinawaya n'tzalale makhuva athu okhwa, ni itthu tzotene tzonanara. ²⁸Tzitzan'mo nyu, ota winyu, ekhweli mwin'khala mwana axariya watthu, vano n'hinawinyu n'nutzala tzonanara ni n'rima. ²⁹Kahi nyu, anamalepa ni mafaritzi, anawothe! Exeni otekaka mahiye anamiririmo, khiyalom'pa n'kutho wanaxariya, ³⁰ni khinera: "Nakhalale okathi waxipapatzeu, khinarowa okhala othapula okathi wamwarexalyaya ephome yanamiririmo". ³¹Tzitzan'mo nyuwano mwin'nivaha namona wira axana awin'vale anamiririmo. ³²Malihwrani, vano, m~phimo welaphwun'nyu. ³³Ivili, epwaruru na evili! Mwin~rowa ohala tzai ophukiya omoroni: ³⁴Ti'vo, miyano kinawuwanelali maprofeta, atzuweli ni anamalepa; amotzayaru n'nawin'va ni n'namwakhomela, ni akinaya n'nawatthuka n'masiinakokawenyu, ni n'nawomola n'thethe nin'thethe; ³⁵wira owe wanyu ephome ya xariya ya Apeli, m'pakha ephome ya Zacarias, mwana a Parakias, yole n'mwivalen'nyu n'pani mwan'luku ni waltari. ³⁶Wekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira tzotene n'ya tzinakhumelela wan'loko n'na. ³⁷Yerusalem, Yerusalem, n'niwin'va maprofeta, ni khinavonya ale an'rumiya! okathi mikavi miyano kiphelalyaka wakhalihia axanao, mwana mwalakhu onathukumanyawe axanawe vathi vamaopophawe; ³⁸vano khin'mphelale! Vano enupinyu en'rowa ohin'ya. ³⁹vano miyano kinawuhimeryani wira okhuma nen'nano va khimwin'kona, m'paka mwire: "Oreriya tule on'wa mwan'tzina napwiya".

Chapter 24

¹Yeso ahikhuma em'pa yamuluku, ni ahirowa. Vano arumeiyawe yahimwatthamela wira emonihe manupa o yarukuretya em'pa yamuluku. ²Vano Yeso ahiwirela: Kham'nona n'ya tzotene? Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira, khin'rowa ohin'ya va, n'luku vatzulu van'luku, nihin'rowa omoroxiya. ³Ni vamaalalyaya okilatthi omwako wolivera, arumei yahimwatthama Yena otthikini, khinakoha: N'nihimerye, en'rowa okhala mwani etthutzene tzen'yo, walani n'thonero xeni on'rowa wonaneya owawawe, ni wumalani wokatthi? ⁴Ni Yeso ahiwakhula: Mwikasoope, wira ahikhale on'rowa wuthepyani. ⁵Okhala wira intjene anawa mwan'tzinanaka, yiraka: "Miyano kakristo", ni anawathepya intjene. ⁶Ni n'nawin'wa ekhotho, ni ovuwa wakhotho. wehani wira mwixanke; exariya wira tzikhumelele, vano nin'lelo kahiyea wumalihani. ⁷Okhala wira anarowa ovenyerana maloko ni maloko, mwene ni mwene; ni enakhala etala, ni eteteree mapuro ovirikana. ⁸Vano tzotenen'ya opatjera wa orettha. ⁹Vano mwin'rowa okuxiyaka wura n'hoxiye, ni n'nawiviya; ni mwin'rowa pnyokhiya mwaha watzinanala. ¹⁰Ni in'tjene enawamalela exariya; ni an'rowa wirelanala n'kina nin'khawawe, ni n'kina nin'khawawe an'rowa onyokhanaka. ¹¹Ni in'tjene anamiririmo awottha an'rowa ovenya yatthepeke atthu in'tjene. ¹²Ni mwaha wawun'tjerereya etan'pi, ophenta wawaya onarowa oriyi. ¹³Vano yole on'rowa ovilela m'paka wumala, owo onawopowa, ¹⁴ni molumo ala a omwene anarowa elalen'ye elapo yotene, n'toko namona wa maloko otene, vano tun'rowaya omala. ¹⁵Vano, monaro wira itthu tzhithareya tzin'xinha elapo, tzihihiye ni profeta Daniele, eri mapuro owarya, (yole osooma exuthe), ¹⁶vano ale ari oYudeiya ethawe le omwako; ¹⁷walani ale ari vatzulu vam'pa yikhuruweni wira yakumihe etthu m'panimwawe; ¹⁸ni ale ari omathani yihokoleleni othuli okuxa etunikhaya. ¹⁹Vano kahi ale arina erukulu walani ale anamwiya mahiku yawo! ²⁰Lom'pani, wira, otthyawawinyu ohikhale okatthi wan'tzuwa, walani n'tivela. ²¹Okhala wira on'rowa okhala ohawa, mana okhalaru ohinatthi wonaneya okhuma opatthuxiya wa elapo m'paka vaa, walani khin'khalatho. ²²Ni mahiku ale yahavukuliye, khavo arowa wopowa; Mwaha wa ale athan'liye, mahikuále anarowa yavukuliye. ²³Vano awirelani n'tthu: "Yeso ola oriva", Walani yena ori n'we, N'hamineni, ²⁴okala wira anakhumelela Macristo owotha ni anamiririmo awotha; ni anapaka itthu tzotikiniha ni matjin'tha, hata mwahikasoope m'paka othan'liya anakupali. ²⁵Vano n'ya kinuhimeryani ni wulopolani tzhinaththi. ²⁶Walani, mwireliya vale: Eriya yena ori elapo ehin'khaliya", mwikhumeni; "Okathi owo yena ori vatthokoni", mwikhupalini. ²⁷Okhala wira tzitzan'mo overunya, on'khumaya okhipulani, khinonaneya okaskatzini, tzitzan'mo on'rowa okhala owa wa mwana an'tthu. ²⁸Nipuro nin'khalaya etthu yokhwa vavo tan'thukumanaya makuphelapau. ²⁹Ni wumalihani ohawa wa mahiku yawo, n'tzuwa ni'rowa orin'pela, mweri onahiya waryawaya, ethonthowa tzinamora wirimu, ni ekuru tzawirimo tzin'rowa othukumela. ³⁰Vano onarowa okhumelela wirimu, n'thonero wa Mwana ntthu. Okathi'ene yowo maloko otene avalaponi anarowa wun'latzeyya, ni anamona mwana an'tthu, on'wa n'mekuni wirimu, ni ekuru ni warya muintjene. ³¹Ni onaruma malaikhawe othan'liya okhuma epheyo ya miphantha mitjexe, n'kano ni'kano wa wirimu. ³²N'kixuthani n'likaniho na fikweira: Yakhalala wira mirin'tha tzaya yakhalala makithi, ni mathakhuruyaya opipila, tzuwelani wira epula ehalale otthula". ³³Tzitzan'mo nyuwano, monaka vale etthu n'ya tzotene, tzuwelani wira ori vakhiviro, van'khora. ³⁴Ekweli kinawuhimeryani wira n'loko'n'na kinin'vira, n'paka etthuini'ya tzotene tziyaney. ³⁵Erimo ni ethaya tzinavira, vano molumoáka khin'nona eviraka. ³⁶Wehani nihikun'ne walani okathi, khavo on'tzuwela, hata malaikha wirimo, hata Mwana, wohikhala apapa pahi. ³⁷Tzitzan'mo tzeraneyalyaya mahiko a noe, tzotzan'mo on'rowa okhala owa wa mwana an'tthu. ³⁸Tzitzan'mo, tzeraneyalyaya mahikuále yinakhumelele otzama wa elapo yanilya, yaniwurya, wanitheliya, ni wanithelatziya, m'pakha nihiko Noe vakelalyawe n'kalawani; ³⁹ni khiwatzuweliya, m'paka otzama elapo, ni kwakuxa otene, tzitzan'motho enawiraneya owa wa mwana an'tthu. ⁴⁰Okathi yowo en'li an'rowa okhala n'matha; nmotza onakuxiya, ni n'motza onahala. ⁴¹En'li an'rowa okholaka van'xiloni; n'motza onakuxiya, ni n'motza onahala. ⁴²Wehereryani, nyu, okhala wira khimwin'tzuwela nihiku xeni amwenanyu an'waya. ⁴³N'kan'rowe motzuwela ela: akhala mwanene ethoko atzuwela okathi xeni ya ohiyu nawin'ye on'wawe, kharupa, ni kahiya enupawe ehononiyaka. ⁴⁴Tzitzan'mo nyuwano in'ri olikana, okhala wira Mwana an'tthu on'rowa owa okathi n'hin'lipelelen'nyu. ⁴⁵Vano tipani nan'teko ékhweli ni owithen'ka, onthuna mwene'awe on'vahalyawe anan'teko, wira avahe yotja okathi worera? ⁴⁶Oreriya on'khala nan'teko ole yole onira mwene awe awa, onin'phwanya eraka tzaa. ⁴⁷Ekweli kinawuhimeryani wira onan'hiyera etthu tzotene. ⁴⁸Vano yakhalala wira nan'tekole onanara eroho khwira varohoni vawe: "Mweniaka onapitza", ⁴⁹Ni khupatjera wamanakatza axikhwawe, ni khinalya, ni khinahapaliya nakhwawe, ⁵⁰mwanene anan'teko ole onawa nihiku yena ohin'lipelelawe, ni okathi yena ohin'tzuwelawe, ⁵¹ni onan'phwatakatza, ni on'rowa on'kuxa an'rowanaka wanamatheka; vale onakhala wun'la ni okhura men'no.

Chapter 25

¹Vano omwene wa wirimo on'rowa olikana ni eharussi n'loko, yakuxale mwen'ketzaya, khukhuma wira yakumane ni'theli, ²Ni athanu wa'yawo yari ohitzuwaneyaya, ni athanu an'khiliu. ³Ale othowa an'khiliu vakuxalyaya mithuko'tzaya, kiyan'kuxale pataroya. ⁴Vano ale an'khili yahin'kuxa pataroya n'potilini waya, ni mithuko'tzaya. ⁵N'possi ahipitza, tivo otene yahihitza ni yahirupa. ⁶Vano ohiyu eriyari wahikhala okhuwela: "N'theli ola! Rowani mwakumanane!". ⁷Vano emwali nye tzotene tzahivenya, ni yahireriha xaminiya tzaya. ⁸Ni ale othowa akhili yahiwirwla ale akhili: "Nimeleni pataroyen'nyu, okhala wira axaminiyehu anathipha". ⁹Vano ale an'khili yahira: "N'nari wira nihiyano ehinimalele; wohikhala tzon'mo, rowani wale antumiha, ni mwathumeke wira n'rumele nyuwano". ¹⁰Okathi ale varalyaya othuma, ahiwa n'theli. Ale yethen'katzale yahikela niyena wanirani na harussi, ni wahitthukiya n'khora. ¹¹Okathi n'khwawe yahiwa emwali tzikina, kinera"Pwiya, pwiya, nitthukuleleni! ¹²Vano yena ahakhula: "Wekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira akinutzuwelani". ¹³Tzitzan'mo, wehawehani, okhala wira kimwin'tzuwela nihiku walani okathi. ¹⁴Vano en'khala mwana n'lopwana n'motza, ayakhumalene arowaka okhopela wa elapo ekina, ahiwatzima anan'tekoáwe, ni ahavaha mihakhu tzawe. ¹⁵Ni n'motza ahin'vaha elivura thanu, wan'kina pili, ni aneraru emotza, wakhula n'mottza tzaweryawe, numala khupakaka n'kwahawe. ¹⁶Oholo waya, ole akhelale thanu ahirowa khumwetha nakosso nin'ýole, ni ahiphwanya thanu. ¹⁷Ni tzitzan'mo, ole akhelale pili ahiphwanya pin'li tzikina. ¹⁸Vano ole akhelale emotza ahithipa vathi, ni ahivitha n'tzurukhu ole wamweniawe. ¹⁹Vaviralyaya okathi mwin'tjene, mweniawe nan'teko ahiwa, ni ahivekela ehissapu nayena. ²⁰Ole akhelale thanu ahiwana tho elivura thanu, ni ahira, elivura thanu mwakivahalin'nyu, vano kothawali tho thanu". ²¹Ni mweniawe ahira: "Tiyorera, nan'teko afaita ni ororomeleya! Wavakhani wowerya okhaliherya sanene, vano watzun'tjene kinawuvaha; okele wotheliya n'rima wa pwiyo". ²²Ni anawale ole akhelelele livura pili, ahira: Mwenye, Elivura pili mwahikivaha, ni kophwanyatho n'ya pili". ²³Mwenyawe ahira: Tiyorera sana, nan'teko ekhweli! Wa vakhani wororomeleya, wa itthu tzintjene kinawuvaha; kela morera mwa mwene'ao". ²⁴Vano, anawale ole akhelelele elivura emotza, ahira: "Mwenye, miyano kanutzuwelani, wira mwan'tthu olipa, wira n'nurula nipuro mwihalalin'nyu, ni mwin'kwetzeru nipuro mwimwaryalinyu; ²⁵Ni miyano, kovaka, kahirowa khuvitha n'tzuru'inyu vathayani; eni, kuvaheni eri yawinyu". ²⁶Vano mwenyawe ahimwakhula: "Nan'teko otakhala ni awopiha! Wanitzuwela wira kin'hepa nipuro kihalalyaka, ni kintakaniha nipuro kimwaryalyaka. ²⁷N'nakhale, hata, Waruwa wintjathi nipuro n'tzurukhwakowo wira kahokolowa vale, kanawakhelele wawaka ni juru tzaya. ²⁸Tzitzan'mo, mwakheni yena elivura'tzakan'yo, ni mwin'vahe owo orina n'loko". ²⁹Wira yole otene orina, onavahiyatho, ni onakhalana yin'tjene; vano yole ohirina, hata yele orinawe onamwakhiya. Ni ³⁰mwin'tthikhele nan'teko owo ohifai ota (vale onakhala okhuwa ni okhuriha men'no". ³¹Ni mwana an'tthu awavale mowarya wawue, ni malaikha otene niyena, vano yena onakilatthi vehitjeni vomwene'awe. ³²Ni anrowa otthukumanyiya maloko otene vano ni on'rowa wakawanyihya n'motza nin'motzawana tzitzan'mo makan'putzi on'kawawe pwithipwithi ni apeperu. ³³ni on'rowa ehela epwithipwithi monwawe welopwana ni amakhoro monwawe wetthiyana. ³⁴Vano mwene onamwirela mwene yale arivavale ale ari mono welopwana: "Wani oreriya a'Papa! Rithini omwene ori worerihiya wa nyu okhuma wupathuxiyzni welapo. ³⁵Okhala wira kahivoliya, ni mwahikivaha yotja; nahikivila n'thona, ni mwahikivaha matzi owurya, Kahixan'ka ni mwahikakhela; ³⁶kari ohikuwu, ni mwahikiwariha; kahiweren'ya, ni mwahikikhaliha; kahithukeliya, ni mwahikixukurya". ³⁷Vano orera n'rima anarowa yakohe: "Mwene, okathi xeni niwonalyahuni nitale, ni khuvahani yitja, walani nin'thona, ni khuvahani khwvahanani owurya? ³⁸Walani niwonaleleni vaini ni'kwaha, ni khuvahani opuro, walani wohikuwo, khuwarihani? ³⁹Niwonaleleni vaini n'weren'ya, walani n'khatheya, ni khuwa wuthotolani? ⁴⁰Ni Mwene onawakhula"Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira, okathi wotene wawirelin'nyu n'motza wanamwane ale wa'xihimaka, mwakirela miyano. ⁴¹Ni onawirela ale ari mono wethiyana: "Khumani wa mi, anan'takhaliya, wamoro wohimala, othen'kiye wa n'tzatzerya ni malaikha'we. ⁴²Okhala wira kahivoliya, khimwakivahale yolya, nahikivola n'thona, ni khimwakivahale matzi owurya. ⁴³Kari ni'kwaha, ni khimwakivahale opuro; n'kawarale etthu, ni khimwakiwarihale; kahiweren'ya, ni m'khatheya, ni khimwakotolale. ⁴⁴Vano nayena yahin'koha: Mwene, niwonaleleni okathi xeni nitale, walani nin'thona, walani nin'kwaha, walani ohikuwo, walani n'werenyaka, walani n'khatheya, ni kuhurumelani? ⁴⁵Vano yena onawakhula, eraka: Vekhwelikinawuhimeryani wira, okathi wotene mwivaralin'nyu wan'yala axikhani, khin'nkivarelale minyano". ⁴⁶Ni ala an'rowa wuhawani wohimala, vano orera n'rima okumi wohimala.

Chapter 26

¹Ni yakhumelelale ti, Yesu vamalihalyawe etthu in'ya tzohimiya, ahahimerya awixuthi'awe: ²Nyuwano Motzuwela wira'ari wamahiku meli ala en'rowa okhala epaska, ni Mwana an'tthu on'rowa ovahiya wira akhomeliye. ³Vano maholeli amaholeli ni mahumu atthu atthukumana owan'nyawe n'holeli, ole onatzimiya Kaifaxi. ⁴Ni avanela mwaha wa, epheletzaka wotha, en'varihe Yeso, ni emwin've. ⁵Okhala yaniira: Wikhaleni onirani, wira ehikhale okakhanatza watthuni. ⁶Vano Yeso anari Opetaniya, owan'nyawe Simau namaretha, ⁷ahin'wela n'thiyana anakuxale n'sen'so, ni makhura okhalana perfume yorika, ni animwithela n'muruni wawe, yena anakilathalene vametza. ⁸Ni arumei vamonalyaya, yahinanariya, khinera: Massi zotene'íya yire'tzai? ⁹Walani ola wanatumihiya ehissapu yintjene, ni n'tzurukuaya evahiye amassikhini. ¹⁰¹¹Vano Yesou onatzuwelalene n'yo, ahiwirela: Exene n'nin'xakihenyu mwan'thiyanola? Ekhweli, yena okivarela etthu yorera ¹²Okhala wira yena, van'kitthelawe makhura ala awun'khela wa errutthuáka, yena on'reriha ovithiyawaka. ¹³Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira, wakhula nipuro nin'rowaya olaleria molumo'ala, ni yena onawupuweliya ela yiralyawe, wira ehiliyaliya. ¹⁴Vano wan'motza yale n'loko neli, atzimiya Yudasi Sikariote, ahirowa wamaholeli anamukutho, ¹⁵ni ahira: Min'phela okivaha exeni, wira kuvaheni nyu? Ni ayena yahin'malihera miloko miraro n'tzurukhu wa paratha. ¹⁶Okhuma vavale vano aniphela n'thinto won'vahererya. ¹⁷Ni nihiku nopatjera nan'kathe nohikhala furumento, arumei yahiwa wa'Yesu on'koha: Tivaini nyuwano mwin'phelen'nyu wira nipan'ke nira na Epasca? ¹⁸Ni Yena ahakhul: "Rowani opoma wan'tthu n'motza, ni n'mwirele: "A funti yirale: 'okathi'aka on'nathamela. Ni nyuwano kin'rowa opan'ka epasca ni arrumei'yaka". ¹⁹Arrumei yahipan'ka mana tzarumiyaya, ni yahithen'ketza Epasca. ²⁰Ni wilaka, Yena ahikilathi vametza narrumei'yawe, ²¹Ni elyaka, kwira: Ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira wan'motza wa nyu onakitumiha. ²²Ayena yahikhala oripiya eroho, ni n'motza nin'motza ahipatjera okoha: khiyakhala miyano, Pwiya? ²³Ni yena ahiwakhula: Yole on'rerya n'khuku n'motza nimiyano yowo onakitumiha. ²⁴Xariya, Mwana antthu on'rowa tzitzale tzilepiyaya; vano otakhaliya n'lopwana ole on'rowa on'tumiha! Yarerela n'lopwana yowo ahayariye. ²⁵Ni Yudasi, ole antumihale, ahikoha: Khukhala wira timiyano, Mwene? Yesu ahimwirela: We wohimya. ²⁶Ni elyaka, Yesu ahikuxa n'kathe, Khulom'pela, ni khumeya. Vano ahavaha arrumei, ni khwira: Kuxani, lyani; ela erutthua'ka. ²⁷Wotharelani waya ahikuxa ekahi, ahilom'pa ni ahakawela, iraka: Wuryani otene'tzinyu, ²⁸Okhala wira ela ephomyaka, ephome ya watana wanen'nano, yeyo en'mwarexiya nin'tjene, wira eleveleliye etam'pi. ²⁹Ni miyano kinawuhimeryani wira okhuma nin'nanova n'kin'wuryatho wa yela yowima, m'paka nihikun'ne, kin'rowaka owurya, vatzia, wumweneni wapapa. ³⁰Ni vamalalyaya wipa etjipo, yahikhuma erowaka omwako wa Olivera. ³¹Vano Yeso ahiwirela: Otenetzinyu nyu n'nakithawatza ohiyu yola; okhala wira yolepiya: "Kinan'vulaliha makam'putzi, ni ipwithipwithe tzinamwareya". ³²Vano wamala ohihimuwa'waka, kinarowa oholowinyu Ogalileya. ³³Peturu, vano, ahakhula: Hata wira otene anawuhiyani nyu, miyano n'nari n'kin'rukunuxatho niphento naka. ³⁴Yesu ahimwirela: Vekhweli kinawuhimeryaniwira, ohiyu yola, n'thupi ahinathi win'pa, we onakikhotha emara tharu. ³⁵Peturu ahakhula: Hata miyano kikhwaka ni nyu, n'kirina eyo wawukhothani. Ni arumei otene yakhulale etthu emotza. ³⁶Vano Yeso ahiwa nayena nipuro nimotza natzimiya Getsemani, ni khuwirela awixuthi: Khalani n'nakilathale va, vano miyano kin'rowa vale ovekel. ³⁷Anan'kuxalene Peturu ni axana en'li a Zepeteu, Yena ahipatjera witzikuliha ni onaka othun'ku min'tjene. ³⁸Vano khuwirela: N'nepaka wotepa oripiya eroho m'paka wukhwani. Halani va, ni wehereryani nimi. ³⁹Anarowalene oholo vakhani, ahuramela vatthi ni win~tho wawe, avekelaka anira: "nyu papa, yakhala wira en'niweryaneya, ekivire ekahi'ela, vano ehiraneye mana tzin'mphelaka, massi ayoni tzi nyuwano mwin'mphelinyu. ⁴⁰Vano ahihokolowa waryaya awixutthi'awe, ni ahaphwanya erupaka, ni ahimwirela peturu: Vano, walani ewora emotza khimuin'werya owehererya ni miyano? ⁴¹Wehwreryani, ni n'vekele, wira n'hiphwanyeni wehiya. Ayoni, n'nepa ori wolikana, vano enama tiyawotjeya. ⁴²Yena ahirowa ekwaha ya nen'li, iraka: Papa, yakhala wira en'niweryaneya ekahila ovira wa miyano kihiwuryale, yiraneya tzin'tthuninyu. ⁴³Vahokolowalyawe okathi n'kina, ahaphwanya erupaka, okhala wira men'thoaya yahilemeliya nikhove. ⁴⁴Vano ahahiya, ni ahirowa ovekel ekhwaha yaneraru. ahokolowelaka molumo mamotza yawo. ⁴⁵Vano ahiwa warumeiyawe, ni ahiwirela: Vano rupakani ni n'mumule. Vano wophiya okathi mwana an'tthu on'rowawe ovahiya n'matatani mwanatam'pi. ⁴⁶Venyani, n'roweni! Ohowa yole on'kitumiha. ⁴⁷N'nanlelo yena alavulaka, vano ahiwa Yudasi, n'motza wale n'loko napili, ni yena atthu in'tjene, ni tukuthi, ni mipotholo, m'phanthe wamaholeli amahumu an'loko. ⁴⁸Namatumiha ahavaha n'thonyero, iraka: Yole mi kin'rowaka on'khomatza, tin'ýowo. Mwin'vareke. ⁴⁹Nin'nanoro ahimwathamela Yeso, ni khwira: kin'nukhimatzani Mwene ni ahinkapatha. ⁵⁰Vano Yeso, ahin'koha: m'pathani, owelale exeni? Vano yahiwatza, yahin'vara Yeso, ni yahin'kuxa. ⁵¹Ni vano yole akhalaka ni Yeso ahokola n'tatanawe, ahikumiha etukuthiawe, ni ahin'vulaliha na'teko an'khulupale, khun'thikila niyaru nawe. ⁵²Yeso, vano khumwirela: Ohokoloxere etukuthiao nipuronaya, okhala wira yole on'rowa okuxa etukuthi ni yena on'rowa okhwa ni tukuthi.

⁵³Walani, onupuwela wira miyano n'kikhalale wowavekela Apapa, ni ayena yavelelihe mathitthi n'loko na pili ya malaikha? ⁵⁴Walani en'rowa wiraneya tzai tzalepiye tzinira wira tzo tin'rowaya wiraneya? ⁵⁵Okathi yole Yeso ahiwirela atthu'ale: Mwana latarau mwin'kiwelinyu ni tukuthi nimipotholo wira n'kivare? okathi wotene miyano kanakilathi, nusoomiha m'pani mwam'Luku, ni khimwakivarale. ⁵⁶vano tzotene n'ya tzikhumelelale wira tzolepiya tzamaprofeta, tziraneye. Vano arumei otene yahin'hiya, ni yahithawa. ⁵⁷Ale yan'varale Yeso yahin'wana owan'nyawe Caifa, n'khulupale ana'kutho, mapuro anamalepa ni mahumu yatthukumanalyaya. ⁵⁸Ni Peturu ana'n'tharela othyawene, m'pakha vapuwani va nmukuthomulupale; ni ahikela, ni ahikilathi ni ana'teko, wira awehe wumalelali waya. ⁵⁹Maholeli anan'kutho ni anamiruku otene yaphela itthu tzawothiya en'himeryaka Yeso, wira ewerye omwin'va, ⁶⁰vano khiyaphwanya, hata ehimya ithu tzintjene tzawothiya tzanahimiya. ⁶¹Wumalihani, yahiwa en'li yamotherya, yirale: Ola irale: "Kinapwexa en'pa yan'luku ni kinateka mahiku mararu". ⁶²Vano n'khulupale an'thethe ahivenya, ni ahin'koha: Khunakhula etthu watzen'yo tzin'himiya wa we? ⁶³Hata tzitzan'mo Yeso akhala omala. Vano n'khulupale ole ahira: Kin'nuvekela wa n'luku n'kumi wira onihimerye onihimerye n'khama weyano wa'Kristo, Mwana an'luku. ⁶⁴Yeso ahira: "We wohimya. vano mi kinawuhimeryani wira, okhuma nin'nano va, n'namona mwana an'tthu, anakilathale mono welopwana wa ole on'werya, ni awaka n'mekuni wirimu. ⁶⁵Vano n'khulupale anan'kutho ahanyula ekuwotzawe, ni ahira: Yena oruwana! Mwin'phelatho exeni yohimiya? Nyu mwihin'wa nin'nano va oruwana wawe. ⁶⁶N'nonela tzai? Awo yahakhula: On'phwanela okhwa yena. ⁶⁷Vano ahixuweliya wintho, ni ahimaniya ni sookho. ⁶⁸Akina yan'vaha epafitau, ni yanira: Olohe Kristo, tipani ovulalihale? ⁶⁹Peturu anukilathi ota wa nipuwa. Mwan'xithiyana n'motza. Nan'teko ahimwathamela, ni ahira: Ni weyano wari ni Yeso, okalileya. ⁷⁰Vano yena ahikhotha vavale, iraka: N'kitzuwela en'himyo. ⁷¹Ni vakhumalyawe arowaka onkhora, n'kina ahin'weha ni ahahimerya yale yari vavale: Ni ola ari ni Yeso, onatzare. ⁷²Ni yena ahin'khotha'tho ni alaphaka: N'kinitzuwela n'lopwana ola. ⁷³Vahinapitzeye, ale yari vavale yahimwathamela, ni yahimwirela Peturu: Ekhweli yeyano n'loko nen'no, hata malavulelwao en'nithonyihera. ⁷⁴Vano yena ahitepa oveha ni olapha: N'kinitzuwela n'lopwana ola! Nin'nanoro n'thupi ahipa. ⁷⁵Vano Peturu ahupuwela molumo Yeso ahimyalhawe: N'thupi ahinathi wipa, we onakikhota emara tharu. Vano yena ahikhuma, ni ahun'la mwin'tjene.

Chapter 27

¹Vaxaka, maholeli othene ana'kutho ni mahumu atthu otakaniha wale yalakana mwaha wa Yeso, wira emwin've. ²Ni yahin'kuxa anathukiyena, ni yahin'vaha Pilato, N'holeli elapo. ³Vano Yudasi, yole an'varihale, vonalyawe wira Yeso olamuliya, ahihokoloxa amoriaka ekharari, n'tzurukhu yole livura miloko miraru ya paratha, avahaka maholeli an'kutho ni mahumu; ⁴ni ahira: kotheka, kitumihaka ephome yohitheka. Vano ayena yahira: Nirina nata nixeni? owo n'latthua! ⁵Vano yena ahithikhela n'tzurukhule waparatha m'pani mwan'luku, ahikhuma, ni ahirowa wisurun'kha ⁶Maholeli an'kuthu yahikhupela n'tzuruku'ole waparatha, ni khwira: Khivan'rerela otakaniha n'tzurukhu ola nipuro win'tjathiyaya n'kina, okhala wira ola ehissapu yaphome. ⁷Vano otenetzaya yahakhulelihana, ni yahithuma mathala awawe ole opa miyapu, wira ekhale mahiye anan'wa. ⁸Tivo mathala'ale anatzimiya mathala aphome m'paka elelo ⁹Tzitzan'mo yahonaneya ele yalepiye ni profeta Jeremia, yira'le: Yahikuxiya n'tzurukhu miloko miraru yaparatha, n'tzurukhu yalapiye naxinamwane o Israel, yole awo yahimalyaya ehissapu, ¹⁰ni khuthuma mathala an'lupo upa miyapu, n'toko apwiya tzakirumalyaya. ¹¹Yeso ari ni n'holeli alapo, ni n'holeli ole ahin'koha: Tiweyano mwene ayuta? Ni Yeso ahakhula: Nyu mohimya. ¹²Ni anari yena othetheriya namaholeli a tini ni mahumu, khivo yena yakhulalyawe. ¹³Pilato, vano, ahimuiwela: khunin'wa tzotene n'yo tzinotheriyao? ¹⁴Vano Yeso khivo yakhulalyawe hata molumo nimotza, m'paka n'holeli ole alapo ahikhala oxan'ka. ¹⁵Van'tjam'poni n'holeli anamopolaka naperetzu n'motza vatthuni, yole yena yan'phelaya. ¹⁶Ni yahana vano n'motza atzuwexiya vintjene, atzimiyani Barrabasi. ¹⁷Vano'tho, yahithukumana, Pilato ahakoha: Tipani n'nin'phelen'nyu wira kimopole? Barraba, walani Yeso ole onatzimiya Kristo? ¹⁸Okala wira yena anitzuwela wira yan'vahera n'rima. ¹⁹Ni yena anakilathale nipuro nin'phukiya milathu, amwarawe yahirumiha n'hupi: N'hivareni etthu wa naxariya owo, okhala wira akirere ohawa mulohani mwahawe yena. ²⁰Vano maholeli anamukutho ni mahumu yahiwirela atthu'ale wira en'vekele Barrabasi, ni ekhanyerere okhwa wa Yeso. ²¹N'khulupale ahakoha: Tipani wala en'li mwin'phelen'nyu wira kimopole? Ni yahakhula: Barraba! ²²Pilato ahiwirela: kimwirihe, Exeni, Yeso, ole onatzimiya Kristo? Otene yahira: Akhomeliye! ²³Vano n'khulupale ahikoha: N'kan'rowe, Erale exeni yonanara? Awo yanitepa onyakula vintjene: Akhomeliye! ²⁴Vano Pilato vonalyawe wira khivo yarera, ohia eyo yanatepa onyakula, yena ahikuxa matzi, ahinyawa oholo watthu, ni khwira: khivo erinaka wa ephome'awe. N'lathu tiwawinyu. ²⁵Ni atthu otene yahakhula: Ephome'awe enimwarele hi, ni yamwarele axanehu. ²⁶Vano ahavaha Barrabas, vano khurumihaka othukiya Yeso, ni khun'vaha wira akhomeliye. ²⁷Otharelana waya, atoropa a kovernatore yahin'kuxa Yeso khun'rowana opwaro, yahitakaniyana yayena otene atoropa. ²⁸Awo yahin'khunula kun'wariha etjupa yoxerya. ²⁹Ni numala on'wariha ekhara yamin'wa, ahiwarihiya n'muruni mwawe, ni n'latzi n'atatan nawe nelopwana. Numala, yahikokhoratza oholowawe, en'ruwanaka, ni khinira: N'rethele, Mwene a Yuda! ³⁰Ni yahin'xuwela, yahikuxa n'lantzi'ole, ni yahin'manana vamuru. ³¹vamalihalyaya on'nyohola, yahin'rulatza n'leya nan'warihalyaya, khun'wariha ekuwo tzawe, ni yahin'kuxa wira yan'khomele. ³²Vakhumalyaya, yahin'phanya n'lpwana n'motza Ocirene, atzimiyani Simon; ni ahikhanyereriya wira an'kuxe mwikimanyo. ³³Ni vaphin'alyaya nipuro natzimiyani Okolokota, nin'taphulela wira "nipuro na nikurukutja" ³⁴ahivahiya wira awurye evinyu yotakanihiya wamwe. Ni valawihalyawe, khatthunale owurya. ³⁵Ni eyan'khomelele, yahikawanatza ekuwo tzawe, khiya vonyerana erisiikhi. ³⁶Vano yahikilathi, ni vale yanin'wehererya. ³⁷Ni yahihela, vatzulu vamuruawe, yele yamotheryaya enalepale: OLA TI YESO, MWENE AYUDA. ³⁸Vano yahikhomeliya niyena anamanyala en'li, n'motza mono welopwana, nin'kina mono wetthiyana. ³⁹ale Yavira yanin'nyohola Yena, ekupukupuwihaka mirutzaya, ⁴⁰ni khiyera: We on'pwexa enupa yamuluku, ni mahiku mararu khuteka, witzopole we! yakhala wira wa mwana An'luku, okhuruwe vawikimanyoni vo. ⁴¹Tzitzan'mo maholeli anan'kutho, ni anamalepa, ni mahumu, yanin'nyohola yiraka: ⁴²Wowopola akina, vano wamwaneniao khun'werya witzopola. Yena mwene o wisrael, okhuruwe nin'nano vawikimanyo, ni ninawukupali. ⁴³Wahin'roromela N'luku, awopole nin'nano va, ophelanaka yorera; we wanira: "Kamwana an'luku" Ni anawinye yakhomelaniyawe ni awo yanin'nyohola. ⁴⁴Vaphiyalyaya okathi wa thano namotza yahikhala ewiriphi elapo yotene m'paka okathi wa thanu natjexe. ⁴⁵Ni yathamelaka ewora thano natjexe, Yeso ahikhuwela vin'tjene: Eli, Eli, lema sapactani? Eyo en'himya wira M'lukwaka, N'lukwaka, n'kihiyerale exeni? ⁴⁷Ni akina yari vavale, vin'walyaya, yahira: Yena onimwatzima Elia. ⁴⁸Nin'nanoro n'motzaya ahithimakatza ni ahikuxa exiponxa. Vano ahihelela evinakri, ahihela van'tathini, khinan'vaha owurya. ⁴⁹Vano akina yahira: Nin'hiye, nimone yakhala wira Elia onamopola. ⁵⁰Yeso ahikhuwela vakina mwin'tjene, ni khuvaha n'nepawe. ⁵¹Ni vano n'leya nam'pani man'luku yahanyuwa ephantha pili, okhuma otzulu m'pakha vathi, ethaya yahithukumela, ni maluku yahikhuma minyatha. ⁵²Mahiye yahithukuwa, ni irutthu tzintjene yatthu orera yakhwale khalai yahihimuwa. ⁵³Ni vamalalyaya ohihimuwa, yahikhuma n'mahiyeni, yahikela epoma yawarya, ni yahakhumelela intjene. ⁵⁴Ni n'holeli anakhotho, ni ale yan'wehererya Yeso, vawehalyaya eteterre ni ithu tzakhumelelele, yahova

mwintjene, ni yahira: Ekhweli ola ari mwana An'luku. ⁵⁵Athiyana intjene, okhuma okalileya yan'tharale Yeso, ni yan'rumela, yari vavale, ewehaka othiawene. ⁵⁶Yawotze ari Maria Makdala, ni Maria mamawe Tiago ni a Yosefh, ni amamaya axana a Zepeteu. ⁵⁷Ni oraka ni win'la, ahiwa n'lopwana othatjiri akhumale warimateiya, atzimiya Yosefh, yowotho ari anin;thara Yeso. ⁵⁸Yena ahiphiya wapolato, ni ahivekela n'rutthu wa Yeso. Vano Pilato ahiruma wira arowe avahiye. ⁵⁹Yosefh ahikuxa n'rutthu, ni khun'putaputerya vaxukhani orera, ⁶⁰ni ahin'hela mahiye matzia, athipalyawe vamwala; otharihela waya ahipikirixa n'luku nulupale khuhela van'khora va khapuri, ni kuruwa owani. ⁶¹Ni vale ahavo Maria Makdala ni Maria n'kina, enakilathalene oholo wakhapuri. ⁶²N'meloni waya, niri wumalihani worerihya, maholeli akhulupale a n'pa yan'luku, ni afaritzi yahithukumana ni Pilato, ⁶³ni yahira: Mweni, hiyano nihupuwela wira namotha ole anari n'kumi, ahira: "Yamala mahiku mararu kinahihimua". ⁶⁴Vano rumani wira ekhapuri'ryawe ekhale yolipeleliya m'paka nihiku naneraru, wira ehikhumelele wiraneya awixuti'awe, ewe emwin'ye, ni yahimeryeke atthu wira yena ohihimuwa mukhani; tztzan'mo wottha womaliya on'rowa okhala wotepa ovikana wopatjera. ⁶⁵Pilato ahimwirela: Nyuwano mokhalana anamilipelela. Rowani mwalipelele n'toko tzin'thuninyu. ⁶⁶Ni awo yahikhumavo, ni yahilipelela mahiye natthu, ni yahihela n'thonyero.

Chapter 28

¹Wumalani wa sapatu, opatjeraka nuxa nihiku nopatjera na sumana, Maria maktala, ni Mariya n'kina yahiwa oweha okhapurini. ²Ni wen'wo yahonaneya etetere; okhala wira n'laikha na pwiya nahikhuruwa wirimu, nahiphiya ni nahipin'thula n'luku, ni ahikilathela. ³Olathana wawe akhala mwana overunya, ni ekuwo tzawe othela yakhala mwana neku. ⁴Ni emovaka ale yalipelela yahithukumela mwin'tjene, ni yahikhala mwana anukhwa. ⁵Vano n'laikha nahiwirela axithiyana'ale: N'hoveni, miyano kotzuwela wira n'niphela Yeso, yole okhomeliye. ⁶Yena khavo va, Yena ohihimuwa, n'toko tzahimalyawe. wani n'wehe nipuro waheliyawe. ⁷Rowani mwakuveke mwahimerye arumeiyawe wira yena ohihimuwa mukhwani; ni Yena on'rowa oholowinyu okalileya; wen'wo n'nan'weha. Vano minyano kin'nuhimeryani. ⁸Vano awo yahikhumatza nin'nanoro omahiye, yovaka ni ohakalala, ni yahithyawa erowaka wahimerya arumeiyawe. ⁹Ni Yeso ahiwa yariaya, ni kwira: Kin'nukhomatzani. Ayena yahimwathamela, yahin~vara methotzawe, ni yahin'tjon'thela. ¹⁰Yeso, vano, ahiwirela: N'hoveni. Rowani mwahimerye axulupalyaka wira erowe Okalileya, wen'wo anakiweha. ¹¹Vano awo erowatzaka, vano akina yalipelela yahiwa opoma, ni yahahimerya maholeli tzotene tzakhumelelale. ¹²Vano ayena yahiythukumana namapwapwu, wano win'wihanalyaya otene tzaya, yahavahatza n'tzurukhu mwin'tjene atoropa, ¹³khuwirela: Mwereke: "Arumeiyawe yanuwatza ohiyu, ni khumwin'ya hinyano nirupaka" ¹⁴Ni, eyo yin'wiya ni n'khulupale elapo, hiyano ninan'katzela, wira n'heliye n'katheya. ¹⁵Ayena yahakhela n'tzuruku ni yahira n'toko tzahimeriyaya. Ni molumwala yahulaniya wa mayuda m'pakha elelo. ¹⁶Awixuthi ale n'loko nin'motza yahirowa okalileya, omwako wen'we Yeso awirelalyawe. ¹⁷Ni vamonalyaya, yahinthothopela; akina yahimwanyihera. ¹⁸Yesu ahiwathamela, ni kwahimerya: Owerya wotene kovahiya wirimo hata vathi'va. ¹⁹Tzitzan'mo rowani, mwapa'ke arumei wa elapo tzotene, mwapatitzaka mwa'ntzina na Papa, na Mwana, ni N'nepa wawela, ²⁰Mwassomihaka win'yathi ithu tzotene kinurumakani. Ni miyano kiri ni nyu mahiku otene, m'paka wumalani wa okathi.

Mark

Chapter 1

¹Nno opatjera wolaleiya ehapari ya Yeso Kristo mwana aN'luko. ²Ntoko tzilepiyaya epaphelo ya nrumei Izaia: " kinnimruma namhupiaka variari winyu, onrowa oreriha ephiro enyu. ³Ntzu nikhuwela muthakoni: 'nrerihe ephiro yapuiya, Nkhitelele malithi'"; ⁴Yohani ahiwa, arapihaka muthakoni, ni alathulaka orapihia wa otharuwa, etampi. ⁵Nthethe wotene wo Yudeia ni athu otene o Yerusalem yaniwa wa yena. Awo yanirapihiya nin'yowo m'muro wo Yordan, alaphulelaka etampi tzaya. ⁶Yohani Awara ekathaka yankamiya, ni ahana ntzako n'yununi wawe wakathaka ni atja matzoroze ni oravo wantakwani. ⁷Yena anilaleya, eraka: "Ohavo onwa otthuliwaka okivikana miyano, Yoyo ohana ekuro okixira miyano, nimiyano inkikhalale owurama wira kithukule erastaka tzawe. ⁸Miyano kinupatitzani ni matzi, vano Yena orowa wu patitzane ni Eroho Wowarya". ⁹Yahikhumelela wira, mahikuále, Yeso ahiwa akhumaka Onatzare woKalileya, ni ahipatitziya ni Yoyani omuro Yordan. ¹⁰Vano Yeso vakumalyawe nmatzine, Yena ahona erimu ethukhuwaka ni Eroho Yowarya enkhuruwelaka ntoko ekhunththa. ¹¹Ni ntzu nahiwa Wirimo: "We Omwanaka Onuphentaka. Miyano kinnitepa otziveliya ni We." ¹²Vano Eroho Yawarya yahinkakhela wuthakoni. ¹³Yena ahikhala wuthakoni mahiko miloko mixexe athehathehiyaka ni xetwani. Yena ari ninama tzanthakwani, ni malaikha ya Nin'rumela. ¹⁴Vano nuvariya Yohani, Yeso ahiwa Okalileya, Alaleyaka omwene wan'Luku, ¹⁵Iraka: "Okathi womala, ni omwene wan'Luku ori vakhiviro. Mwituthuwe ni mwamini ehapari." ¹⁶Ethaka nkerekhere mwaphareya yo Kalileya, Yena ahimona Simoni ni Andre, n'himawe Simoni, athikhelaka mathavi nphareya, okhala wira yari atothi. ¹⁷Yeso ahiwirela: "Nkawani, nkithare, miyano kinamukhalihane atothi athu". ¹⁸Vowakuveya yahihya mathavi ni khunthara. ¹⁹Yeso vassusseralyawe oholowaya, ahimona Yakopo, mwana a Tzepeteu, ni Yohani, nhimawe; Ayena yari nkalawani awantzaka mathavi. ²⁰Nannanoro áhiwatzima, ni ale yahahiya apapaya, Tzepeteu, nanan'teko yari nkalawani ni khunthara. ²¹Yahikela Okafarnahun, ni sapato Yeso ahikela m'pani mwa mavekelo ni kwantzaka ossomiha. ²²Ayena yahixankatza ni ossomihawawe, okhala wira Yena anissomiha ntoko nthu árina owerya , ni khalikana ntoko atzuweli. ²³Vano m'panimwe ahavo n'lopwana arina n'nepa wonanara akhuwelale iraka: ²⁴"Nirina exene hi ni We? Yeso oNatzare? N'welale onipwanyulatza hiyano? Mi kinitzuwela. Wé wanthu orera An'luku!". ²⁵Yeso ahimwakhula xetwani khuira: "Omale ni o'nkhume yena!". ²⁶Ni n'nepa wotakhala wahimphatela vathi ni khukhuma wayena okhuwelaka mwintjene. ²⁷Athu othene yahikhala otikinihiya ni yanikohana m'mosa na

kwawe; Exeni ela? yossomihiya yanan'nano yefalume? Yena onaruma minepa sothakhala nin'yo kwiya mwiwelela. ²⁸Nan'nanoro ehaparyawe yahimwarela n'thetho wothene wocalileya. ²⁹Vowakuveya yahikuma m'pani mwamthukumano yahirowa owan'nyawe Simone ni Andre, ni Yakobo ni Yohani. ³⁰Amathiyawe Simone yira anarupathale yan'wereiya ethekuxa. Ni vowakuveya yahin'himerya yesu mwaha wa-ayena. ³¹Vano yena khuwa kwavarela ntata ni kuvenya; ethekuxa khwahiya, ni ayo kupatjera on'rumela. ³²Win'laliya n'tzuwa n'natsamale ahiwaneliya maretha othene na'ale yarina minepa zothakala ³³Ephoma yothene yahithukhumana vankhora. ³⁴Yena ahavoniha aretha intjene ni iretha zo'virikana ni ahomola minepa zintjene. Massi khathuniha minepa olavula; Mana iyo tzanintsuwela. ³⁵Yena ahivenya oxaka vahinathi okhucumuwa ahikhuma khurwa nipuro nowiphitheya ni wenwe ahilompa. ³⁶Simone nale yarinawe yaninthola. ³⁷Ayena vamphwanyaliya yahin'himerya wira; "" Athu othene yanamutholani"". ³⁸Yena ahiwirela wira: "Niroe nipuro nikina ephoma tsowathamela wira miyano kalaleye womwo. Yeyo tiyawelalyaka va". ³⁹Yena aheha Ekalileya yothene alaleya m'mithukumanoni waya mothene ni omolakha minepa tsothakala. ⁴⁰Namakhuthula m'motsa ahimwathamela ni khunvekhela ankokorelaka. Yena ahin'himerya yeso: " Nyu mwathuna, n'kivonihe." ⁴¹Amonelaka othunko, yeso ahathala n'tata nawe ni kwumkwanya, amwirelaka: " Mi kimphelela n'khale sana. ⁴²Nan'nanoro makhuthula yahin'hiya ni khukala sana. ⁴³Yeso ahimomphererya anliphiherakha wira aroweke owani: " ⁴⁴Ahimhimerya:" irakha, ohin'himerye n'thu ethuila, massi, orowe withonye wamakhulupale ni wavahe ethu emphelaa n'thoko Mosi tsihimyalyawe, wira okhale oxahithi. ⁴⁵Massi yena vakhumalyawe ahantsa olathula mothene ni ehapari yahimwarela, m'paka yeso vahathunawe woneyatsa ephoma tsothene. yena ahana akhalaka mapuro ahin'khaliya, massi zitsam'mo athu yanin'wela mapuro othene.

Chapter 2

¹Vahokolelalyawe Okafarnau, vamaalalyaya mahiko mantjene, vahivua wira yena ori owani. ²Vavo, intjene yahithukumana wonwo, ni kuwarivo opuro, hata ni vankhora, ni Yeso anilaleya ehapari. ³Akina yahiwa wa Yeso enwanaka nlopwana ozupiya; Athu atjexe yanunkuxa. ⁴Vano awo khiyawera opiya Varyawe nlathu wathu. Vano yahithamula otzulo vavo Yeso aryawe ni, vapankatzalyaya ntupha, yahiphonyiha nrepanne vavale aryawe nlopwana ole otzpiya arupathale. ⁵Vawonanalyawe wamini, ahira Yeso wa n'lopwana ossupiya: "Mwanaka, itampi tzaotzolevaleliya". ⁶Ni yahavo vale anamassoma a ekano yakilathale yopuwela varohoni waya: ⁷"Mota xene nlopwana-ola olavula tzo? Yena on'ninyohola! Tipani onlevelela etampi vohikhala Nluku?". ⁸Vowakuveya, Yeso, atzuwelaka van'nepani wawe exeni yopuwelaya varyari waya, ahiwirela: "Exeni enupuwelinnyu tzitzanmo varohoni winyu?" ⁹Eri yolipa omwirela ntthu ossupiya: "Etampi tzaotzolevaleliya'walani wira: Ovenye, okuxe nrepanao wetheke?" ¹⁰Vano, para otzuwela wira Mwana a Ntthu ohana owerya vathiva wira alevelele etampi, ahimwirela namassupiya: ¹¹"Mi kinnuhimerya: Ovenye, okuxe nrepanao oroweke owani". ¹²Yena ahivenya nannanoro ahikuxa nrepanawe ni ahikhumela ota oholo watthu otene, timana ya xankalyaya ni yatin' nthothopela' Nluku ni khwuyira: "Hiyano khaninawehe ethu ntoko yela". ¹³Yena ahikhumatho khurowa nmafukhe, ni atthu intjene yawa wa Yena, ni Yena anassomiha. ¹⁴Vano aviraka, ahimona Levi, mwana a Alfeu, anonkomale nipuro nakhelawe nssoko, ni khumwirela: kithare". Yena khuvenya ni khunthara. ¹⁵Yeso onari vametza owanyawe Levi, antjene anamakhelela nssoko ni anamatheka intjene yanilya vametza nin'yowo ni arumeiyawe, māna khiyarere yan'thara. ¹⁶Vavale anamasoma na mafaritzu yahona wira Yeso anilya nanamatheka ni anamassunka nssoko, yahilavulatza narumeiyawe: "Exeni yena otjaka nale anakhela nssoko ni anatampi?". ¹⁷Vin'walyawe Yeso iyo, ahiwirela: "Atthu akumi khamiphela nkulukhana; vohikhala aretha tanimphela. Miyano n'kiwale owatzima anaxaria wohikhala anatampi". ¹⁸Awixuthi a Yoyani ni amafaritzu yari ethukaka. Yahiwa akina kiyanhimerya: "Exeni arumei a Yohani ni arumei a mafaritzu anathuka, vano arumeinyo khamthuka?". ¹⁹Yeso ahahimerya: Mwinnikupali wira ananlathuliya oharusini ethuke vavo anarina ntheli vavale? Ayo enarina ntheli, ayo kakhanle othuka. ²⁰Onaphiya okathi n'theli onrowawe okuxiya ni, mahiku yayo, ayena anathuka. ²¹Khavo on'hela epatthiya ekumi vakuwoni yokutjuwa; vakhala tzo, epatthiya enamwanyula ekuwo yokutjuwa, ni othalawaya erowa otepa. ²²Khavo nlopwana okuxa evinyo ekumi kuhahela npotilini wokutjuwa; wiriya tzitzam'mo, evinyo ekumi enrowa opwexa epotili'yo, ni evinyu'eyo ni potiliyo tzinahononeiya. Vohikhala tzammo, evinyo ekumi en'heliya epotili ekumi". ²³Ni yakhumelelele yari, nihiko na essapatu, aviraka Yeso n'mathalani, arumeiyawe yahipatjera othala ephiro ni kiyawarurya mihokorokho tza epio. ²⁴Ni mafaritzu yahin'himerya: "Mone, Exeni ayenatze ovaraka ethu ehinnvariya essapatu?". ²⁵Yena ahahimerya: "Nyu khannassoma ethu David avaralyawe onari ni etala, Yena nale yarinawe?" ²⁶Akelale tzai npani mwam'Luku anari Abiatar nankutho ni khutja nkatthe wovelelihiya n'Luku, ekhalale ethu ehintjiya nintthu piswa, wohikhala nankutho; ni kwavaha ale yarinawe?". ²⁷Yeso ahira: "Esapatu epankiye wa ntthu, kahi ntthu wa esapatu. ²⁸Okhala wira, Mwana antthu ti mulupale npaka esapatu".

Chapter 3

¹Vowakulela, Yeso ahikela npani mwa mavekelo ni ahikhala nlopwana opahuwa ntata. ²Ni atthu akina yaninweha sanene yakhala wira yena ananvonihia essapatu, wira aphwanye ekisswa yomotherya. ³Yeso ahin'himerya nlopwana opahuwa ntata: "Ovenye owe vava variari vatthu otene". ⁴Vano, yena kwahimerya atthu: "Ennithunihiya wira ethu yorera nihiko na sapatu walani wira yonanara; Wopola ekumi, walani Winva?" Vano awo yahimala. ⁵Yena, awehaka orukurerya onanyonyiye, antjene anaripiye nrima mwaha wolipa eroho tzaya, ahimwirela nlopwana: "Wokole ntatanao". Yena ahokola ntatanawe vano Yeso ahin'hokoloxera. ⁶A mafaritzi yahimwareya ni, vowakuveya, yahipatjera wakatzela annaherodi, omota xeni warowaya on'vara amwive. ⁷Vano Yeso ahirowa narumei'yawe ophareya. Ni atthu intjene yaninthara, Yakhuma Okalileya, ni Oyudeiya, ⁸o Yerusalem, Indumeiya ekhopela yo Yordan, ni orukurerya wa Tiro ni Osidom. Vin'watzalyaya iye tzahimiya ithu Yena tzavarawe, atthu intjene yahiwa mpaka varyawe. ⁹Ahavekela arumeiyawe wira ehiye ekalawa emotza yankhani wa Yena, mwaha watthu, wira Ehinyathe. ¹⁰Okhala wira yena ahavoniha antjene, npaka yale otene yarina eretha, anatheliyene nrima yahimwathamela wira an'kwanye. ¹¹Khula okathi matjini wamonaya, yanimora variayari Vawe, yanikhuwela yiraka: "Nyu mwamwana anLuku". ¹²Yena, nulipihera, aniwirela wira yayo wira ahinvuwihe. ¹³Yena ahiwela va mwako ni kiyawatzima yale yaphelawe, ni khuwaka wa Yena. ¹⁴Khwanthanolaka nloko neli (Yale yawatzimalyawe Arumei) wira akhaleke ni Yena, wira arume olaleya matzu, ¹⁵ni okhalana owerya wowomula axetwane. ¹⁶Yena ahathonya nloko neli: Simon, yole anthuvalyawe ntzina na Peturu; ¹⁷Yakopo, mwana a Zebeteu, ni Yohani n'himawe Yakopo, yayo yena yavahalyawe ntzina na Boanerges, entaphulela ana a etari; ¹⁸ni andre; Filipe; Bartolomeu; Mateyo; Tome; Yakopo mwana Alfeu; Tadeu; Simoni, yole akhili; ¹⁹ni Yudasikariote, arowa onvariha. ²⁰Vano, Yena ahirowa owani, ni atthu yahithukumana intjene vowakulela nipuro hata yematze wahakhalanaya okathi wira etje ethu. ²¹Vano amutziawe winwalyaya eyo, Yena yahikhuma wira ankothihe, ahihimyaka wira: "Onuvahuwa oyo". ²²Vano assomi yakhumale o'yerusalem yanihimya: "Owo orina nakuru" ni nkhlupale a matjini tiyeyo Yena oniwomolanawe axetwani". ²³Yeso ahiwatzima kiyahimerya nimalikaniho: "enkhala tzai matjini yomolaka matjini?" ²⁴Omwene nmotza wakawaneya variari, omweneowo owo khunpitzu. ²⁵Wala enupa emotza yakawaneya mekhaya niyo khinpitza. ²⁶Yakhala wira xetwani ohivenyera nmentzaweru ni okawaneya, kharowa opitza, vano ophiya wumalani. ²⁷Khavo onkela m'pani mwantthu olipa omwiye ethutza we wohikhala wira opatjerale onthuka; vano khumwiyeraka. ²⁸Ekhweli mi kinamuhimeryani, etampi tzotene tzatthu tzinaleleliya, m'paka maruwano otene ahimatزالينى; ²⁹vano on'thuna onyohola nnepa wowela khankhala aleleleliya, vano ohana etampi ehinleleliya". ³⁰Yeso ahihimya eyo okhala wira yanihimyatza: "Yena ohana nnepa wonanara". ³¹Amamawe ni axihimawe yahiwa ni khukala m'pathe wotha. Ayo yahinnruma ntthu wira amwatzime. ³²Atthu intjene yahonkomatza ananrukureryale khunhimerya Yeso: "Amamenyu naxihimenyu ari otanwe anamutholani". ³³Yena ahakhula: "Tapani amamaka walani axulupalyaka?" ³⁴Yena ahaweha atthu otene yonkomale anan'rukureryale ni khuwirela: "Moné, nva ahavo amama naxulupalyaka!" ³⁵Okhala wira yowo onira yorera wa Nluku, yowo tari mulupalyaka nrokoraka ni mamaka".

Chapter 4

¹Ekwaha ekina, Yeso ahipatjera ossomiha nmafukhe. Ni atthu inntjene ya hithukumana ni yahin'rukurerya, vano yena ahikela nkalawany m'phareya, ni ahonkomathy. Atthu otene yary m'mafukhe, mphanthe wophareya. ²Yena anassomiha etthu zintjene ni malikaniho, ni anáhimyera. ³3 "M'wiryane! Ahivenya namwála arowa wala. ⁴4 Yena alaka, epyo sikina zahimorela m'phironi, axanuni ni khulya. ⁵5 Zikina zahimorela vamaalukuni vaharivo ethaya yintjene. Vowakuveya zahimela, mana ethaya khaixerale. ⁶Massi nzuwa wakhumalyaya, iyo zahivya ni zahum'ma. ⁷Epyo zikinako zahimorela eriari ya miwa iya zahun'nuwa khuphunya, kuhi'ma ethu. ⁸Epyo zikina tzahimorela ethaya yorera ni kwim'ma mihokhorokho zintjene ni kwintjererea zikina zim'maka miloko miraro, zikina miloko mithano namoza ni zikina emiya emiazene". ⁹Yena kuhi'ma : "Ole orina marru aniwa, iweke" . ¹⁰Okathi Yeso waryawe vekhawe, ale yarinawe vakhiviro nale nloko nenli, Yaninkoha mwaha wa milikaniho. ¹¹Yena ahahimerya: "Nyu movahya otzuela essiri tzomwene WaNluko, massi ale otta zotene ahimerya ni malikaniho, ¹²Wira awehaka, ahoneke, ni yinwaka ahizueleke wira ahinyunyuele ovara tzotakhala Nluko alevelela". ¹³Yena ahahimerya Khamuizuela nlikanihonna? Vano mwinrowa otzuwela tzai ethu tzikina? ¹⁴Namwala onala molumo. ¹⁵Ni ele yamorelale mphironi tále aniwa, massi xetwani khuwinyeraka nananoro molumo yaliye Nrohoni waya. ¹⁶Akina tale owaliya vamaalukuny anira yiwa molumo nannanoro an'nakhela nutheliya nrima. ¹⁷Ayo kharina mitithari mekhayaro, massi anvilela okathy vakani. Vano waphuanyahawa wala olupatthiya mwaha wa molumo ni vowakuveiya annikuathuliya kuhiya. ¹⁸Akina anlathana nipyoyomorela vamiwani. Ayo tale aniwa molumo, ¹⁹Massi mwaha wa ithu zelapo, ni mihakhu, ni ohixukhuro ni ozivelazia ni ithu tzikina tzinniphunya molumo ni ayo khuhininma mihokhorokho. ²⁰Ni ahavo akina analiya vathayani vorera. Ayo anniwa molumo, yakhelela ni khiyinma mihokhorokho, akina miloko miraro, akina miloko mithano namotza ni akina emiya emiatzene". ²¹Yeso ahahimerya wira : ekhanthiero mpani khukhunela nmwapuni wala khuhela mkutihina? Nyu nnawana khuitjathi vatzulo. ²²Mana khivo ettho yovitthiya ehinthuna otzuweliya, walani khivo essiry ehinthuna otzuweliya. ²³Akhala orina marru aninwa , ewe". ²⁴Yena ahahimerya: "Mwiwe sana enuhimeryakany, wira m'phimo onaphimelenyu, ninyu nnaphimelia nyu tho wovikana. ²⁵Mana ole orina, muintjene onamwintjereriya, ni ole ohirina, onamwakhiya nile ehirinawe". ²⁶Yeso ahihimya: "Ofalume wanLuko onlikana ninthu onala epyoawe vathayani. ²⁷Yena onnirupa ni onnivenya, epyo emeleka ni yunnuwaka , ahitzuelaka tziniraneyaya. ²⁸Ethaya vekhaya enameliha mihokhorokho. Opatjera ommela n'thaly, vano nkopothi ni o'holowaya epiyo entzala vankopotthini. ²⁹Vano epiyo yathokhotha, nan'nanoro, mtthu kiyarowa ohattha". ³⁰Ahahimerya nlelo: "Ninrowa olathaniha nixeni ofalume wanLuko? nlikaniho xeni ninrowehu orumeela wira nalakhihere? ³¹Owo ori ntoko etthaka yotepexa oiyeva wa ethaka tzotene tzavathi. ³²Enira yaliyavale ennimela khuinnuwa khuvikana mithali tzotene tzammathani. Khiakhuma mirintha tzulupale, hata enuni khiyateka epwaruro mwinrutzini waya". ³³Ni milikaniho tzintjene anapihera molumo, tzathunaya otzuwela. ³⁴Ni yena khivo yahimeriawe vohikhala nimilikaniho. Vavo, wikina, anahimerya tzotene arumei awe. ³⁵Nihikunne, wilaka, yena ahahimerya: " mroweni mphanthe nkina". ³⁶ahiyaka mtthithi ole, arrumei yahinkuxa Yeso, okhala wira ari mkalawani ni ekalawa tzikina tzaninthara. ³⁷Vano yahikhumelela ephalalati ni epheyo, ni mawimpi yahikela mpakha mkalawani, hata khiyahala otzala matzi. ³⁸Massi Yeso ira arrupaka opophani wakalawa onaphiteryale etjumasso. Arrumei yahinvenyiha Yiraka: "Funti nyu, khannona wira ninhala okhwa? ³⁹Yeso Ahivenya, ahimaliha epheyo ni ahipwapwela epahari. "Mmale, mkhalelane" ni epheyo yahimala khukala n'renke. ⁴⁰Yena ahiwirela: "Mnovatzani? Nyutze nlelo khannamini?" ⁴¹Yahovatz muintjene khuyirelana: "Tipani yola enira epheyo hata ni pahari enamuiwelela?".

Chapter 5

¹Yahiphiya ekhopela ekina yaphareya, ntethe Wogerasa. ²Vale Yeso vakhuruwalyawe mkalawani, mlopwana nmotza arina minepa tzotakhala, akhumaka omakhapurini, ahimwathamela. ³Mlopuana akhala m'makhapureni. Khavo anwerya onthuka hata nunyolo. ⁴Yena ahithukiya evara tzintjene nunyolo nalutjema, massi aniwuntakatza ni khavo anwerya. ⁵Ohiyu ni othana, m'makhapureni ni m'miyakoni, yena anikhuwela ni withikilatza ni maluco awetha. ⁶Vamonaliawe Yeso othiawene ahinthimakela ni khunkokhorela oholowawe. ⁷Yena ahikhuwela vantjene iraka: "Kutthekenleni exeni Yeso mwana anLuko Awirimo? kovara metho mwikopopihe". ⁸Okhala wira Yeso ahiruma: "Mkhume wamlopwana ola, n'nepa wotakhala Vano Yeso ahinnkoha: "Ntzinanao opani?" Yena ahakhula: "Mi ntzinanaka ntithi mana khaninthowa". ¹⁰Ahikhanyerera Yeso avekelaka wira ahiwomolele nthethe mkina. ¹¹Yahikhumelela nikhuro na kuluwe nalha omwako, ¹²ni minepa tzonanara tzahinkelela tziraka: "mnomolele mkuluweni,, nnihiye nikele muemmwe". ¹³vavo Yeso ahathunela. Vano minepa tzonanara tzahikhuma kukela nkuluweni. Nikhuro na ekuluwe ekonto pili, nahituphela mphereya ni tzahitzama khukwatza. ¹⁴Athu ya liha ekuluye yahithiawa, yahihimya tzokumelela iyo opoma ni m'mathalani, ni athu yahithimaka wira yone exeni yakhumelela. ¹⁵Vaphiyalaya vari Yeso yahin'weha namatjini ole, arina matjini, ononkomale, onawarale ni okhalalene ni ankhilli ayo yahikhala owova. ¹⁶Ale yawehale tzokumelela iye wanlopuanole arina minepa tzotakhala yahihimya etthu tzamwiranelale hata ni kuluwe. ¹⁷Ya hipatjera onvekela Yeso wira ahiye ntethaya. ¹⁸Vano yena vakelawe nkalawani, nlopwanole arina minepa tzotakhala ahivekela wira akhaleke niyowo. ¹⁹Yeso khan'thunihale, vano khumwirela: "orowe owani wahimerye amutziao, pwiya tziwirihaleo ni manan'na tziwonelalaya othunku". ²⁰Vano nlopwana ahirowa owani khulaleya oTekapolis etthu tzulupale tziralhawe Yeso mwayena. Athu otene yahitikinihiya. ²¹Yeso valapuwelalyawe ekhopela ekina, nkalawani, athu ntjene yahithukumana khunrukurerya, Yena onari npahari. ²²Ni vavale ahiwa nkhlupale a enupa yamavekelo, ihaniya Jairo, vamonalhawe ahimorela vamethoni, ²³Yena aninvekela iraka: Mwanaka n'thiyana ohalale okwa. Kinnuvekelani nreni mwahalele matata yena, yowo onavona ni onakhala". ²⁴Vano Yeso ahirowana. Athu n'tjene yahinthara ni Yaninphunya. ²⁵Vavo Ahikhala nthiyana akhalale eyakha nloko napili ephomeawe enmwareyaka. ²⁶Yena ahamaliha akulukhana apwetexaka ethu tzarinawe. Massi khivo yankhalela; Ohiya vo anitepa. ²⁷Viwalhawe alavuliyaka Yeso, ahivira othuli watthu, ni khunvara nleya nawe. ²⁸Vano yena anihimya: "Miyano kakwanyaru nleya nawe kinavona" ²⁹Okathiyole, yahin'mala ephome ni nthiyanole ahikhuma muhawani. ³⁰Nannanoro, Yeso ahitzuwela wira wahikhuma oweryawawe. Ahirukunua, variari yatthu, ni khukoha: "Tipani okwanyale nleya naka?". ³¹Arumeiyawe yahinhimerya wira: "Mwinaweha atthula wira intjene anamuphunyan: 'mwinikoha tipani okwanyaleni?'". ³²Vano Yeso ahirukunua khuweha othuli wira anwehe onkwanyale. ³³Nthiyana ole vatzuwelalyawe yamwiranelale, ahituthuwa ni wova, Yena ahiwa, ni khukokhora oholo wa Yeso ni khun'himerya ekwelyawe. ³⁴Vano khun'himerya wira: "Mwanaka waminiwao ohuvoniha. Oroweke ninrethele ni wopowe nirethao". ³⁵Yena alavulaka, athu akina yahiwa vate wa nfalume o sinakoka, yiraka: "Mwanao ohokhwa. Exeni ompukutiki Funti owo?". ³⁶Vano Yeso vinwalyawe etthu yahimiya, ahin'himerya nkhlupale enupa yamavekelo: "Ohove. Okupali pahi". ³⁷Khathunale oveleliya nintthu, vohikhala Petro, Yakopo ni Yohani nhimawe Yakopo. ³⁸Vaphiyalhawe owanyawe nkhlupale a enupa yamavekelo, ahiwona Yeso athu akhuwelaka, ni wun'la ni wikhupanyera vintjene. ³⁹Vakelalyawe vathokoni ahiwirela: "Exeni enukhuwelihani ni wunla? Mwana khakwale, onarupa". ⁴⁰Yahintheya Yeso, vano yena ahakumihera otta, ahinkuxa papawe mwana, mamawe ni ale yarinawe, khurwa varyawe mwana. ⁴¹Vavaralyawe ntata na mwarussi, ahimwirela: ! Talita cumi", en'himya wira: Mwarussi, kinnuhimiera "ovenye". ⁴²Vowakuveya mwamwane ahivenya ni ahetha (mana yena arina eyakha mloko na pili wunnuawawe). vahipintze wahaphwanya oxanga. ⁴³Yeso ahiwirela ahimiaka wira n'hintzuwelihe ntthu yela, iraka avahiye ethu yotja mwarussi ole.

Chapter 6

¹Yeso ahikhuma vale ni ahirowa elapo eyariyaw, ni arumeiawe yahinthara. ²Vaphiyalyaya sapato ahirowa ossomiha mpani mothukumana. antjene ya nimwiwa ni yanitikinihiya. Yayo yanira: "Otzuwela xeni n'no ovahiyawe?". "Mitikiniho xeni tzinirawe ni matatawe?". ³Kahiyena yola calapintero , mwana a Maria, tatawe Yakopo, Yudas ni Simon? kharitzi nihi Axirokhorawe?. Nayo khi yamwamini Yeso. ⁴Vano Yeso ahihimya: "khavo nan'hupi ohirina intitimiho, vohikhala elapo oyariawe, walani ni amutziawe, walani owannyawe". ⁵Yena khavarale etthu yantikiniho vavale, wohikhala aretha yayo yahelalyawe matata kwavoniha. ⁶Ohiromela waya Yena wahintikiniha. Vano yena ahikhuma assomihaka m'mithetheni. ⁷Yena ahiwatzima ale nloko nenli kwarumaka, enli enli; Vano kwavahaka owerya wa minepa tzonanara, ⁸ni Yena ahassomiha iraka ahikuxe etthu yorumela mphironi wohikhala ekopo: wala nikunapa walani kafukho, walani ntzurukhu mwintzakoni winyu, ⁹massi m'ware etamanco ni n'hiware maleya menli. ¹⁰Ahahimeryatho: "vanrowenyo omaka vathokoni. Mkhale vavo mpakha okuma opuworo. ¹¹Nakhala nipuro nihinakhelelienyu walani wiweleliya, mwakhumaka nipuro nno nathe mthupi vathi winyu , woxahitiya". ¹²Ayena yahikhumatza kuroaka walalerya atthu wira ahiye tzonanara. ¹³Ni yanomola minepa tzonanara tzintjene, ni yanavoniha aretha ntjene ni yanathikithela makura. ¹⁴Nfalume Herode ahinwa eyo, wira ntzina na Yeso nahiwaneya elapo yotthene. Akina yanira: "Yohani, mpatitzi, onuhihimua mokwani titzinimvariha tzotikiniha tzinirawe, tivo vanoneyaya owerya opanka mitikiniho". ¹⁵Akina yanira: "Yena Eliyaxi". Akina yanira: Yena napiyu, olathana ni napiyu akhalai". ¹⁶Vano Herode vinwaliawe ahira: "Yohane yole on'hitalyaka onuhihimwa." ¹⁷Vano yoyo Herode ahiruma ovariya Yohani ni khun'hela nkhatheia nlatthu wa Herodia (muara an'himawe Filipe), okhala wira yena tanthelale. ¹⁸Okhala wira Yohani ahimwirela Herodi: " Wira ahinthele muara n'himawe". ¹⁹Okhalawira Herodias ahana (niyoko) ni Yohani aniphela omwinva massi khawerya. ²⁰Vano Herodi animova Yohane, anitzuela wira mlopwana m'motza naxariya orerela ni aninsunkera. Amwiwaka Yohani, Herodi aninyonyia, okhala wira animwiwexexa ni kwiyatheliya nrima. ²¹Vano nihiko nikinaku, nirawe eyakha, ahavaha eyolya aholi nafilume Okalileia. ²²Mwana a Herodia ahiwa wina, yena khutthelia nrima Herodi natthu yalathulalyawe. Mwene ahinhimerya mwali : "Okivekele etthu enphelao miyano kinamuvaha". ²³Yena ahilapha iraka: "Enthunao okivekela yotene kinamuvaha, hata mphanthe wefalumiaka. ²⁴Yena ahikhuma kuahimerya amamawe: " Kavekele exeni? " Yena kwakhula wira : Muru wa Yohani mpatitzi ". ²⁵Yena khuhokolela nan'nanoro wamwene kwavekela iraka: " Kimphela vaa, nkivahe muru wa Yohani mpatitzi mthaluni". ²⁶Mwene ahiripiya eroho muintjene, mwaha valaphaliawe variari va yale yalathulaliawe, khakhala avanyihaka ovekelawawe. ²⁷Vavo mwene ahin'ruma toropa anlipepela ni khunruma wira awane muru wa Yohani. vano toropa ahirowa onhita mkalaposso mwariawe. ²⁸Yena ahiwana muru mthaluni ni ahinvaha mwamwali vano yena ahavaha amamawe. ²⁹Viwiyaya eiyo, arumei yahiwa kukuxa mruthu ni ya hivitha nmahiye. ³⁰Arumei vathukumanaliaya variari va Yeso, yahinhimerya ithu tzavaraliaya ni tzassomihaliaya. ³¹Yena ahahimerya: " Nroweni nakhale nipuro nomaleleya namumule okathi vakani" okhala wira intjene yanrowa nuwa ni khiyarina okathi wo'tja. ³²Vavo yahirowa mekhaya, mkalawani wa nipuro wuthakoni ³³Vano antjene yahiwona ekhumaka ni yahassuwela, ni yahithimakatza othene, muentho , mithethe zotene ni yahiphiya awo ehinathi ophiya. ³⁴Vakhuruwalyaya, Yeso ahiwona athu intjene ni ahiwonela othunku, ma'na yalathana ni epuithipuithi tzohikhalana makamputzi. Ni yena ahipatjera wassomiha ithu tzintjene. ³⁵Okathi waviralyaya, arumei-awe yahinthimakela yiraka: "Mapuro ala muthakoni ni okathi onatepa ovira. ³⁶Mwalehe wira aroweke m'mithetheni ni m'poma yathumeke eyolha". ³⁷Vano Yeso ahiwakula iraka: nyuwano mavaheke etthu yolha". Ayena khun'himerya wira: niroweke nathume ephau nintzurukhu emiya pili tzaparatha navahe wira alyeke/". ³⁸Yena ahiwirela: Nrinatza ephau kavi/ nrowe mwalakele". Ayo vonelalalyaya, yahihimya: "Ephau thanu ni ehopa pili". ³⁹Yena ahiwirela wira atthu othene yokome athukumane nikhuru ni nikhuro vamaalaxini makithi. ⁴⁰Khula nipuro yanokoma emiya, nipuro nikina miloko mithano. ⁴¹Yena ahikuxa ephau thanu ni ehopa pili awehaka wirimo ahilon'mpa ni ahimeya ephau kwavaha arumei wira yin'tjathi oholo wathu otene. ni khukawa ehopa pili'ye watthu otene. ⁴²Otene yahilha khuvona. ⁴³aenatze yahithothatza epatasso tzaphau tzahalale, ethanka nloko napili, ni pathasso tzahopa. ⁴⁴Yari atthu ekonto thanu yakhurale ephau iyo ⁴⁵Vowakuveya yena ahiwirela arumei okela nkalawane wira arowe oholo wawe wira arowe nthethe nkina, wopetsaita, wikina Yeso amwarexaka athu. ⁴⁶Ayo vakhumaliaya, Yena ahiwela omwako olompa. ⁴⁷Ohiyu, ekalawa yari variari vaphareya, ni Yena ari vekhawe vathi. ⁴⁸Ahona wira yahana nxankiho mulupale alapuwaka, okhla wira epheyo yari yorukunua. vano oxaka, yena ahiwa ethaka vatzulo vamatzi ni aphela waholela. ⁴⁹Vamonatzalyaya ethaka vatzulo vamatzi, yona ntoko yaweha n'nepa ni yahikhuwela. ⁵⁰Vano yahimona ni khova. vohipitza Yena kwahimerya: "Lipihani eroho! Timi! N'hove". ⁵¹Yena ahikela nkalawani nayo, ni epheyo khumala wopa. Ayena yahixanka vintjene, ⁵²Ayo khiyatzuwelale mwirira waphau, wohikhala eyo, erohotzaya tzari tzolipa.

⁵³Valapuwalyaya ayo yahiwa elapo yo Genezaré yahinthika nankura akalawa. ⁵⁴Vakhumaliya nkalawani, atthu nan'nanoro yahin'tzuwela Yeso. ⁵⁵Atthu yanthara mitethe tzotene khiyawána aretha anakuxale van'nrepani, motene winwaya wira turiyawe. ⁵⁶Motene mwarowawe m'poma, mithethe ni elapo tzotene, ayo yanahia aretha m'phironi, ni yaninvekela wira athunihere ovara nleyanawe. Ale othene yakwanya ya ni vona.

Chapter 7

¹Ma faritzi ni anamassoma ophuka milathu yawale oyerussale, yahithukumana variayari wa Yeso.²Ayena yahona wira arumei akina ya nilya ni haramo, walani vohinyawa,³(vavo mafaritzi ni mayuta otene khanlya vohinyawa okhala wira aniyathi ekano tzatthu ulupale. ⁴Vano yahokoleia opatzri, mafaritzi khanlya, ahinathi wirapihatza. Ni tzihave tzolamalela tzikina tzintharelelaya ninthiti, votepaxa orapa erutho yotene, ekattha, mattixi, miyapu ninye tza epronze hata ekhukulo tzaya).⁵A faritzi ni anamassoma yaninkoha Yeso: " Exeni arumeinyo khanethela ekano tzakhalai, vowira analya vohinyawa?"⁶Yena ahiwakhula: "Anawothe, ntoko tzhimialyawe nrupei Isaiya mwaha wa nyu, ntokom tzilepiyaya: 'nloko n'na ninkithithimiha vamaalakuni pahi, massi erohotzaya tziri otyawene nimiyano. ⁷Yayo ankilompa vathiro, assomihaka methelo athu ni ekanotzaya'.⁸Nyuwano mwinnihya ekano tzan'Luko, vano khuyettela tzolamalela tzathu." ⁹Ahahimerya tho: Vekweli mwinnihia ekano tzanluko, khuyethela tzolamalela tzinyu! ¹⁰Tivo Mossi ahira: 'Mwathithimihe apapinyu na maminyu', ne ale anrowa onthowa rati papaya wala mamaya, vekhweli onakhwa'.¹¹Vano nyu mwinnira: 'ntthu awirela apapawe wala amamawe: Nkhalihero wotene warowen'nyu wakhela wa mi ti Corbā', (Eyo enhima wira, 'onvaha N'luku'), ¹²vano n'hinthunihe wira ethu n'nakhala emotza wa mamawe hata wa papawe. ¹³Nnira nfutjaka ekano tzanLuko mwaha wa tzolamalela tzinyu. Ni nyu mwinniratz ithu tzintjene tzolathhana'.¹⁴Ekwaha ekina ahiwatzima athu intjene kwahimwrya: Nyu otene, mwinniwa etthu en'himya, ni mwin'nitzuwela. ¹⁵Khivo etthu wapinatamo enkela nrutthunu mwawe, enrowawe olya. khun'haramuxa. masii ele en'khumihawe tininkhaliha haramo". ¹⁶Ole orina maru in'we. ¹⁷Okathi yole, Yeso vahiyalhawe athu ale ni khukela npani, awixuthiwe yahinkhoha mwaha wa milathaniho. ¹⁸Yeso ahira: "ni nyu n'nanlelo kan'nathi ozuwela? Khamwintzuwela wira etho enkela mwano khinin'haramuxa nthu, ¹⁹vano iya katzinkhala va rohani, massi tzinrowa nmirimani vano khiyakhumela otha". Ni olavula n'no wa Yeso on'himya wira eyolha tzothehe halali. ²⁰Yena ahira: "Tzinkhuma mwa ntho tininkhaliha ntho haramo. ²¹Ma'na vanrimani wa'ntthu, tunkhumaya wuphuwela wonanara, wupuwela essetje, win'ya, winva, ²²oraruwa, nrima, otakala, wotha, otzivelatzia, efitina, ohankawani, wikhutupula, ololo. ²³tzotene iya tzonanara tzinkhuma m'mirimani, ni titzininkaliha ntthu haramo".²⁴Yena ahikhuma vale ni ahirowa ntheteh wo Tiro ni Osidon. Ahikela npani ni khathunale wira atzuweliye nin'thu wira yena ari mwem'mwe, massi khawakhumelela wimpitha. ²⁵Nan'nanoro vavo, nthiyana arina mwana mwankani arina minepa tzonanara, Ahi'wa monkoni wa Yeso, Ahiwa khukokhora vamethoniwawe. ²⁶Vakina nthiyanaowo ari nkereko, Anloko na Siro-fenicia. Ahintjonthela wira amomole xethuane wa mwanawe.²⁷Yena ahimwirela: "Mwahiye anamwane akhale opatzera otja. Walani khinrerela okumiha nkathe wanamwane khiyavonyera axana alapwa". ²⁸Alavulaka yena ahakhula: "Ayoni, Phiya, Hata axana alapwa yayo vathi vametza alya tzohala tzaanamwane".²⁹Yena Ahimwirela: okhala wira wohimya eyo, Woleviya oroweke. Nnepa wonanaraole wahikhuma wa mwanawe". ³⁰Yena ahihokolowela owani ni khunphanya mwamwaneyole onarupathale vakhithanthani, ni n'nepole wahin'hiya. ³¹Vavo, Yena ahikhuma nthetheyole wo Tiro, khuvira oSiton npakha Ephareya yo Kalileiya, nthethe wo Decapolis. ³²Ayo yahinwihela n'tthu ahiwa ni akukuma, ni khiyanvekela Yeso wira ahele matatawe wa yena. ³³Yena ahinkumiha niphuronne vowathiya ni, othikini khun'helela ekokhotzawe owaruni ni onaxuwelale toko, Yena ahikwanya nliminawe. ³⁴Yeso khuweha wirimo, kwittha ephumo ni khumwirela: "Efata!", enhimya wira, Ethukuwe!" ³⁵Ni vohipitza ma'ruawe yahithukuwa, nile yaphariha nliminawe yahikhuma, ni yena kwantza olavula sanene. ³⁶Yena ahahimiyrya wira ahihimeriye ntthu. Vano akhothihaka, vavotho tiwatepaya olaleya. ³⁷Ayenatze yanitepa oxanka, yiraka: "Yena ohira yorera etthu tzotene. Yena onniwerya omwiwiha n'tthu ohininwa hata onlavuliha ntthu ohinlavula ".

Chapter 8

¹Mahiku yale, yahithukumana-tho atthu intjene, nayo khiyarina etthu otja. Yeso ahiwatzima awixuthi awe kwahimerya: ²"Kinniwonela othunku atthu ala, okhala wira ari nimi mahiku mararua-ala ni khivo etthu yotja. ³Vano kawirela ratzakani owani wohitja etthu, anakwuatza nphironi . Intjene ankhuma othiawene." ⁴Awixuthi awe yahakula: "Nipuro xene nithunehu ophanya mikathe zintjene tzinrowa waphiyera atthula va nimu muthakoni" ?⁵Yeso Ahikoha: "nrinatza mikathe mikavi?. Yena yahiratza: "Mithanu namili". ⁶Yena ahiwirela atthu wira yonkomathi vathi. Yena ahikuxa mikatheye mithanu namili, ahivaha mahala ni khumeyaniha; Kwavaha awixuthi awe wira akawe, ni ayo yahakawela atthu otene.⁷Ayenatze yahana ehopa tzikani, vamaalalyaya oxukhuru, Yena ahiwirela arumeiyawe wira akawe. ⁸Yayo yahilya ni yahitthelia nrima. Vano arumei yahithukumaniha etathela iye tzhahalale ethanka tzulupale thanu napili. ⁹Yahavo atthu ophiyeraka ekonto tjexe vavale. Yeso kwaleha . ¹⁰Vowakuveya Yena ahikela nkalawani nawixuthi awe ni yahirowa nthethe wo Talmanuta. ¹¹Vano mafaritzi yahiwatza ni khupatjera wakhulana niYena. Yahinvekela ntonyero wa'wirimo, wira amone. ¹²Ahihimeryaka vintjene mwinepani wawe ahira: "Exeni nlokon'na ophelaka nthonyero? We kweli kinamuhimeryani hata nthonyero khininvahiya tho nlokon'na". ¹³Ni, Onahiyalene, ahikela nkalawani ni khukhuma vale arowaka npanthe nkina. ¹⁴Vahonaneya wira arumei yahiliyala okhuxa mikathe. Yarinatza nkathe nmotza pahi nkalawani. ¹⁵Yeso ahiwupuxera: "Mikasope ni mwitziyathi wa furmento ya mafaritzi ni furmento ya Heroti". ¹⁶Awixuthi awe yanivaha xaria yaworu: "Okhala wina kinirina nkathe". ¹⁷Yeso ahitzuela eyo, khuwirela: "Exeni oxankaka mwaha wohikhalana nkathe? Khimwintzuwela n'nanlelo? Khamwinkupali? Erohotzinyu tzolipa?"¹⁸N'hanatza metho ni khan'nona? N'hanatza maru ni khan'niwa? Khan'nupuwela? ¹⁹Okathi wamyalyaka mikathe mithanu watthu ekonto thanu, walani ethanka tzikavi tzamikathe tzatthothelen'nyu?". Yahimwakhula: "Nloko napili".²⁰Ni vakawalyaka mikathe mithanu namili watthu ekonto tjexe, Walani etthanka tzikavi tzatthothelalenyu?". Ayena yahira: "Thanu napili". ²¹Vano ahakohatza: "Nanlelo khan'nakupali?". ²²Ayena yahiphiya o Petsaita. Atthu yahinkuxa n'tthu m'motza ahona npakha wa Yeso anvekelaka wira ankuanye: ²³Yeso ahinvara ni matata ni khunrowana ota wanthethe. Yena vanxuwelalyawe nmethono mwawe ahin'helela matata m'methoni mwawe, khunkoha: "on'nona etthu?".²⁴Vavenyihalyawe mentho, yena ahira:"Kinaweha atthu anlathana ni miri tzinettha". ²⁵Vano yena ahinkwanya-tho mentho; Vano wonawawe n'lopwano-le wahimalela ni anona sanene. ²⁶Yeso ahimwirela oroweke owani ni kwira: "Ohikeleni opoma"²⁷Yeso ahirowa narumeiyawe wa mithethe tzo Cezareiya wo Filipe. Niphiro Yena ahakoha arumei. "Atthu anira mi kapani?" ²⁸Ayena yahakhula: "Yohani, m'patitzi. Akina anira: 'Elia'; Akina, namririmo n'kina". ²⁹Yena ahakhoha: "Vano nyu n'nira mi kipan?" Wakhula,wa Peturu ahira: "Nyu mwa Kristo". ³⁰Yeso ahalipiherya iraka in'hihimerye nthu mwaha wa Yena.³¹Yena ahipatjera wasomiha wira mwana anthu ohana ahawaka wetthu tzinjene, okhothiya ni mahumu, anamikutho, ni assomi, wiviya, ni ohihimuwa nihiku na neraru. ³²Yena ahihimya iyo vohakhuwa. Vano Peturu, ahimwatzima otthikini, kiyanthuma.³³Vano Yeso ahirukunuwa, kuyaweha arumei, ahintthuma Peturu, kwira: "Owe otthuliwaka, xetwani! Khunu'puwela etthu tzanLuku, massi onupuwela tzatthu". ³⁴Vano Yena ahiwatzima atthu otene ni arumei ni khuahimerya: "Akhala ntthu onphela okithara, ikhote mwanene, akuxe mwikimanyo'awe ni Akitthare. ³⁵Vano onphela wopola ekumiawe, enan'pweteya, ni yole erowa on'pweteya ekumyawe mwaha wa miyano ni Molumo'aka, owo onamopowa. ³⁶Vano onrowa ophwanya exeni ole onrowa othawali olumwenku ni khum'pweteya ekumiyawe? ³⁷Onphwanyani ntthu ovirikaniha okumiawe nitthu?³⁸Yole onrowa okonela ehaya ni molumo-aka wa okathi yola watthu ohinwelela ni ottheka, Mwana Anthu on'rowa omonela ehaya vanthunawe owa mumweneni wa'Papawe ni malaikha owarya".

Chapter 9

¹Ni Yeso ahahimerya : "Wekheli kinamuhimeryani, akina wanyu ari va khanrowa olawiha okhwa ehinathi wona omwene wa nLuku owaka ni owerya". ²Mahiku mathanu na nimotza vaviralyaya, Yeso ahin'kuxa Peturu, Tiago ne Yohani, ni khwarowana okwipi vatzulu va'mwako. Vano ahithatuwa variyari vaya. ³Ekuwotzawe tzahithatuwa tzoawarya, votepexa othhela, othhela vintjene wovikana tzokathiya nintthu otzuwelelexa okatha nlaponi tzarowawe otheliha. ⁴Vano Eliya ni Mosi yahikhumelela vavale ni kwiavanela ni Yeso. ⁵Peturu ahakhula amwirelaka Yeso: "Mwene, tivorerera okhala vava; nitheke maxaxa mararu: Nimotza nawinyu, nimotza Mosi, nimotza Elia". ⁶(Yena khatzuwela yohimya, okhala wira yahituthuwatza). ⁷Neku nimotza nahakhunelatza. Vano nahiwiya ntzu nimotza nnekuni: "Ola mwanaka oninphentaka. Oyo m'mwiwe!". ⁸Vowakuveya okathi vawehalyaya othuliwaya, khamonaletho ntthu nkina nayena, vohikhala Yeso ⁹Ekhuruwaka omwako, Yena ahiwirela wira ehin'himerye ntthu yothene ewehalyaya, npakha Mwana an'Tthu ohihimuwa mukwani. ¹⁰Vano ayo yahissunka mwaho'ole wayenatze pahi mekhaya, vano yanivanyihana exeni yahimyaya "ohihimuwa mukhani". ¹¹Ayo yahinkhoha: "Exeni anamassoma ohimyaka wira Elia tantthuna opatjera owa?" ¹²Yeso ahiwakhula: "Elia vekweli on'wa wopatjera wira alokihe itthu tzotene. Vano exeni olepiya wira Mwana an'Tthu ohana ahawaka wetthu tzintjene ni othanyiya?" ¹³Vano mi kinamuhimerya wira Elia ahiwa. Ni kwirihya tzathunatzaya ayena, ntoko tzolepiya tzihiyalyaya wa yena". ¹⁴Vahokolowelalyaya nipuro naryaya arumei akina, yahiwona atthu intjene ananrukhreryale, ni anamassoa anyakulihanaka nayena. ¹⁵Vano atthuale vamonalyaya, yahixanka, ni khunthimakela wira ankhomatze. ¹⁶Yena ahakoha arumeiyawe: "Exene ya waneliya nayena?" ¹⁷Ntthu motza wa yale ahakhula: "Funti, miyano kin'wanale mwanaka; Yena orina n'nepa oninkotthiha olavula. ¹⁸Yoyo onankwetheliha, khum'morihelaka vathi kwiakhuma mapheru m'mwano, khunaluma mennoawe, ni khum'maka. Mi kihavekela arumiyny wira yomole, vano ayo khaweryale". ¹⁹Yena ahiwakhula: "Nloko nohikupali, npakha lini Miyano kin'rowaka okhala ninyu? Kinrowa wuweryani npaka mwani? Nkakiwaneleni va". ²⁰Ayo yahin'wanela mwanole. Vano n'nepole vamonalyaya Yeso, Nan'nanoro wahinkwetheliha. nanthompe-ole ahimorela vathi kwiypuruwa kiyakhuma maphero mwano. ²¹Yeso ahinkoha papawe: "Eyakha kavi yena onari tzo?" Papawe Khuhimya: "okhuma wenamwanyawe. ²²Okathi mwintjene onimorihela vamoroni hata m'matzini, ni on'niphela on'honona. Yakhala wira nyu n'namwira etthu, koneleni othunku ni n'nikhalihere". ²³Yeso ahinhimerya: "'Nyu mwaphela!' Etthu tzotene tzinniraneya wale ankupali". ²⁴Ninanoru papawe mwana ahivekela iraka: "Miyano kinnikupali! Kikhalihereni ni ohikupaliwaka!". ²⁵Vano Yeso vawonalyawe atthu atthimakelaka wen'we waryawe, ahimaliha n'nepa wonanara, irelaka: "N'nepa wohiwa ni wohilavula, Mi kinamuruma: okhume wayena, ni wihokolele tho wayena ". ²⁶Ni ahikhuwela ni ahikwethela vantjene vano khukhumaka wayena. Yena akhala ntoko anukhwa, hata atthu intjene yanira: "Ole ohokhwa". ²⁷Vano Yeso ahinvara ntatanawe khunvenyiha, ni mwamwane ole ahemela. ²⁸Vakelalyawe Yeso m'pani, Arumeyawe yahinkoha wikhipini: Exeni hiyano vahaweryalehu womola?". ²⁹Yena ahahimerya: "Etthu ntoko tza khinomoliya wohikhala wa mavekelo". ³⁰Vakhumalyaya wu, yahivira tzo'Kalileiya, ni Yeso khaphela otzuweliya nipuro naritzaya, ³¹Okhala wira Yena assomiha arumeyawe khiyahimerya: "Mwana antthu onrowa ovahereriya m'matatane mwatthu, nayo anarowa omwiva. ³²Vavo ayena khiyatzuwela etthu tzhimiawe ni yanovatza onkoha. ³³Yahirowa Okafarnahun. Vano varyawe owani ahakoha arumeiyawe: "Mwanyakulihana mwaha wexeni mphironi?". ³⁴Vano ayo yahimalatza, okhala wira yavanyihana mwaha wo winnuwa variyari waya. ³⁵Yena ahonkoma, ahiwatzima ale nloko nenli ni khwahimerya: "Yakhala wira ohavo onphela opatjera, onrowa okhala okhitza ni epotha yatthu otene ³⁶Yena ahinkuxa mwanamwane mwankhani, khun'hela variyari waya, vano ankuxaka m'matatani wawe, kwahimerya: ³⁷"Yole otene onthuna omwakhela mwanamwane ntoko ola Mwanzinanaka, ola onnkakhela Mi; Ni ntthu onkakhela, ola khankakhelela Miyano, ola om'mwakhela ole okirumale". ³⁸Yohani ahin'himerya: "Funti, hi nomona ntthu omolaka matjini mwanzinaninyu ni hiyano khunkotthiha, okhala wira yena khannithara". ³⁹Vano Yeso ahira: "N'hinkhotthihe. okhalawira khavo onrowa wira tzotikiniha wantzinanaka vano khiyavara n'nyoho wa makhalelwaka. ⁴⁰Ohin'nithanya him, yena ori nihim. ⁴¹wakhula nthu onrowa wuvahani matzi nkathani wira nwurye mwaha wokhala nkristau, ekhweli khanrowa ophweteiya nitthuwo awe. ⁴²Yole onrowa wakwathuliha waaxinamwane ala ankiphela Mi, yarerela wira ole awarihiye nluku nulupale nanxilo nxikoni wawe ni athikheliye mpahari. ⁴³Yakhala wira ntatanawo ninnukwathuliha, othikilele ota. Yorera weyano okela wirimo ni mono m'motza wokumihiya vahikhanle okhalana miyono tzomili omothoni, wala omoroni ohintthipha. ⁴⁴Nipuro miyunku tzihinkhwaya ni moro ohintthiphaya ⁴⁵Wakhala wira mwethao onamukwathuliha, othikilele ota. Vorera okela wirimo otuthunyaka, vahikhanle okhalana tzotene omoroni. ⁴⁶Nipuro miyunku tzihinkhwaya ni moro ohintthiphaya. ⁴⁷Vano nitho naa nukwathuliha-vale, ophele. Yorera we okela wirimo ni nitho nimotza wohikhalana mentho menli, ni khutthikheliya omothoni, ⁴⁸Nipuro miyunku tzihinkhwaya, ni moro

ohintthiphaya.⁴⁹Okhala wira khula ntthu onrowa olukiya nimoro. ⁵⁰Makha torera, vano makha yamala otzivawaya, mwinrowa oluka tho tzai. Nyuwano n'hana nkhalanaka maka, ni nkhalane nrethele m'motza ninkwinyu".

Chapter 10

¹Yeso ahihiya opuro ole khurwa nthethe wo Yudeia, okhopela wa Yordan; ni athu yahi'nwela vakina. Yena anassomiha ntoko tzalamalelalyawe. ²Afarizi yahimwathamela ni khiyanttheha ankohaka: "Etthu yorera nlopwana omwalana mwarawe?". ³Yena ahiwakhula: "Mosi urumaleni exeni?". ⁴Ayo yahira: "Mosi otthuniha olepa etalakha yo mwalana ni, khuyamwalana mwaraa". ⁵Yeso, vano, ahahimerya: "Yari mwaha wolipa eroho tzinyu tivo Mosi valepalyawe ekanoeyo. ⁶Vavo, okhuma wupatjeroni, Nluku onpakale nlopwana ninthiyana'. ⁷Mwaha wa yeyo nlopwana onihya papawe ni mamawe ni khutakanelaka ni mwarawe vano opilitzaya khukhalaka enama emotza. ⁸Tzitzam'mo khankhala tho enli, massi enama emotza'. ⁹Kukhalaka, eele etakanihalyawe Nluku, ahimwalanihe pinatamo". ¹⁰Okathi ayo varitzaya owani, arumei yahinkohatho vanenli mwaha wa iyeyo. ¹¹Yena ahahimerya: "Ole otene om'mwalana mwarawe ni khunthela nkina, ompaka mararuwo. ¹²Vano yena amwalana mwannawe ni kutheliya ninlopwana nkina, ompaka mararuwo". ¹³Aniwaneliya anamwane wira avare, vano awixuthi yanakhothiha. ¹⁴Vonalyawe Yeso eyo, ahikhala onanaria, ni khuwirela: "Mwahiye anamwane eweke wa mi n'hakothiheni, okhala wira omwene wa Nluku tiwawaya ale anlikana nala. ¹⁵Vekhweli kinawuhimeryani: "Otene yole ohinakhelela omwene wa Nluku ntoko mwana, kankhala akelaka mwa yowo". ¹⁶Vano Yena khwakuxaka anamwane m'matatani wawe ni kwalompela ahelelaka matatawe. ¹⁷Vano yena vahokolelalyawe ephirwawe, nlopwana nmotza ahiwa athiawaka, ahikokhora varyawe ni khunkoha: "Funti orera, kire exeni wira khiphwaye ekumi yohimala?". ¹⁸Ni Yeso ahimwakhula: "Exeni onkatzimaka orera? Khavo orera, ahikhalale Nluku. ¹⁹Nyu mwinitzuwela ekano: n'hive, n'hiraruwe, n'hin'ye, n'hiwotherye akhwinyu, muhakhe, mwatthithimihe apapen'nyu ni amamen'nyu". ²⁰Nlopwana ahira: "Funti, itthuyo tzotene kinniwelela okhuma onanthompyaka". ²¹Yeso ahin'weha ni khumphenta, ni khun'himerya: Etthu emotza enuhalela; orowe watumihe tzotene tzirinaa wakaweke amassikhini, ni onarowa okhalana n'hakhu wirimo. Wamaliha, oweke ni okithhareke". ²²Vano n'lopwana ole, ohitziveliya ni molumo ale, ahikuma oripiya eroho maana kathowana mihaku. ²³Yeso ahiweha votene khuwirela arumiyawe: Tiworikalyaya thatjiri okela mumweneni wa Nluku!". ²⁴Arumei yari oxanka ni molumwawe. Vano, Yeso ahakulela wahimerya: "Axanaka, tiworika okela mumweneni wa Nluku! ²⁵Tiyokweya enkamiya ovira vaphahuni va sinkano, ovikana thatjiri okela mumweneni wa Nluku". ²⁶Ayena yari oxanka ni yaniratza m'motza ninkhwawe: "Vano tipani onthuna wopowa?". ²⁷Yeso ahawehe ni kwira: "Wathu etthu yorika, vano kahi ni Nluku. Okhala wira etthu tzotene tizokhweya ni Nluku". ²⁸Peturu ahipatjera on'himerya: "Hiyano nohiya etthu tzotene otthuli ni khuttharani". ²⁹Yeso ahakhula: "vekhweli kinawuhimeryani, khavo onrowa ohiya enupa, axulupalyawe, axirokorawe, mamawe, ni papawe, anawe walani elapwawe mwaha wami ni wa molumoeala ³⁰kuhakhelela emara emiya watthawaya, nlaponi mu, enupa, axulupalyawe, axirokorawe amamawe, anawe, elapo, atharathariyaka; ni elapo en'rwa, ekumi yohimala. ³¹vano intjene ari opatjera anrowa okhala omalihera, ni omalihera arowa okhala opatjera". ³²Ayena anari mphironi, awelelaka oyerusalem, ni Yeso ari oholowaya. Ale Yanthara yahituthuwa ni khova. Yeso ahiwatzima nloko neli vakina, ni khwantzaka wahimerya ethu yathuna onkhumelela wohipitza: ³³"Vano nin'welela niroaka Oyerusalem ni Mwana an'thu onrowa ovahiya ale akhulupale anankutho ni asomi. Ayo anrowa onlamula wira akhwe ni Ananvaha wa'natampi. ³⁴Anrowa onnyohola, anxuwele yena, anthuke ni amwinve. Vano wumalani wa mahiku mararu, Yena onahihimuwa". ³⁵Yakopo ni Yohani, axana a Zebedeu, yahiwa mpakha wayena ni khun'himerya yiraka: "Funti, nimphela n'nakhule ethu enthunehu wuvekelani". ³⁶Yena ahahimerya: "Mwimphela kiwirihihi exeni?". ³⁷Ayo yahimwakhula: "Nnivahe opuro wokilathi ninyu wumweneni winyu, nmotza mono ntjelo nkina mono kanyotho". ³⁸Vano Yeso ahiwakhula: "Khamwintzuwela ethu envekelennyu. Nyu nnawerya owurerya ekahi enwureryaka mi, walani okupali epatissimo enrowaka opatitziya miyano?". ³⁹Ayena yahimwakhula: "Hi ninawerya". Khwahimerya Yeso: "Wa ekahi enwureryaka mi nyu nnawurerya, ni mpatitzo n'thunaka opatitziya ni nyu nnapatitziya. ⁴⁰Vano khinwa wami onvaha ntthu okilathi mono ntjelo walani mono kanyotho, vano eyo eri wayale avahereriye". ⁴¹Vano arumei nloko viwalyaya iyo, yahitikinihiya Yakopo ni Yohani. ⁴²Yeso ahiwatzima varyawe ni kuhimya: "Nyu mwinnitzuwela wira ale ankupaliya okhala maholeli athu annawerya, ni ale akhulupalyaya annivara enthunaya wayena. ⁴³Vano ehikhaleke tzo varyari winyu. Ole omphela okhala mulupale wanyu, akhaleke onrumela, ⁴⁴ni ole ophela okhala opatjera wanyu akhale epotha ya athu otene. ⁴⁵Okala wira mwana Anthu khawale orumeliya, yena owelale orumela ni ovaha ekumyawe owopola intjene". ⁴⁶Ni yahiwatza Oyerico. Vakhumalyawe Yeso Oyerico ni arumeyawe ni athu intjene, nlopwana n'motza azimiya Bartimeu, mwana a Timeu, natjimola n'motza ahona, anukilati mphironi. ⁴⁷Vinwalyawe wira ari Yeso, Onatzareth, anathamela, ahantzak okhuwela iraka: "Yeso, Mwana a Davi, koneleni othunku!". ⁴⁸Intjene yaninkotthiha yiraka omale. Vano yena anitepa okhuwela vantjene: "Mwana a Davi, coneleni othunku!". ⁴⁹Yeso ahemela ni khuruma wira azimiye. Vano ahatzimiya khona, ireliyaka: "Ominyale! Ovenye! Yena on'niwazima". ⁵⁰Yena ahithikha n'leya

nawe, ahivenya nutupha ni khuwa wari Yeso.⁵¹Yeso, ahimwakhula, khwira: "Onphela khiwirihe exeni?". Khona ahin'himerya: "Mwene, kihokolele wona".⁵²Yeso ahira: "Oroweke, wamini wao ohuvoniha". vowakuveya, yena ahakhela wonawawe ni khunthara ephiro yarowawe.

Chapter 11

¹Okathi yathamelaya Oyerusalem, vakhiviro nu Pfetfage ni Petania, omwako woliveira, Yesu aharuma awixuthyiawe enli, ²ni kwahimerya: "N'rowe ntthethe ori oholowinyu. vano mwaphiyaka n'wo, n'namphwanya mwapuru ohinathi oweliya. Mwantthukule ni mwinwane. ³Khukhala n'tthu on'rowa owirelani: 'Exeni enirazin'nyu voo?', n'mwakhule: 'Apwiya ananphela ni awo anamuhokoloxerani mwaanene'". ⁴awo yahirowaza khun'phwanya mwapuru othukeleliya vankhorani, mpanthe wota wa phiro vano khunthukula. ⁵Yahavo atthu vavale ayo kwakohatza: "Nniratza exeni eninthukule'nyu mapuruwo? ⁶Aenatze yahakhula tzitzale Yeso tzhimeryalyawe, ni atthuale kwahiyaka arowaka. ⁷Arumeyi ale enli yahinkhuxa mwapuro khunranela Yeso, yahinbhabatza owo, vano Yeso ahinwela. ⁸Athu intjene yanatala ekuwotzaya mphironi ni akina yanatala makukhu yathikilatzaya nkuluthuni. ⁹Ale yahola nale yanthara yanipa: "Hosana! Orieriya tule onwa nintzina napwiya! ¹⁰Orieriya okhale omwene wa Papihu Davi! Ovuwe Wirimo!". ¹¹Vano Yeso ahikhela Oyerusalem, ahirowa mpani mwaN'luku ni khuweha tzotene tzari vavale. vano, vaninlalene, ahikhuma arowaka oBetaniya nale nloko neli. ¹²Nmelonimwaya, vakhumalyaya oBetaniya, yahinvola etala. ¹³Ni vawehalyawe Fikeira wathonyera makukhuya othyawene, ahirowa oweha nkhamanaphanya n'hokorokho n'motza. Vathamelalyawe, khaphwanyale etthu wohikhala matakhuru, okhala wira khiyari okathiya wowinma. ¹⁴Yena ahirela Fikeira "Khunkhalakhala tho otjiyaka n'hokorokho yowinma mwawe". Ni arumei yahinwatza yahimyalawe. ¹⁵Ni yahiwatza Oyerusalem. Ni khukela mpani mwaN'luku, Yeso khupatjera owomola yale yatumihatza ni yathumatza mwen'mwe. Ahikakha emeza tzanakussianta otene ni ekhukulu tzaya ale yatumihatza ekhuntha. ¹⁶Ni khanthuniha nthu ovira vavale onakuxalene etthu entumihya. ¹⁷Yena anasomiha, iraka: "Khilepiye: 'Enupaka erowa okhala enupa ya mavekelo watthu otene?' Vano nyuwano mwikhaliha ethyawelo yanawinye". ¹⁸Maholeli anankhutho ni assomi yahinwa ethu yena yahimyalawe ni yaniphela okathi wira amwive. Vano yanimova, okhala wira atthu otene yanthothopela ninnye tzasomihawe. ¹⁹vathekuwalyaya ntzuwa, ayo yahikhuma opoma. ²⁰Ni vaxalyaya, okathi wethaya, yahona wira mwiri ole wahunma mpaka intithariaya. ²¹Vano Peturu opuwelaka, ahin'himerya: "Mwene, moneke mwiri-ole othowalenyu rati ohunma". ²²Yeso ahiwakhula: "Nkhalane nrromelo wan'Luku. ²³Vekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira yole nmotza wanyu onrowa wirela mwakole: 'Okhumevo wamorele nmatzini', ni ahanyihiraka varohoni wawe, khukupali wira ehimiyeyo enawiraneya, zizanmo nLuku onamwira". ²⁴Vano kinawuhimeryani wira tzotene tzinthunenye ovekelo, kupalini wira n'hakhela, ni n'navahiya. ²⁵Mwavekelaka, n'hana olevelelele tzotene tzirinenye varoni nintthu, wira apapenyu ari wirimo ayena yuleveleleni tzihtekalennyu. ²⁶Vano mwahilevelele tzihtekeliyenyu, ni papenyu ori wirimo kanuleveleleni tzihtekalennyu. ²⁷Aena yahihokolela Oyerusalem. Yeso ethakatzaka mpani mwamavekelo, Akhulupale anamikutho, assomi ni mahumo yaniwa wayena. ²⁸Ni ahikohiya: "Nuwerya xeni ovaranen'nyu etthunya? Ni tipani uvahaleni owerya opankatza?". ²⁹Yeso ahahimerya: "Kinamukohani ethu, nkakhule ni kinamuhimeryani ni owerya xeni onvaranaka ethu iya: ³⁰Opatitza wayohani wari wawirimo walani wari wanatamo? Kakhuleni". ³¹Ayo yaninyakulihana yayoru, yanivanela ni yanira: "Niravale: 'Ya wirimo', Yena onamwira: 'Vano exeni Vahankupalinyu Yena?'. ³²Vano niravale: Yari yatthu'..." Ayo yaniwovatzatthu, okala wira atthu otene yanikupali wira Yohani ari Namiririmo ekweli. ³³Vano yahimwakhula Yeso: "Khanintzuwela". Ni Yeso kwahimerya: "N'nakala vakhani miyano nkinuhimeryani owerya xeni Ompakanaka ethu iya".

Chapter 12

¹Vano Yeso kwanza wassomiha ni nlataniho, iraka: "nlophwna m'motza ahala exawawe, khurukureriha nkhutzo, khuthipa epuçuawe wira arapiheke tzathokothavale mihokorokho, ni khuteka etatapu. Khukuxa khuwemexera anamalima khwettha nkawahawe. ²Onaphiyale okathi wo wurula, yena khunruma nanteko mpaka wanamalima wira akhele waiyayo tzowuruliya tzanmathani. ³Vano ayo khunvaratza, khunmana ni khunhokoloxa ahikuxale etthu. ⁴Khuhokolela, yena khunruma nanteko nkina, khunvulaliha muru ni khun'hoxatza. ⁵Yena khunrumatho nkina, ni ayo khumwiva. Ayo yawirihantza tzitzanmo ananteko akina, yamanaka akina ni awivaka akina. ⁶Ni anihalela ninlelo m'motza, Mwanawe amphentawe, omalihera orumiya. Yena khira: 'Ayo ananthithimiha Mwanaka'. ⁷Vano ananteko ale khwiratzaka yayoru: 'Ola tanthuna orithi, nrowe nimwive ni mali ekhale awihu'. ⁸Ayo yahinvara, khumwiva ni khunthikela wikhipini wamatha. ⁹Vano, onrowa wira exeni mwanene ematha? Yena onawa, onamwapwathakatza anamalima ni onrowa wavaha ematha atthu akina. ¹⁰Nyuwano khanssomale ela yolepiya? Nluku anamateka Nakhothalyaya nno nahikhala vaxirini. ¹¹Eyo en'wa Wapwiya, ni tiyotikiniha vamenthoni wihu". ¹²Ayena yahiphela okathi wira anvare Yeso, vano yaniwova atthu, ayo yanitzuwela wira Yena ahahimerya inlikanihonno wayena. Vano yahin'hiya ni khumwareyatzaka. ¹³Ni ayo yaharuma mafaritzi akina ni yakhuma weRodi wira anvarihe enamuna yolavula wawe. ¹⁴vaphiyatzalyaya, yahimwirela-tza: "Funti, notzuwela wira mwanekweli ni khivo ethu enulipelali wala kamwinkoha etthu, okhala wira khannimweha ntthu witho. Vekhweli mwinssomiha ephiro yan'Luku. Ti yorera hi oliva nssoko wa Cézari walani nihilive? Niliveke walani nihiliveke?". ¹⁵Vano Yeso anitzuwela erohotzaya ni khuwirela: "Exeni mwinkipatjinyu? Nkawanani ntzuruku wira Mi kiwehe". ¹⁶Ayenatze yahinwihela m'motza. Vano Yeso ahakoha: "Essura yapani walani yolepiya?". ¹⁷Ayo yahimwakhula: "Ya Césari". Yeso ahira: "Mwinvahe Césari eri ya Césari ni Nluku, eri yanLuku". ni yahixankatza ni Yena¹⁸Vano Masaduceu, yahimyaka ohikhala ohihimuwa, yahiwa m'paka wa YENA khuyankohatza, yiraka: ¹⁹"Funti, Mosi onihiyera tzolepiya wira: 'Akhala n'himawe nlopwana khukwa ni khun'hiya mwarawe ahirina ana, n'himawe ohana anthelaka nankweli ni ayaranane mwana wan'himawe'. ²⁰"Yahavo axilopwana atanu nenli; Omulupale ahithela vano khukhwa, khanyirale mwana. ²¹vavotho, anenli khunthelaka niyena khukhwa, ahayarananale mwana. Ni aneraru tzitzan'mo. ²²ni othene athanu nenli khayan'hiyale mwana. Numala othene, nthiyana niyena khukhwa. ²³Vano wuhihimuwani, yahihimuwavale, tipani onrowa okhala mwannawe? Wira otene yahinthela". ²⁴Ahiwakhula Yeso: "nlatuaya kahi yola mwinthepyanenyu, wira khamwintzuwela tzolepiya walani owerya wan'LUKU? ²⁵vano ayo yahihimuwa mukhwani, khuvo othela walani khunthelaniyatho, ayo anrowa okhala malaikha wirimo. ²⁶vano, nphanthe wokhwa anrowa ohihimuwa, khanssomale yolepiya ni Mosi, enhimya monkoni wa nikukhu, enamuna Nluku tzalavulalyawe ni yena ni kuhimya: ²⁷"Mi Kan'Luku a Abraao, Nluku a Ezaqui ni Nluku a Yacó?". Yena kahiyena Nluku anankhwi, owo Nluku akumi. Yulupale ovonyawinyu". ²⁸Nmotza ayale anamassoma ahiwa ni ahinwa etthu yanyakuliyeraniya, yena khona wira Yeso ahiwakhwla sana. Ni khunkoha: "Ekano xeni yulupale yovikana ekhwaya?". ²⁹Khwakhwla Yeso: "Yulupale tila: 'Mwiwe Israel, Apwiya n'Lukuihu tari Mwene. ³⁰Mwanphente, vano apwiya Mulukwinyu, ni nrimen'nyu wotene, ni n'nepen'nyu wotene, ni ankhilinyu otene, ni ekurutzinyu tzotene". ³¹Ekano yanenli tila: 'Onphente mwathamaniao ntoko weyano'. Ekano yovikana ela khivo". ³²Vano Namassoma ahin'himerya: "Sana, Funti! Ekhweli molavula tzanLuku nmotza pahi, ni khavo nkina wohikhala yena pahi. ³³Onphenta ni roho yotene, ni akhili otene, ni ekhuru tzotene, ni onphenta mwathamaniao ntoko weyano, tiyulupalexa ovikana ovaha ni nkuttho". ³⁴Vamonalyawe Yeso wira ohakhula nuzuwela, ahinhimerya: "We khuri othiawene ni omwene wan'Luku ". Vamalihalyawe iyo khavotho avenyale ankohaka Yeso ³⁵Ni assomihaka mpani mwanLuku, Yeso ahiwakhula-tza, iraka: "An'himya tzai assomi wira Kristo Mwana a David? ³⁶Davi mwanene ahihimya wa nnepa wowarya: 'Apwiya ahimya wapwiya: Okilathi monwaka ntjelo, mpaka mi kakhaliye awananiao vathi venautzao'. ³⁷Mwanene David onimwatzima Cristu Mwene'vano motaxeni nkhalawe mwanawe?". Athu ntjene Yanimwiwa nutheliya nrima. ³⁸Assomihaka, Yeso anihimya: "Mwikasope nanamassoma, onatzivela wetha ni maleya mulupale, okhomatziya nipuro nowathiya, ³⁹mapuro molupale mpwaro ni mapuro othukumania nmantjamponi. ⁴⁰Nayo watzivela ethoko ya thiyana anankhwelini, wira avithe, ankuxa okathi myintjene evekelaka. Ayo ehukhumwaya enrowa otepa". ⁴¹vano Yeso ahonkomathi wathamana ephatje yaheliya tzovelela mpani mwanLuku. Yena (ira) awehaka atthu athikhelaka ntzurukhwaya mphatjeni. Mathatjiri intjene yanithikhela mwenmwe nitzurukhu mwintjene. ⁴²Vano, nankhweli massikhini ahiwa khuthikhela nphatjeni nota pili yaharina ehissapu. ⁴³Yeso ahiwatzima awixuthi awe ni khwahimerya: "Ekekhai kinawuhimeryani: Nankhweli ola massikhini ohela nmwe wowavikana otene ale avahale nphatjene. ⁴⁴Otene ayo avahale iye tzarinaya tzintjene, vano nankhweli ola, vossikhinyawe, ohela ntzuruku wotene warinawe wira akhalevo.

Chapter 13

¹Yesu okathi wakhumawe m'pani mwan'Luku, Nrumeyawe m'motza ahinhimerya: "Funti, nkawehani enamuna tzireralyaya malukuale ninupatzaya". ²Yesu ahakhula: "nkawehe manupala tzitekatziyaya? Khivo enrowa ohala nluku matzulu va nikhwanaya nihinrowa ophweya". ³Ni, ayakhilathalene omwako woLivera m'phantha nkina wenupa Yanluku, Peturu, Yakopo, Yohani ni Andere Yahinkohatza othikini: ⁴"Nnihimerye, okathi xeni itthuyo tzinthunaya okhumelela? Nthonyeronaya enrowa okhala exeni waphiyera okhumelela tzeiyo?". ⁵Yeso ahantza wahimerya: "Mwikassope wira ahikhale ntthu onrowa wuthepyani. ⁶Intjene anawa mwantzinanaka ni yireke: 'Miyano ka Kristo', Ni anawathepya intjene. ⁷Ni kiyenwa ikhottho ni watha ikhottho, n'hixankeni; ethuyo tzihana tzikhumelelaka, vano kahi wumalani. ⁸Okhala wira elapo enrowa ovenyaka orowa elapo ekhina, mwene ni mwene. Enarowa okhala eteterre elapo tzintjene, ni etala. n'wu wantza owereya wanahamila onphela oyara. ⁹Mwilokihere. Ayo anamuranani mapuro othukumaniya, anawumanihani m'phironi. Nnaphiya mwakhulupale elapo ni mamwene mwaha wami, ntoko namona wayena. ¹⁰Vano enrera vopatjera mithaka tzilaleiye elapo yotene. ¹¹Mwathukiya khuraniya ophukiya, mwihixanke nithu enrowenyu ohimya. Okhala wira okathi wole, enrowenyu ohimya n'navahiya; Khamwinrowa okhala nyu onrowa olavula, onrowa okhala n'nepa wowela. ¹²Tatawe onrowa onrowanaka n'himawe wukhwani, ni papa onthuna onkuxaka mwanawe. Axana antthuna ovenyaka owana napapaya ni anrowa wivananaka. ¹³Nyu mwinrowa onyokhiyaka natthu otene mwaha wantzinanaka. Vano ole onrowa ovilela npaka wumalihani, owo onamopowa ¹⁴Mwawehavale ethu tzaipu ni tzoankiha mapuro ohirerela (namassoma azuwele), ale ari oyudeiya ethawele omwako, ¹⁵ole ori vatzulo vanupa ahikhuruwe, walani whivare ethu, ¹⁶walani ole ori omatthani ahihokolele owani okuxa etthu. ¹⁷Otakhaliya tale anrowa ophwanyiya nihamila walani yamwiya mahiku yayo! ¹⁸n'lompe wira etthuiyo tzikhumelele eyita. ¹⁹Okhala wira onrowa ohawiya mwintjene, mwintjene wala wokhalaro ohinatthiya wiraneya tztzanmo hata wu patjeroni, okathi Nluku wapakawe etuniya m'paka vano, wala khinrowa tho okhala. ²⁰Vowira apwiya yahakhuvehale mahikuayo, khavo athuna wopowa. Mwaha wale athanliye, ale yena yathanlalyawe, ovukula yena mahikwawo. ²¹Vano, akhumelela ntthu onrowa wira: 'Nkamoneni Yeso ola va!'. Walani yena ori nwe', ²²Nhimwamini. Okhala wira maCristo owotha ni anamiririmo owotha anarowa okhumelela ni anapankatza tzotikiniha ni tzolava, wira awe yathepye atthu, vaphwanyaneya, hata nale othanliya. ²³Khalani ovenya! Wira kihuhimeryani ethunya tzotene tzihinatthi wiraneya. ²⁴Vavotho, wonaneya ohawa wamahiku ale, n'tzuwa ninroa oripela, mweri khunrowa warya, ²⁵ethonthowa tzinrowa omoraka wirimu, ni owerya wotene ori wirimu onrowa otathiya. ²⁶Vano, mwinrowa omona mwana antthu awaka m'mekuni ni owerya ni ovuwa. ²⁷Yena onrowa waruma amalaikha ni onrowa watakaniha ale yathanliyawe wepeyo tjexe tzotene, wumalelane wa elapo ni wumalelani wa erimu. ²⁸Mwixutthe yossomiya wa mwiri wa thywa. Ntoko exaxan'la zin'niphuwa matakhuu mazia, zuyelani wira eeyita eri vakhiviru. ²⁹Walani, mona ethun'iyi zikhumelelaka, zuwelani wira yena ori vakhiviru, vankhora. ³⁰Vekhweli Mi kinawuhimeryani, nlokon'na khaminvira m'paka ethuiyo tzotene tziirane. ³¹erimu ni etthaya tzinavira, vano molumwaka khamrowa ovira. ³²Vano mwaha wa nihikun'ne walani okathi, khavo ontzuwela, hata malaikha yayo wirimu, wala Mwanawe, wohikhala Papawe pahi. ³³Khalani awona! N'wehawehe ni nvekele, okala wira khamwinzuwela okathi xeni. ³⁴Enkhala mwana n'lopwana onettha nkwahe: Yena onahiya enupawe ni kwahimerya ananteko ovarelela enupa, wakhula n'tthu nin'teko on'zuwelawe. Ni yena khwarumaka makapataxi wira ahirupe. ³⁵Tivo n'wehawehe! Okhalawira khamwintzuwela okathi mwanene etthoko onthunawe ohokolowa, wakhala makaripi, ohiyu eriyari, okathi onrowawe wipa nthupi, walani owitjissu. ³⁶Wira awa votutuxera, yena ahuphwanyeni n'rupaka. ³⁷Eyo en'himya, kinuhimeryani otene: N'wehawehe.

Chapter 14

¹Wa mahiko me'nli yarowa okhala nira na Pascoa ni mikathe tzohinyunya tzohikhalana efurmento. Ni makhulupale a mahumo ni anamassoma yanettha aphelaka okathi wira an'vare sirini ni amwive. ²Vano yanihimya: "Ehikhale opascoane, wira ohikhumelele onyakula eriyari yatthu³Ari Yeso opetaniya owanyawe Simoni, namakuthula, vano yena onuramelale mesa, ahimwathamela nthiyana n'motza akuxale inrinki wa makhura onukhela aalapastro, owatha m'tzurukhu yihaniya narto. Vano yena ahithukula ni ahintathela, n,muruni mwawe Yeso. ⁴vavo akinako yahinanariya. Yena yanira yayoro: "on'hononela exeni eperfume-la? ⁵Eperfume-la yarowa otumihya wovikana emiya tharu ntzurukene vano avahiye amatzikhini". Ni yaninkothiha. ⁶Vano Yeso Ahira: "N'kan'hiyeni nin'rethele. N'nixankihelani? Yena ohira etthu yorera wa miyano. ⁷Variyari winyu n'nakhalana amassikhini mahiku otene entthunenye ovara yorera wan'yayo n'namwavarela, vano khimwinrowa okhala nimi mahiko otene. ⁸Yena ovara ewerialyawawe, owo ohotthiya eruthuka woholihera ovithiya waka. ⁹Vekekhai kinuhimeryani wira, wa nipuro ni'nrowaya olaleiya elapo yothene yiralyawe nthiyana ola enarowa wupuwelia yena ovaryalyawe. ¹⁰Vavo Yutasi Iskariote, wan'motza wayayo nloko ne-li, ahirowa wa'mahumo ni wanamassoma wira avahe Yeso. ¹¹Vano akhulupale ala yinwalhaya iyo yahithelia nrima ni ya hin'nroromeliha natiri onvaha n'tzurukho. Yena ahipatjera othola okathi wira avahe Yeso. ¹²Nihiko nopatjera na nira na nkathe tzohihelia efurmento, vahitiyaya ipwithipwithi ya Pasca, arumei yahimwirela: "Mwithuna wira nirowe vaina ompanka Pasca?" ¹³Yena aharuma arumei-awe enli khuwirela: "Nrowe opoma n'namphanya nlopwana anakuxale mwapo ni matzi mwinthare. ¹⁴Ni niphuro ninthunawe okela mwinthare ni mwinhimerye mwanene ethoko: 'Amwene yirale: Tivai nipuro ninrowaka otja Epasca narumei aka. ¹⁵Yena onamuthonyerani nipuro nulupale voreratza ni nolikana. N'panke wen'nwo tzowapeyatza iyo. ¹⁶Arumei yahikhuma ni yahirowa opoma; Yahipwanya tzotene ntoko tzahimalyawe ni yahireherya eyolya ya Pasca. ¹⁷Vano Winlalyaya, Yena ahiwa na rumei'awe nloko nenli. ¹⁸Anathukumanale vametza ni elyaka Yeso ahihimya: Vekweli kinawuhimeryani, Nmotza wa nyu, olya ni mi onakivariha. ¹⁹Otene yahiripiya eroho ni m'motza m'motza yahira, kahi miyano? ²⁰Yeso, awakhulaka ahahimerya: "Tule m'motza wan'loko nenli, ole onrerya vamotza ni miyano munkakassine nkathawe. ²¹Okhala wira Mwana anthu onrowa ntoko tzilepiyaya wa yena; Vano otakhaliya tule onrowa onvariha! Afitary ole ahayariye". ²²Vano elyaka, Yeso ahikuxa nkathe, ahireriha, ahimeya ni kwavahatza. Kwiraka : "Kuxani, ela eruthuaka". ²³Yena ahikuxa ekahi ahixukhurela, Kwavahatza ni othene khuwurya. ²⁴Vano ahahimerya: "Ela ephomyika yawatana ephome emwarexiye wattho othene. ²⁵Ekweli kin'nohimeryani, Miyano nkirowatho owurya vatza wa nhokorokho ola m'paka nihiko ninrowaka owurya wumweneni wanluko ²⁶Vamalalyaya wipa n'tzipo, yahirowa omwako woliveira. ²⁷Yeso ahiwirela: "Nyuwano othene n'nakithyawatza, okhala wira yolepiya: "Kinanvulaliha makanputzi ni epwithipwithi tzotene tzinamwareya'. ²⁸Vano kamala ohihimuwa, kinarowa oholo'winyu Okalileiya. ²⁹Peturo ahimwirela: "otene hata yuhiyakani, miyano n'kinuhiyane". ³⁰Yeso ahin'himerya yena: "Wekheli miyano kinahimya, ohiyu'ola, vahinathi wipa nthupi emara phili, weyano onakikhotha emara tharu". ³¹Vano peturo ahira: "Miyano hata kikwaka ni nyuwano n'kinukhotthani". Otene'tzaya yahilavula ethu emotza. ³²Ayenatze yahirowa opuro watzimiya Tjetsemani, ni Yeso ahiwirela arumei: "Nkilatitzi vava miyano kinrowa n'we ovekela". ³³Yena ahin'kuxa Peturo, Yakopo ni Yohani, vano kwantza oripiya nrima ni othunko. ³⁴Yeso ahira: "Eroho'aka yotepa oripia, m'pakha wukhwani. Nkhale vava n'wehererye". ³⁵Yeso ahirowa oholowaya, ahikokhora vathayani, ni anilompa, wi yakhala wira vaniweryaneya, ovira okathiyole ovire wayena. ³⁶Yena ahira: Aba, Tithi, ithu yothene tzin'niweryaneya wanyu, kumihane ekahi'la wa miyano. vanotho, ehikhale othunawaka, yireye wanyu". ³⁷Yena ahihokolela, ahaphwanya arupaka, ni khumwirela, peturo: "Simoni, we onarupa? khunwerya oweherera wala okathi vakani? ³⁸Wehererani ni n'vekele wira n'hithehathehiye. Nnepa ori wolikana, vano enama tiri yothetheya". ³⁹Vakinatho yena ahahulua ni ahivekela, ni ahihokolela molumo mamotzaro. ⁴⁰Okathi n'kina ahiwathamela Yeso a rumei ni ahaphanya arupatzaka; Mentthoya yahitzala ekhove nayo khiyatzuwela yon'himerya. Yena ahiwa vaneraro khuwirela: "N'nan'lelo n'narupatza n'namumula? Vaphiyela! okathi wophiya. Mwana anthu onira avahereryaka n'matatane mwanatampi ⁴²Venyani, n'roweni! Okhala wira ole onkitumiha ori vakhiviro". ⁴³Nan'nanoro, yena alavulaka, Yudasi n'motza wan'yayo, ahiwa ni athu intjene yari nin'yowo; anakapathatzale etukuthi ni mipottholo ephanthe ya akhulupale, anamasoma ni mahumo. ⁴⁴Namatumiha ahavaha n'thonyero: "Yole onrowaka onkhomatza". Mwinvare ni mwin'kuxe muinsunke". ⁴⁵Vano Yudasi vawalyawe, vohipitza ahiwa ahimuathamela Yeso ni ahira "Mwene!" ni ahinkhomatza. ⁴⁶Vano ayo yahinvara khunthukaka. ⁴⁷Vano waiyale yari vavale ahikumiha etukuthiawe, ahinvalaliha nanteko anamukutho ni ahinthikila niyaru-nawe. ⁴⁸Yeso ahahimerya: "N'watzale okivara ntoko nawinye, nitukhuti nikopo? ⁴⁹Okathi waryaka ninyo kisomihaka mahiko otene m'pane mwanLuko, khimwakivarale. Vano ela eniraneya wira tziyaneya tzolepiya tizonihereye". ⁵⁰Ni otene yari ni Yeso yahin'hiya ni

yahithawatza.⁵¹ Nan'thonpe m'motza anatharela, yowo awarale nkhumu wothela Wakhuneliyawe Yena; Ayo yahinvaratza, vano⁵² nanthope ole ahissurukutuwa khuhiya othuli nkhumyawe ni khuthyawa ahinakhuwo.⁵³ Yahinkuxa Yeso wa nankutho. Yahithukumana athu otene yale anamaphuka milathu, Mahumo nanamassoma.⁵⁴ Okathi yole, Peturo aniweha tzotene onari otthiawene, hata m'pani mwa nipuwa mwanamukhutho. Yena ahonkoma variaya anamalipelela, yathamelale moro, wira oreke.⁵⁵ Makhulupale anamukutho, ni athu otene yalavula milathu yaphela omotherya Yeso, wira yena eviye. vano ayo khayaphuanyale,⁵⁶ Okhala wira athu intjene yaniwanatza tzowothiwa wa yena hata tzitzan'mo tzahimyatza tzanivirikana.⁵⁷ Akina yahivenya kiyahimyatza ethu tzowothiwa anthonyaka Yena; ayo yanira:⁵⁸ "Hiyano nomwiwa iraka: 'Mi kinapwanyula enupa Yankuko yopakiya ni matata athu ni mahiko mararu kinatheka ekina, yohipakiya ni matata athu'".⁵⁹ Hatatzitzan'mo tzowothatza tzanivirikana.⁶⁰ Vano, n'khulupale anamukhutho ahemela varyari khiyankoha Yeso: "We khunakhula etthu? Iyo tzimiaya athu'áyo wawe?"⁶¹ Vano yena anumala ni khakhula etthu. Ekwaha ekina n'khulupale anamukutho ahinkhoha: we wa Cristo? Mwana An'luko othothopeliya?"⁶² Yeso ahira: Ti miyano. Ni n'namona Mwana anthu anakilathale mono welophana wa namawerya ni awaka n'mekuni wirimo".⁶³ Varyari, Nkhulupale anamukutho ahanyula ekuwo tzawe ni khura: "Nnalelo ni'nimphelela xahiti nkina?"⁶⁴ Nyu in'hiwatza ovehawawe. Vano n'nupuwela exeni". Ni othene ya hinvaha ehukhumo Yeso. Ntoko n'ttho opwanelela okhua.⁶⁵ Akina yahiphatjera onxuwela khiyankhunela withowawe, on'mana Yena yiraka: "Olohe "Alipeleli Yahin'kuxa ni khiyan'mana Yena"⁶⁶ Peturo onari mphanthe wavathi, vapuwane, nanteko n'motza n'thiyana ankhulupale anamukhutho ahiwa m'pakha varyiawe yena.⁶⁷ Yena, vamonalyawe Peturo anathamelale moro oraka, ahin'wehexexa khura: "Niweyano wari ni Natzareno, Yeso".⁶⁸ Vano yena ahikhotha: "Miyano hata nkitzuela wala n'kiniwa enhimyo". Yena ahikhumela vate.⁶⁹ Vano vavale, nanteko nthiyana ahimona khupatjera ohimya tho wale yari vavale: "N'lopwana ola an'nayayo"! ⁷⁰Vano yena ahikhothatho. Nan'nanoro ale yarivavo yanimwirela Peturo: "Ekheli we wan'nayayo, okala wira niwe Wankalileya".⁷¹ Vano yena khupatjeraka oveha ni olapha: "Miyano inkinitzuela n'lopwanola onin'himyenyu".⁷² Vano vohipitza, n'thupi ahipa vanen'nli. Peturo khupuwelaka yahimyalawe Yeso: "Nthupi ahinathi wipa emara pili, emara traro onakikhotha". Yena ahona othunko khupatjera wun'la.

Chapter 15

¹Witjissuene akhulupale yahithukumana nanamasomi ni anamaphuka. Yayo yahin'thuka Yeso, Khunrowana wa Pilato. ²Pilato ahinkoha: "Weyano wamwene a Yuta? "Yena ahakhula: Nyu mohimya". ³Vano anamassomi yanimotheriyatza etthu tzin'tjene Yeso. ⁴Pilato ahin'koha'tho: ""We khunakhula etthu? Khunona etthu tzinwotheriya? ⁵Vano Yeso khivo yamwakhulalyawe Pilato, ni vavo khun'hiya onaxankale. ⁶Nakhala nira, yahilamalela Pilato omopola namathukiya m'motza yole an'tthanliya. ⁷Votakanela nale owopiha n'kalaposo, Ale yatokale wiva, walani ale yatonko otakanela natho an'rima, vano aahavo n'lopwana atzimiya Parrapas. ⁸Atthu yahiwa wa Pilato onvekela wira yalamalelaliya". ⁹Ni Pilato ahiwakhula: Mwim'phela kinkumihe Mwene aYuta?: ¹⁰Okhala wira yena anizuwela wira yari éfitina wale anakhulu yan'nvahereralyaya Yesu. ¹¹Vano atthu ale yahakhanyerera atthwale wira akhuwele an'vekelaka Yesu, nipuro na Barrapa akhale otaphuliya. ¹²Pilato ahihokolela owakhula: "Vano kirowa wira exeni ni Mwene aYuta?". ¹³Ayo yahikhuwela tho: "Mwin'nkhomele" ¹⁴Pilato ahahimyerira iraka: ""Exeni yiralyawe yonanara?. vano ayo yanikhuwela votevana: Akhomeliye!. ¹⁵Pilato aphelaka watziveliha attho, ahavaha parrapas. yena ahavaha Yeso wira enamalale om'mana, eroweke yan'khomeleke. ¹⁶Atoropa yahinkhuxa khunkeliha m'pani mwamwene, nipuro naphukiya milathu, ni khuatzimiya atoropa otene. ¹⁷Yahin'wariha n'leya noomwene, khuthavia ekhara ya miwa khuwarihia Yeso. ¹⁸Khupatjera vano onkhomatza yiraka: Avuwihye mwene a ayuta". ¹⁹Ayena yahin'mana muru nikopo ni khunxuwela ni anakokhorale khuntjonthela. ²⁰Vamalalyaya on'nyohola, yahin'rula nleya noomwene khunwariha ekuwo tzawe, ni khunkumiherya ota, wira akhomeliye. ²¹Ayena yahinphwanya ntthu a'vira akhumaka omathani, wira akuxe mwikimanyo wa Yeso. N'tzinanawe atzimiya Simon o Cirene (papawe Alexandre ni Rufo) ²²Atoropa yahinkuxa Yeso wa nipuro natzimiya oGolgota nin'himya wira vanthatonio. ²³Ni yahinvaha evinyu yotakanihia nitthu yonyunya vavo yena khawuryale. ²⁴Vano khunkhomela ni khukawana ekuwotzawe, amphilaka nanreriya tipani wa toropa arowa opwanya ephanthi. ²⁵Yari ewora ya neraru yankhomelaliya Yeso. ²⁶Vanimpaweni yahilepa etthu yanthupereriya: " MWENE AYUDA:" ²⁷Vamotza niyena yahikhomeliya anawin'ye elii, m'motza mono n'lopwana ni nkina mono n'thiyana. ²⁸Ni tzhiraneya tzolepia tzinhimia: "Ahitakanihia natakhalii" (Iye tzorera tzolepiya tzakalai tzinnivitha everssikulo 28 nlathanihe ni Luka 22:37). ²⁹Ale yavira yaniruwana atthikinyaka muro ni yiraka: "Haa! We ti we wira onapwanyula nuteka enupa yan'luko mahiko mararo, ³⁰witzopole vekhao ni okhuruwe vamwinkimanyoni!" ³¹Hata ni makhulupale atini yanin'taruw yalero nanamalepa yanihimya: "Yena owopola akhuawe massi yena khanweria witzopola. ³²Nyuwano Kristo Mwene a israel m'khuruwe nanano vamukimanyoni wira hiyano none ni namini". Ni ale yakhomelaniyawe yanim' ruwana. ³³Othana eriyari, ewiriphi yahirukurerya epalo mpaka ewora ttharo tzamakari. ³⁴ewora ttharo tzamakari Yeso ahikhuwela vintjene: "Eloi, Eloi, lama tsapaktani:/" eyo enhimya wira, " Mlukwaka, Mlukwaka nkihiyerale exeni /" ³⁵Akinako yari vavale vinwalyaya yahira onimwatzima Elia". ³⁶N'tthu Ahitthimakatza, khunaniha esponxa, ni evinakri yonyunya khutthukelela vantathini khunvaha owurya. olla khira,: Nin'wehe akhalawira Elia onarwa on'kuruxa". ³⁷Vano Yeso ahikhuwela vintjene ni khukwa. ³⁸Vano ekuwo Yampani mwamluko yahanyuwa eriyari okhuma otzulo mpaka vathi. ³⁹Ni nkulupale anakhottho ari oholowawe, amonaka akhwaka ahira : "Kweli kweli nlopwana ola ary mwana Anluko". ⁴⁰Yahavo vavale athiyana akina yan'wehera otthiawene. Tzaritziaya ahavo Maria matalena (ni Maria mamawe Tiyaiko, n'himawe Yosef) ni Salome. ⁴¹Yena waryawe okalileiya, ayenatze yaninthara nun'nrumela. Ni athiyana in'tjene yahiroa niyena Oyerusalem ⁴²Waphiyaliya makari. ⁴³Waphiyaliya makari okhala wira nari nihiko noreriha, ewehereryaka ophiya esapato, ⁴⁴Yosef awarimateya ahirowa m'paka wenwo. Yena ari n'tthu otthitthimihiya aweherera omwene Wanluko. Yena ahiminyala khuroa wa Pilato ovekelaka mahithi a Yeso. ⁴⁵Pilato ahitkinihiya ni wiriya Yeso ohokwa; Vano ahimwatzima nkulupale atoropa ni khunkoha iraka: Yeso ohokwa/ ⁴⁶Vano Pilato vamwinwalhawe nkulupale atoropa wira ohokhwa, ahinvaha mahithi Yosef. ⁴⁷Yosef ahithuma essanta vano ahikuruxa erutthu vamwinkimanyoni, Ahinkafani khuroa khun'ssika ekhapury yathipiye vamuala. Vano kukhunela vankhora vamaheye nin'luco. ⁴⁸Vano Maria Matalena ni Maria mamawe Yosef, yahona niphuro Yeso navithiyawe

Chapter 16

¹Wu malani wa sabath, Mariya Matalena, Mariya mamawe Yakopo ni Salome yahithumatza tzowunkhelatza wira yahele wa ruthuni wa Yeso. ²wopatjerani wa sumana, owitjissu, nantzaka okhuma n'tzuwa, yahirowa m'paka omahiye. ³Ayo yanikohana yayoru: "Tipani onrowa opirikixa nlucu vamakhapurini? ⁴"Vavenyihaliaya metho, yahona wira nlucu nopirikixiya, nenne nari nulupale. ⁵Vaphiyaliaya omahiye, yahimona nantthompe awarale ekuwo tzotthela, ononkomathale mono welopwana, ni ya hituthuwatza. ⁶Owo ahira: "Nhovatze. nniphela Yeso, Natreno, yole okhomeliye, Yena ohihimwa! Khavo va. nkawehani nipuro naheliyawe. ⁷Rowani mwahimerye arumei ni Petro wira Yeso ohola Okalileya. Wenwo n'namona, ntoko tzahimialyawe". ⁸Ayo yahikhuma ni yahitthimakatza omahiyenwe, athukumelaka ni wova muintjene. Khiyan'himeryale etthu, n'tthu okhala wira khiyarere wova. ⁹Vahihimuwalhawe owitjissuene nihiku no'patjera nassumana, yesu apatjerale wizonihira wa mariya matalena, ole amomolaliawe minepa tzotakhala. ¹⁰yena ahikhuma ni kuhimya yonaliyawe nale yarinawe, azikulaka-ni wunla. ¹¹ayo yahin'wa wira yeso ari n'kumi ni ahoniya ni a yo, khiakupalale. ¹²Vamanlyaya iyo ahiwa ni makhalelo makina warumei eli, yetthaka m'mawani. ¹³Ayo yahirowa kwahimerya arumei akina, vano yayo kiyakupalale. ¹⁴wokhitzeryane, Yeso ahitzoniha wale nloko namotza, ayena aphelaka olhya, ni ahapwapwela mwaha wohamini waya ni wolipa nrima, mwaha wohakupali ale yamonale onahihimuwale. ¹⁵Vano kwahimerya: "Nrowe elapo yotene, mwalaleye ehapari wattho otene. ¹⁶Ole onrowa okupali khupatitzariya onamopowa, ni onrowa ohikupali onathukeliya. ¹⁷Iya mitikiniho iya tzinrowa wathara ale anamini: Mwantzinanaka anawomola minepa tzotakhala, analavula eluka tzikina, ¹⁸anavara enowa ni matata ni yawuria n'rethe oninva kan'kwa; Anamwahela matata arettha nayo anavona". ¹⁹Numala apwiya Yesu olavula nin'yayo yahikuxiya wirimo khonkoma mono n'lopwana wan'luko. ²⁰Arumei awe yahikhuma ni yahilaleya papuro otene, Vavo apwiya yanivara nteko niyayo ni yanikhalihera molumoayo wa mirira tziraneya tzathara.

Luke

Chapter 1

¹Okhala wira intjene yahiphela oreriha ithu tzahimiye mwaha tzokhumelela tzeraneyale wahi. ²Ntoko tzihimiyayawale okhuma wupatjerani yawehale ni yari ananteko a molumo yayo. ³Kahona okhala yorera, kitholaka nikassopa ephiro yatharaya ethu tzotene okhuma wupatjerani, olepa ntoko tzithonkiyaya worerela, othithimihiya Teofilo, ⁴wira otzuwele sanene ekweli wa ithu zissomihiyao. ⁵Okathi wa Herodi, Mwene Oyudeiya, ahavo nkhlupale nmotza, atzimiya Zacarias, a nloko Abiyas. Mwarawe ari nloko na Arao ni azimiya Isabel. ⁶Otene tzaya yari athu axaria nmethoni mwaNluku, yanetha yikassopaka wekano tzotene tzapwiya. ⁷Vano awo khiyarinatza ana, okhala wira Isabeli Khayara, ni owelitzaya yahuluvalatza okathi yowo. ⁸Yahonaneya wira Zakariya ari niNluku, atharihaka ekano tzezhulupalyawe, ntoko nlokonawe; ⁹Vano yena ahithanliya waparakhawe, ntoko tzalamalelalyaya wira alipa ankutho, wira akele nipuro norera Napwiya, ni apaheke nupano. ¹⁰Athu otene yera elompaka nphanthe wota okathi wapahiyaya nupano. ¹¹Vano nlaikha Napwiya nahinkhumelela yena, onemelale, mono welopwana wa altar apahiya nupano. ¹²Vano Zakariya vonalawe, ahixanka ni wova wahinwela. ¹³Vano nlaikha nahinhimerya: " Ohove, Zakarias okhala wira mavekelao ahiwiya. Mwarao, Isabel, onanyara mwana, ni we onrowa omwatzima Yohane. ¹⁴We onakhalana otheliya nrima ni otheya, ni athu intjene anarowa othapa nuyariya wawe. ¹⁵Okhala wira yena onrowa okhala mulupale n'methoni mwapwiya; Khanrowa owurya vinyu, walani ethu yohapala, ni n'mirimani mwamamawe, yena onrowa okhala otzala n'nepa wowarya, ¹⁶ni intjene wale nloko naIsrael anan'hokolela pwiya Nlukuaya. ¹⁷Yena onrowa okhala oholo Wapwiya n'munepani ni owerya we Elia, wira ehokolele eroho tza xipapaya waxanaya, ni akuxe ohiwelela wira yethe nutzuwela wanaxariya. Yena onamwira eyo wira athenketze athu orerihya wa piya". ¹⁸Zakaria ahihimerya nlaikha: "Kinrowa otzuwela tzai ethu eyo? Okhala wira miyano kihuluvala ni amwaraka atepa wuluvala". ¹⁹Nlaikha nahakhula: "Miyano ki Kapriele kinkhala oholo wanluku kinrumelaka ni kinurumiya wira kilavule niweyano ni kuwanele ehapari tzorera. ²⁰Ni onahiya olavua ni khunlavulatho mpaka nihiku iyo tzithunaya wiraneya, okala wira khukupalale molumwaka, tzinrowa wiraneya nihiku naphiya". ²¹Vano athu enlipelelaka Zakaria, Ayo yanikohana exeni yena yanpitziha mpanimwe. ²²Vano yena vakhumalyawe, yena khaweryale olavula nayanatze, tinyeyo yena avenyiha matata wira atzuwelihe ethu ekumelelele. Vano yahitzuwela wira ehavo yonalyawe mpani. ²³Yahikhumelela okathi mahiku anteko wavarawe yahimala, yena

ukhuhokolela owani.²⁴ Vamalalaya mahikuaowo, mwararwa Isabel ahirupala ni kwipitha miyari mithanu, iraka:
²⁵"Eyo apwiya tapakalyaya wa miyano Ayena vakonalyaya ni othunku wira ekumihe ehayaka eriyari yathu".
²⁶Anarina miyeri mithanu namoza, Nlaikha Gabrieli ahirumiya niN'luku wira arowe nthethe watzimiya
Onatzareti, ²⁷wa nunmwari harussi apossiya ni mwanxilopwana atzimiyi Jose. Jose ari nloko na David, ni ntzina
na yarussi ari Maria. ²⁸Nlaikha nahinwela ni khira: "Makhomatzo, we ori othothopeliya ni othanliya! Apwiya ari
ni we!". ²⁹Vano yena ahikhala otikinihiya ni molumo yawo ni ahinkoha makhomatzo xeni awo. ³⁰Ni nlaikha
nahilavula niyena: " Ohove, Maria, ohana oreriya wanLuku. ³¹N'narowa orupala mwinyare mwana anmirimani
yinyu mwana mwanlopwana. Ye onrowa onvaha ntzina na Yeso. ³²Yena onrowa okhala mulupale, onrowa
watzimiya mwana awirimu. Ni apwiya anarowa onvaha omwene Wapapawe, Davi. ³³Ni yena on'rowa omantari
wa enupa ya Jaco okathi wotene, ni omwenyawe khunrowa omala". ³⁴Maria ahinhimerya nlaikha: "Enrowa
wiraneya tzai, okhala wira miyano kaharussi?" ³⁵Nlaikha nahimwakhula khira: "N'nepa wowela onawa wa we, ni
owerya Wawirimo onawukhunela. Vavo, ole ori owarya onayariya ni onrowa watzimiya Mwana Anluku. ³⁶Vano
Isabel, nmuziao, niyena orupala erukulu ayuluvalalene. Yole erehiya khanyara ninnanova orina miyeri mithanu
nanmoza ayarupalale. ³⁷okhala wira ni Nluku khivo ehinweryaneya". ³⁸Mariya khuhimya: "Mi kihavo va nanteko
apwiya. Vano eyo yiraneya wami ntoko tzihihalyaya molumwenyu". Ni Nlaikha tzihihalyaya. ³⁹Mahiku ale, Maria
ahikhuma niwakuva arowaka nthethe nmotza tzamiako, wa epoma yo Yudeiya. ⁴⁰Ni yena ahikela mpani mwa
Zakaria ni khunkhomatza Isabel. ⁴¹Yonaneyalyaya eyo, niwinwa Isabel okhomatziya nwo ni Mariya, mwana
nmirimani mwawe ahithikinyeya, ni Isabel ahikhala otzareya n'nepa wowarya. ⁴²Yena ahikhuwela vintjene iraka:
"Nyu moreriya wathiyana otene, ni oreriya mwana ori nmirimani winyu. ⁴³Enonanya tzai wira mamawe
pwiya onnirwa okithothola miyano? ⁴⁴Vano vinwalyaka makhomatzoawe, mwana orinaka nmirimani
onuthupha nuhakalala. ⁴⁵Ni oreriya thule aminale okhala wira ethu zothene zihiraneya sahimiyi na pwiya".
⁴⁶Maria ahihimya wira: " eroho aka em en'navuwiha Apwiya, ⁴⁷ni nrimaka on'nithapa nu ziveliya mwaha wa
Nluku mopolyaka. ⁴⁸Yena ohona wiyevihawaka ni ekhalelo ya nanteko. Okhuma ninanova, maloko otene anrowa
okazima nanreriya, ⁴⁹mana Namawerya okiopankela ethu tzulupale, ni Ntzinanawe tinowarya. ⁵⁰Othunkuawe
onnoneya okathi ni okathi wa ale Animova. ⁵¹Yena othonyihera owerya nintatanawe, ohamwarexa ale yari
owikhutupula wupuwela wa rohotzaya. ⁵²Ohamoroxa mamwene ni oweryawaya ni khwawuwiha ale awuyaviha.
⁵³Khatzarihela etthu rorera ale ovoliya ni khwaleha mat ⁵⁴Ahikhalihera Israeli, epothawe, opuwelaka othunkwawe
⁵⁵ntoko tzahimeryalyawe axitithihu mwaha wa Abraao ni nlokonawe okathi wotene ⁵⁶Mariya ahikhala ni Isabely
miyeri miraru vano khuhokolowela owanyawe. ⁵⁷Vaphiyalyaya okathi wira Isabely on'yara mwana, yena
ahin'phwanya mwana nlopwana. ⁵⁸Anawathamani ni amutziawe yahin'wa wira apwiya yahintjerera
othunkwaya wa yena ni yahithapatza niyena. ⁵⁹Vano vaphiyalyaya, mahiku mathanu ni mararu, ayena yahiwatza
wira emwin'nuwihe mwana. Ayena yaphela omwatzimela ntzina na Zacaria, ntoko papawe. ⁶⁰Vano mamawe
ahivekela molumo ni ahira: "N'nari, yena onatzimiya Yohani". ⁶¹Ahihimeriya yena: "Khavo ntthu nmolokoni
winyu onatzimeliya intzina nen'no". ⁶²Ayo yahinvaha ethonyero nimatata papawe wira emwinwe tzathunawe
omwatzima mwanawe. ⁶³Papawe ahivekela ninpawe nathapwa ni ahilepa: Ntzinanawe Yohani. Atthu otene
yahixanka mwaha wa yeyo. ⁶⁴Nananoro, malakuawe yahithukuwa, nliminawe nahitaphuwa, ni yena ahipatjera
olavula, anthothopelaka Nluku. ⁶⁵Vano wahiwa wova watthu otene yakhala nthethe yole, ni yotene yakhumelelale
yahivuwa mithethe tzotene yakhala vatutuni yo yudeiya. ⁶⁶Otene yenwale eyo, yahova varohoni vaya, yiraka:
"onrowa okhala pani mwanayo?. Okhala wira owerya wapwiya ori niyena. ⁶⁷Papawe, Zakariya, ari ozala nnepa
wowarya ni ohimya eraka: ⁶⁸Orieriya ekhale Apwiya, Nluku a wisrael, mana othotola ni ohopola nxovo'awe.
⁶⁹Yena ovenyiha wa hi nthuko wa wopola vate va David, nrumeiyawe, ⁷⁰ntoko tzamanalyawe natiri khalai,
alavulaka wale aroromenlawe (anamiririmo). ⁷¹Yena onanivaha wopowa wa awananihu ni nmatatani wale otene
an'ninyokha. ⁷²Yena onrowa wira eyo wira athonyere othunkwawe wira axipapehu ni wupuwela waryawawe ni
watana. ⁷³Watana wenno, olapha Yena eralyawe ni Abraao, papehu, ⁷⁴wira anopole nmatatani wawananehu ni
navarele nteko wohova, ⁷⁵oreri nrima ni ekhweli, variari vawe, mahikwihu otene. ⁷⁶Ayoni, ni we, mwana, onrowa
watzimiya namiririmo a wirimu, okhala wira we onrowa oholo wa Pwiya, wira warerihe athu wa okathi
on'wawe, ⁷⁷ni wira otzuweliye wopolawinyu watthuinyu mwaha wanlevelalelo na tampi tzaya. ⁷⁸Iyo tzinrowa
okhumelela mwaha wa othunku mulupale wa Nluku, mwaha woxaka othuna owa wa hiyano, ⁷⁹wira namwalele
ale ari mwipiphini ni vathuzini wanokwa; Yena onrowa wira eyo wira anihole enyau tzihi ephiro yanrethele".
⁸⁰Vano mwamwane ahun'nuwa ni anikhomala nmunepani. Yena ahikhala muthakoni, npaka witzonihera watthu
o Israel.

Chapter 2

¹Mahiku yale, nkhlupale elapo Cesar Augustu ahiveleliha yowethela arumaka wira okhale orepeleliya watthu otene yakhala nlaponi. ²Eyo yeraneie, wopatjera, okathi Quirino ariawe Governatoro 'o Siria. ³Vano, otene yahirowa npoma mwaya ayariyaya wira yalepiye. ⁴Yosef niyena ahivenya epoma yo Nazareth, o Kalileiya, khurwa Obelem, o Yudeiya, yazuwelaniye okhala epoma ya David, okhala wira yena ari nihimo na mwene David. ⁵Yosef ahirowa ninthimanawe Maria wira niyena alepiye. Yena ari nirykulu. ⁶Yahikhumelela zo, vaphiyatzalyaya o Belem, yari okathi Maria athunawe onyara mwana. ⁷Vano yena ahinyara mwanawe nlopwana, mwana onpatjera, ni yena ahinputaputera vakuwuni. Numala, yena ahinhiya nmutzitzini, okhala wira khiyarivo nipuru para omaka. ⁸Nthethe yowo amakanputzi yari nkuluthuni, exunkaka epwithipwithi tzaya ohiyu. ⁹Nlaikha nimotza napwiya nahikhumelela variya ni warya wa pwiya wanoneya eriyariya, ni wova wahaphwanya. ¹⁰Vano, nlaikha nahira: "nhoveni, kinuwihelani ehapari etzia yoteliha eroho wathu otene. ¹¹Elelo, epoma ya david, moyareliya Mopolinnyu. Yena Kristu, Mwene! ¹²Nnarowa ontzuwela mwaha yothonyera ela: Yena onuputaputeriya vakuwoni ni kwataleliya nmizizini". ¹³Ninnanoru, malaikha mintjene, yakhumale wirimu, yahiwa khutakanela ni nlaikha nikina enthothopelaka Nluku yiraka: ¹⁴"Ovuwa wanLuku wirimu ni okhale nrethele vathiva watthu otene yawo Nluku onaphelelawe essalama". ¹⁵Vano ankelo vahokoloelalyaya wirimu amakamputzi yahirelana: "Nroweni nakuveke O Belem nawehe ethu ela yotikiniha ekhumelelale ni apwiya anitzuwelihalyaya". ¹⁶Yahirowa ni wakuveiya ni nwo yahimpwanya Yosef ni Maria vanxaxani. Ni yahinweha mwana ayataleliyene vantzitzini. ¹⁷Vawehatzalyaya eyo, ayena yahahimerya atthu tzahimeriyaya mokoni ya' mwana. ¹⁸Otene yaphwanyaneya ni amakam'putzi yahikhala oxanka ni'thu tzin'waya. ¹⁹Vano, Maria ani'yathi tzotene tzin'wawe ni anin'yathi varohoni vawe. ²⁰Amakam'putzi yahihokolowa en'thothopelaka ni envuwihaka N'luku, mwaha tzotene tzin'walyaya ni tzonalyaya tzari tzitzan'mo malaika tzahimalyaya. ²¹Mahiku yethaka thanu namarru, wahiphiya okathi wa matzoma a mwana. Ayena yahin'vaha n'tzina na Yesu, okhala wira tizitzan'mo n'laikha namwatzimalyaya ahinathi rupaliya. ²²Vaviralyaya mahiku'aya okhalelana ayena, vothariha ekano tza' Mosi, Yosef ni Maria yahin'kuxa mwana khun'rowana n'pa yan'Luku, oyerusalem, wira athonyihieriye apwiya. ²³Okhala wira yahilepiya wekano tzan'Luku. "Mwana n'lopwana omwali ohana avahereriya on'kuthoni wapwiya". ²⁴N'toko ekano tzapwiya, ayena yahana evahaka axana amatzia men'li walani ekhuntha pili" mwana tzalepiyaya. ²⁵Vano ahavo m'lopwana n'motza oyerusalem atzimiya Simeao. Yena ari axariya ni orera n'rima. Yena alithiya omalihiya wa Israel ni n'nepa wowarya wari ni yena. ²⁶N'nepa wowarya wahimwapela yena wira khakwa ahinathi owa Mopoli natiri ahimihe ni n'luku. ²⁷Ayaholiye ni n'nepa wowarya, Simeao ahikela m'pani mwan'luku. Yosef ni Maria yahin'wana Mwana. Yesu wira etharihiye minlathi tzatharia n'kanoni. ²⁸Simeao ahimwakhela Yesu n'matatani mwawe ni ahinthothopela n'luku eraka: ²⁹pwiya Thunani vano wira epotin'nyu erowe nin'rethele, okhala wira natirinyu ohiraneya. ³⁰Wirari methoaka aweha wopowa wopolawao, ³¹yeyo nyu nrerihaliyu watthu otene; ³²warya wothonyihera walipa otheke, ni wariya watthuninyu Israel". ³³Axipapawe mwana yahixanka okhala c2v28wira ethu tzahimiyaya wan'yowo. ³⁴Simeao aharereha ahimwirela Maria, mamawe: Mana ola ovahiya hata ohawa hata ni vavenyiha atthu o wi'Srael wiraa akhale n'thonyero wa onyokhana (Ni etukuthi enavira n'nepawe), ³⁵Okhala wira tzuwupuwela tzatthu intjene tza'roho tzoneleliye. ³⁶Namiririmo n'motza atzimiya Ana niyena ari vavalene, Yena ari mwana a Fanuel, wa n'loko na Asser. Yena ari owuluvala, ni akhalale ni mwannawe wa yakha sita okuma eharussiawe, ³⁷vano kukhalaka namukweli ni tztizo ahikhala eyakha miloko mithanu namiraru ni eyakha tjexe. Yena khatokale ohiya mpani mothukumana, anlonpaka Nluku vohihiya ni otthuka ni ovekela, ohihu ni othana. ³⁸Okati ene yoyo, yena ahipatjera omuxukuru Nluku ni kulavula mwaha wa mwanamwane wa otene yalipelela wopoliya wo Jerusalemu. ³⁹Vano ayenatze vamaalihaliya ovara tzothele tzaahalela ntoko nikano tzaPwiya, ayenatze yahihokolowela oGalileiya, ocidade yawayenetze, oNatzare. ⁴⁰Ni Mwanamwane anunnuwa mwerutthuni, akhalaka okhomala, atzareiake otjuwela, ni mahala an'Nluku yari mwa Yena. ⁴¹Axipapawe yanirwatza eyakha tzotene o Jerusalemu, onirani na Paskowa. ⁴²Vano Yesu vamaaliheryawe eyakha nloko ni pili, ayenatze yahirwatza onirani, ntoko tzalamalelalyaya. ⁴³Vamalalyaya maiku otthapa, ehokolyatzaka, ahihala mwanamwane Yesu oo Jerusalemu ni Axipapawe kiyatzuwela, ⁴⁴mana yupuwela wira ori munkwahani arwa nayenatze. Nnamalalene nihiku nimotza wetthiyaka, ayenatze yahipatjera onphelatza variyari vamutji ni vapatthani. ⁴⁵Vano ayenatze vahimphanyalyaya, ayenatze yahihokolowela o Jerusalemu ni kupatzeraka omPhelatza wewu. ⁴⁶Vamalaya mahiku mararu, ayenatze Yahimphanya mpani mothukumana, ononkomalene eriyari yatzuweli, emwiwaka vomalya ni emukohakohaka. ⁴⁷Othene Yamwiwa yakhala otikinihiya nutzuwelawawe ni mwakulelwawe. ⁴⁸Vano ayenatze vamonalyaya Yesu, yahalale otuthuwene. Vano Amamawe kumwirelaka: "Mwirelalani tztizamo nihi? Mmweheke apapenyu ni mi nari oxanka nophelatzakani Nyu". ⁴⁹Ni Yesu kwakula: "Exeni nyuwanotzi mwaxankennyu mwaha wa Mi?

Nyuwanotzi khamuntjuwela wira Mi kihana okhala mpani Mwapapaka?"⁵⁰Nintzo ayenatze kahiwale etthu Yesu yaphelawe ohimya nimolumwala.⁵¹Vano Yesu kuhokolela Naxipapawe Onatzareti, Ni awiwelelaka ayenatzi ni Amamawe yanitzathi etthuya tzotene varohonivaya.⁵²Nantzo Yesu anitepa wunnuwa nutzuwela, mwerutthuni ni mwamahala niNluku ni natthu.

Chapter 3

¹Eyakha nloko nathanu vomwene wa Tiberio Cesar, ira Poncio Pilatus onari governadore o Judeya, ni Herodes, onari Mwene o Galileya, ni tatawe Filipe, onari mwene a ntethe wo Itureiya, ni Traconites ni Lisantias, mwene a Abilene, ²wo kathi wankulupale anamukuttho Anas ni Kaifas, nulumo naNluku nahiwa wa Yohani, mwana a Zakarias, mmathalani. ³Yena ahethhakatza ntethe wotene worukurerya o Yordao, alaleyaka orapihiya wowintuthuwa, wowira oleveleliye etampi. ⁴Ntoko tzilepiyaya nlivroni mwa molumo aprofeta Isaias: " Ntzu ninkuwela mmathalani: 'Nrerihe ephiro ya Pwiya, mokolele nnyenkuwatzalyaya. ⁵Malitthi othene anawuhelelatziya, myako ni eruwa tzothe tzinrwa opwexakatziya, epikata tzothe tzyonyenkuwatza tzinrwa wokololiya, ni ephiro tzotiphatza tzinrwa wataliya; ⁶ni othene anawona wopola wa Nluku". ⁷Vano Yohani ahamimerya athu antzene yawa ira erapihiye niyena: " Nyutze mwa nloko navili! Tipani olopolaleni wira muthawe onanariya on'wa? ⁸Tivo mwimeke mihokorokho tziphanelela wintuthuwa ni mwihipatjereke wira nyenyuru: ' Hi nihana Abraamu papehu!', mana mi kinohimeryatzane wira Nluku onanvexa mwana a Abraamu hata wa malukuala. ⁹Epatjo ehoheliya vamotzaru vantatharini tza mwiri. Mana nthale wotene ohinimma mihokorokho tzorera onathikiliya ni kuthikheliyaka va moroni". ¹⁰Ni athu antzene yaninkoha, yiraka: " Nireke exeni vano?" ¹¹Yena ahakula: " Akhala orina malayawe meli, anvahe nimotza ole ohirina nakhala nimotza ni orina eholya, ire tztzammo". ¹²Vano akinaku yaliviya mposto, yawale ira erapihiye, yahinkohatza: "Funti, nireke exeni?" ¹³Ni Yohani kuwirelatza: " muhivakele mussuruku ovikana ole orumiyennyu". ¹⁴Atoropa akinaku yahunkohatza, wira: "Ni mankhi hiyano? Nireke exeni?" Ni Yena kwakulaka: " muhikuxeni ntzuruku watthu nikuro, wala muhimotheryeni ntthu vololwene. Nttheliyeke nrima nile enakhelennyu". ¹⁵Okhala wira athu yira enlipenlaka vothanana owa wa Kristu, othene hupuwela nrohoni mwaya wira Yohani ari Kristu. ¹⁶Yohani ahiwakulatza, iraka: "Wamiyano, mi ki norapihani nimatzi, massi onawa Ole ori vantjene oweryexa ovirikana nimi ni mim nkikhhalale opwanelela otthukula mikoyi tza sapatthotzawe. Yena on'wa worapihani ni Eroho Yowarya ni moro. ¹⁷Yena ohana m'matatani mwawe epossolo yo wira akwetzakwetze sanene nipuronawe ni wira atukumane etirigo n'nikhupini mwawe. Massi Yena onapaha mitathi ni moro ohinlipelela otthipha. ¹⁸Mwa tzintzene tzolopola tzikinaku, Yohani anisomiha watthu tzorera tzanin'nano. ¹⁹Ni khuhiha Herodes, kovernadore, mwaha wonthela mwara atatawe, Herodias, nitthu tjintjene tjikinaku tzonanara yena tziralyawe, ²⁰ni n'lelo kwintzerera tzotene tzezo, ontthukhela Yohani n'khattheya. ²¹Vahikhumelela vano vale athu viraya erapihiyaka ni Yohani, Yeso nihena ahirapihiya, ²²ni vale Yena avekkelaka erimu yahitthukuwa; ni Eroho Yowarya yahikhuruwa npakha Yena enalatthanale erutthuaya, n'toko ekhuntha. Ni nahiwaneya n'tzu wirimu: "We omwanaka onimphentaka, wa we kinnorumela". ²³Okathi Yeso vantzalyawe mitekotzawe, Yena arina eyakha miloko miraru. Yena ari mwana a Yossefi (ntoko tzupuweliyaya), mwana a Eli, ²⁴mwana a Matate, mwana a Levi, mwana a Meliki, mwana a Janai, mwana a Yossefi, ²⁵mwana a Matatias, mwana a Amos, mwana a Naum, mwana a Esli, mwana a Nagai, ²⁶mwana a Maate, mwana a Matatias, mwana a Semei, mwana a Yoseke, mwana a Yoda, ²⁷mwana a Yoana, mwana a Resa, mwana a Zorobabel, mwana a Salatiel, mwana a Neri, ²⁸mwana a Melki, mwana a Adi, mwana a Cosa, mwana a Elmoda, mwana a Er, ²⁹mwana a Yosua, mwana a Eliezer, mwana a Jorim, mwana a Matate, mwana a Levi, ³⁰mwana a Simao, mwana a Yuda, mwana a Yosefi, mwana a Yona, mwana a Eliakim, ³¹mwana a Melea, mwana a Mena, mwana a Matata, mwana a Nata, mwana a David, ³²mwana a Yesse, mwana a Obede, mwana a Boaz, mwana a Sala, mwana a Nasom, ³³mwana a Aminadabe, mwana a Admim, mwana a Arni, mwana a Esrom, mwana a Fares, mwana a Yuda, ³⁴mwana a Yakobi, mwana a Isaki, mwana a Abrahamu, mwana a Tera, mwana a Noar, ³⁵mwana a Seruke, mwana a Rakau, mwana a Faleki, mwana a Eber, mwana a Sala, ³⁶mwana a Kaina, mwana a Arfaxade, mwanan a Sem, mwana a Noe, mwana a Lamekhi, ³⁷mwana a Matusalem, mwana a Enokhi, mwana a Yaredi, mwana a Maleleel, mwana a Kaina, ³⁸mwana a Enos, mwana a Sete, mwana a Adamu, mwana a Nluku.

Chapter 4

¹Vano Yeso, onatzaryale Eroho Yowarya, ahihokolya omuro Yordao ni khurwa etthiheriyaka wothakoni niRoho.

²Wa mahuku miliko mixexe, Yena ahitthehatthehiya ni pilissi. Wa mahuku yayo, Yesu khalyale etthu ni womalelani Yena ahana etala.³Pilissi kumwirela: "Wakhala wira We wa mwana a Nluku, orume nmluku wira nithathowe ephau".⁴Ni Yeso kwakhula: "Eholepiya wira, kahi ephau pahi nthu vankhalawe".⁵Vano pilissi ahinkuxa npakha nipuro norekama, kunthonyera omwene wotene wolumwenku⁶ni kwira: " Mi kinawovaha owerya wo xinttha omwene wanno wotene, niwarya waya wotene. Okhala wira mi kinuvahiya, ni mi kinnivaha ole mi kinimphelaka. ⁷Tivo wakhokhora oholowaka mi ni khukilompa, tzoteneya tzinrokhala Taawa".⁸Massi Yeso ahakhula, iraka: "Eri yolepiya: ' munlompe pahi Pwiya Nlukwinnyu ni Yena pahi munkokhorele".⁹Wakulela, pilissi ahinkuxa Yeso khunryana o Yerusalema, kumwitzati nipuro norekamexa na nupa ya Nluku, ni kwira: "Wakhala wira We wa mwana a Nluku, wirihe va. ¹⁰Mana eholepiya: 'Yena onrwa oruma malaikhawe wira yothokotze We ni yossuke,' ¹¹Ni kumwirelatho: 'Ayenatze anrwa Wovarelela nimatataya wira methoTza tzihi kwathuliye nimaluku".¹²Yeso ahakula wira: " eri yolepiya, 'muhatthehatthehe a Pwiya Nlukwanyu". ¹³Ni, emalamalaka matthehatthewo otene, pilissi ahihuluwa Yena mpakha okathi womala.¹⁴Vano Yeso ahihokolowela o Galileya, mwa owerya wa Eroho, ni wiwanya mwaha wa Yena wanimwarela m'mitthetheni motene mowatthamela. ¹⁵Ni anissomiha npani mothukumana, ni atthu otene ya Nintthapela.¹⁶Yena ohowa o Nazare epoma yunnuwalyawe. Ntoko malamalelelo, Yena ahikhela npani mothukumana, nihiku na essabadu, ni Ahivenya wira Assome tzolepiya. ¹⁷Ni ahivahiya yukuneya ya namalaleya Isaias, ni, atapulaka, ahipwanya nipuro nalepiye:¹⁸" Eroho ya Pwiya eri nimi, okhala Yena ohokhithanla wira kilatthule molumo anin'nano wa maxikini. Yena hokiruma wira kihimatjere wopoliya wanamatthukeliya ni olokiherya wona wa ale ahinona, wira katapule ohaxiya ¹⁹ni kihimatjere eyakha yorerela ya Pwiya".²⁰Vano Yena ahitthuka yokuneya, kwahokoloxeraka anamakhalihera npani mothukumana ni Khonkoma. Otene npani mothukumana wita mentwaya enwehaka Yena. ²¹Yena ahipatjera wahimerya: "elelo yomaliheriya yolepiya emalalen'nyu win'wa". ²²Kula m'motza ahikhalela osahiti etthu Yena ehimyalawe, ni ayenatze otene yari otikinihiya mwa molumo orerexa yakuma mwanomwawe. Yayenatze yanihimya: "kahiyena ula mwana a Yosefi?".²³Yesu ahiwirela: "Ekweli nyuano n'nakihikerya n'likanihoon'na: 'N'kulukhana wivonihe n'menzao. Wire elapwao zotene nin'walihu zivaralinyu Okafarnaum". ²⁴Ni yena ahira: "kin'nulipeherani wira khavo profeta onakheliya saana elapo oyariyawe."²⁵Vano ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira yahavo athiyana intjene ana'kheli wo Israel okathi ya Elia, yeraneyale wayakha tharu ni nusu khiyarupale epula, ni yahikhala etala yintjene elapo yotene. ²⁶Vano Elia kharumiye hata nipuro, wohikhala wanan'khweli n'moza Osarepta, wathamela epoma yositom. ²⁷Okathi wa profeta Eliseu, yahavotho anamakuthula intjene elapo ya Israeli, n'moza pahi tavonihiye"²⁸Otene m'pani mwan'luku yahinanariya vin'walyaya itthunyo. ²⁹Ayo yahivenya, yahimomolela ota wa poma ni khun'hola orontha wamwako wen'wo epoomaya yatekiyaya, wira enthikhele vathi. ³⁰Vano Yela ahetha nin'yawo ni khuthara ephiroawe.³¹Vano Yena ahikhuruwela Okafarnaum, epoma emoza Yokalileya. Yaphiya esapatu Yena anasoomiha atthu m'pani mwan'luku. ³²Awo yanikhala oxanka ni zosomiha Sawe, okhala wira ahimerya ni owerya.³³Mahiku yawo, m'pani mwan'luku, ahavo n'lopwana axun'kiya niin'nepa wonanara. Owo anikhuwela vintjene: ³⁴"Nirina exeni ni we, Yesu oNazarethi? We owelale wira oninyanye? Mi kin'nuzuwela we wapani, Owara an'Luku!".³⁵Yesu ahimwakhula xetwani, iraka: "Omale ni okhume wayena!". Xetwani ahinthikhela vathi variyari vaya ni ahikhuma ahin'vulalihale. ³⁶Ni atthu yahikhala oxanka ni, n'moza nin'khwawe, yanivanela: "Molumo xeni yala? Ni ekuru ni owerya yena on'niwomola axetwani ni ayena anikhuma". ³⁷Ni zokhumelela mwayena zahipatjera ovuwa mapuro otene wan'thethe yole.³⁸Vano Yesu ohiya sinakoka khura owanhawe Simone. Amathawe Simone yari ahawakha ni efebiri yowelaxa, ninyale ya navekelela inlattu ayena.³⁹Yesu khurama wayena khumaliha efebiri, ninyele kwahiya. Okhatti yole, ayena khuvenga kwantza o'vara intteko.⁴⁰Warya intzuwa nikelaka, athu yahawana othene yawerenya, ni tzottepa watha eretha tzene. Yesu, avenhihakha inttata nawe wa khulanttu, anavoniha. ⁴¹Ni mwittani ahakuma wanyale, akuwelaka ni yiraka: Yu mamwana a Muluko!". Ni Yesu aniwomola amwittani, ahahiyakha oolavula, inlathu ayenatze yanitzuwela wira yena Kiriisto.⁴²Nihuko namalalaya, Yesu ahikuma arakha nipuro ehikhanle ethu arakha oveekwela. Ni athu yahinttola m'paka owa nipuro aryawe. Ni yanimananiha onkhottiya okhuma. ⁴³Masi Yesu kwahimerya: "Mii khihana khilaleya ethu tzinatti owehiya tza Muluko wa epoma tzikhina, vavo ttiiraya mii khirumiyaka". ⁴²Vano yena ahihokolela olaleya insinakoka impaka mapuro othene mwa Yudeia.

Chapter 5

¹Ni yakhumelelale wanihuku nimoza,atthu yahiphunhana veri va Yesu wira yiwe molumo an'Luku, ni Yena ira onemelale watthamela oratthani wo Genesae. ²Yena ahiweha ekalawa pili watthamela oratthani,alowi yira anakumazale akuxa matthaviaya. ³Vano Yena ahiwela ekalawa emoza yari ya Simoni,ni ahivekela wira esusiheriye vakani ekalawe 1 m'phareya. Yesu ahonkoma ni, n'kalawani mwem'mwe kunasomiha n'xovo. ⁴Vamalihaliawe osomiha, Yesu ahimuirela Simoni: "okuxe ekalawa orowane wuria ni mwatthike matthavi". ⁵Ni Simoni ahakula: funti,novara n'teko ohiy uwotene kanipwanhale etthu,"okala wira nhu muin'nihimya ninatthikelaza matthavi". ⁶Vano nuwira zizo yahivaraza ihopa zowattha,

ni matthavi m'paka wanza waanhuwaza.

⁷Vano ayena yahiwazima axikuaya aekalawa ekina owa wakalihera. Ayena yahizaliha ekalawa zopili hata kuyahala ozama. ⁸Vano Simoni Pedro vonalyawe eyo, yena ahincokhorala Yesu, iraka: n'kume wami,okala wira mi kitampi,pwiya". ⁹Okala wira yena ni otene yarinawe yahituthuwaza nutotha warinaya. ¹⁰Valatthanaka, n'toko,Tiago ni Yohani, axana a Zebedeu, yari nikuro nen'no na Simoni. Vano Yeso ahimuirela Simoni: "Ohove, okala wira okuma nan'nano va onrowa okhala n'tothi atthu". ¹¹Vano aleze vawanelaliaya ekalawaye m'mafukhe, yahihya zotene ni kuntthara Yesu. ¹²Yakhumelela wira, yena onari epoma emoza, ahavo n'lopwana m'moza namakutthula. yena vanwehalyawe Yesu, ahikokhora,ekoviawe kuyakuanha vathi,ni kuyanvekela, iraka: Pwiya, n'no wakhala otthuna winhu n'kirerihe. ¹³Ni Yesu ahitaphula n'tatanawe ni kunvara, iraka: "N'no otthunawaka. Okhale oreraza!" ni nan'nanoro makutthula yahim'mala. ¹⁴Yena ahinlakihera wira ahin'himerye n'tthu, masi ahimuirela: "otthare ephiroao, withonhere walipa n'kuttho ni wawahe n'kutthoao wa ovonihiyawao, n'toko zizale Moises zihimyalawe,wira okale namona". ¹⁵¹⁶Zizam'mo, ehapariawe yahimuarela votepatho ni atthu owattha yaniwa omuinwa Yesu assomihaka ni wira avoniwiye eretthazaya. Ni emara zimjene Yena anikhuma arowaka mapuro omaleleya ni anilompa ¹⁷Yahikhumelela, wa nihiko nimoza Yesu ira assomihaka, ni yahavo mafarizi ni azuweli a ekano anonkomazale watthamana ni Yena. Ayenaze yawazale akhumaka mitthethe zovirikana zo Yudeia ni wo Galileia ni hata epoma yo Jerusalem. Ni owerya wapwiya wari ni Yena wira avonihe. ¹⁸Vano yahiwaza alopuana anantexale n'tthu m'moza vanrepani ari ossupiya. Ayenaze yaphelaza manam'na onkelihia m'pani nipuro nariawe Yesu. ¹⁹Okhala wira, kiyathowa atthu, ayenaze kayawerya. Vano yahiwela vazulo wanupa ni, kukhunula etelha khukuruxela n'repan'ne eriyari yatthule, watthamela oholowawe Yesu. ²⁰Vonalyawe n'roromelo naya, Yesu ahira:"N'lopwana, woleveleliya etampi zao". ²¹Anamalepa ni fafarizi yahipajera otthokuttha, yiraka:" Tipani ola onrerela ohimya mavehoala? Okhala wira n'Luku pahi tanwerya olevelela etampi". ²²Vavotho Yesu, azuwelaka ayena zupuwelaya, ahiwakhula ni kwira:" Exeni nyu otikinihiyaka khuyikoha m'marohoni winhu? ²³Exeni yotepexa okweya wira:'Etampi zao zoleveleliya.'walani' Ovenhe wetthe"? Vavo n'zuwele wira muana aN'tthu ohana owerya n'laponi nulevelela etampi, My kinira: ²⁴Ovenhe,okuxe n'repanao ni oroweke owani. ²⁵Nan;nanoro yena ahivenha eriyari yatthuale, khukuxa n'repanawe narupathelalyawe ni khurowa owan'nhawe an'tthothopelaka n'Luko. ²⁶Otene yahitikinihiya, yanin'tthothopela n'Luku ni,otepexa wova,yiraka: "elelo him nihona etthu zotepexa otikiniha". ²⁷Numala vo,Yesu ahikhuma ni kumona ole akelela m'posito azimiya Levi onon'komale nipuro nakelelawe m'posito. Vano Yesu ahimwirela: "Okitthare". ²⁸Levi ahihiya zotene, kuvenha ni kuntthara Yesu. ²⁹Vano Levi ahimpakela Yesu n'jampo nulupale owan'nhawe. Anamuakelela m'posito anjene ni atthu akina yahithukumana vamesa, khuyalha nayanaze. ³⁰Ni farizi na anamalepa yanaromola awixutthi a Yesu yiraka: "Exeni nyu olhaka ni owuryaka na lipa m'posito ni anatampi akina?". ³¹Ahiwakhula Yesu: "Ale ari akumi kanimphelela n'kulukhana, ohikalale ale amwereiya. ³²My n'kawelale orerela, kawale owazima anamattheke wira yituthuwe". ³³Ayena yahin'himerya: "Arumei ayohani yanitthuka ni yanilompa ni hata arumei amafarizi. Masi arumeinho analha ni anawurya". ³⁴Yesu ahiwakhula: "Ohavo onthuna owirela otthuka ananlatthuliya onthelaniya ni n'theli onari nayena? ³⁵Onarowa ophiya mahikui n'theli onrowawe okuxiya, ni mahiku yayo ayena naarowa otthuka". ³⁶Vano Yesu ahavaha n'likaniho nimoza: "Kavo n'kuxa epatthiya ekumi kuyatthoththela ekuwo yothala. Vo, wira zizo, ekuwo ekumi enrowa othala, ni epatthiya kinrowa okalelana ekuwo yothala". ³⁷Kavo on'hela evinho etzia m'potilini yowuluvala. Ira zizo evinhu etzia enarowa opwexa epotili ni evinhu enamwareya ni epotili enahononeya. ³⁸Masi evinho etzia enrerela ohela epotili etzia. ³⁹Kavo, onthuna owurya evinho yakhalayi, kuyaphelatho owurya evinho etzia, mana onira:"Yokalaile pizivale".

Chapter 6

¹Ni yahikumelela nihiku nimosa na esapato, Yesu ira aviraka m'matthani mwari epyo niarumeyawe yaniwaruryaza micopotthi ni matata ni akhuraka mihokorokhoye. ²Vano mafarizi akina yahira: "Exeni nyu ovaraka etthu ehinrerela nihiku na esapato?" ³Yesu ahakhula, iraka: "Kan'natthi ossoma yiralyawe David yena natthu yarinawe enavolale etala?" ⁴Yena ahikela m'pani wan'Luku, khukuxa n'katthe wokotthihiya, khukhura ni kwavaha ale yarinawe. ⁵Ni alipa m'kuttho pahi tiyarerela okhura ole n'kattheole. Ni Yesu ahahimerya: "Mwana aN'tthu n'falume ni osapato". ⁶Ni yahikhumelela wira, esapato ekina, Yesu ahirowa m'pani wan'Luku ni kuyassomiha atthu. Ni ahavo mwem'mwe n'lopwana m'moza n'tatanawe kalhelhya ⁷nanurakala. Ni anamalepa ni amafarizi yaninwehexexa Yesu vakiviro, wira anwehe akala wira Yena ananvoniha n'tthu nihuku na esapato, wira apwanhe ekiswa yomotherya. ⁸Vo Yesu vazuwelalyawe ayena yupuwelaya, ahimwirela n'lopwana antata norakala: "Ovemhe wemele va eriyari ya atthu otene". Vano n'lopwanole khuvenga kukhala onemelale. ⁹Vano Yesu kuwirela: "Mi kinamukohani: Esapato enitthunihiya yorera wala ovara yonanara? Wopola okumy wala ohonona?" ¹⁰Vano Yena ahiwehaweha variari vatthuale otene ni kumwirela n'lopwanole: "Otaphule n'tatanao". Yena ahira zizo ni n'tatanawe nahivona. ¹¹Vavo ayena yahinanaraziya, ni kuyapwawpihana yayoro wira yaroa omwiriha exeni Yesu. ¹²Yahikhumelela mahiku yale, wira Yesu ahirowa omuako orowa olompa. Ohiyu wotene, Yena ahiviriha anlopaka n'Luku. ¹³Vaxaliaya nihuku, Yena ahizazima awixutthyawe, kuathanla n'loko nely, yale Yena yawazimalyawe arumey. ¹⁴Mazinaya arumeila yari: Simoni, yole Yena amwazimalyawe Pedro, ni n'himawe Andre; Tiago; Yohani; Filipe; ¹⁵Bartolomeu; Mateus; Tome; Tiago, muua Alfeu; Simao, azimiya Zelote; ¹⁶Juda, muana a Tiago; ni Juda Iscariotes, okalale tanvarihale. ¹⁷Vano Yesu ahikhuruwa niyayoze omuakoni ni kuroa kukhala nipuro nowalim'mwa, vavo wari atthu owattha ni arumeiwe, ni atthu akinaku oJudeia ni oJerusalem, ni onifukhe no Tiro ni ¹⁸oSitom. Ayo yawale omuiwelela nuvonihiya eretthazaya. Atthu yatutuxaziya ni minepa zotakhala nayena yanivonihiya. ¹⁹Ni atthu otene yamananiha onkuan'nha Yesu, okala wira waiyowo zanin'kuma ekuro, ni Yena anavoniha atthu otene. ²⁰Vano vatthukulalyawe metho awehaka awixutthyawe, ahimwirela: "Oreriya tinyu, amasikhini, okhala wira oMuene wan'Luku tiwawinhu. ²¹Moreriya nyu nan'nanova mwinvoliya etala, okala wira munrowa ovona. moreriya nyu n'nunla, akala wira munrowa otheya. ²²Mwinireriya mwanhokiyaka natthu ni nthanhiyaka, ni muaruwaniyaka ni nikotthiyaka nzinaninhu mwanaa atthu otakhala, mwaha wamwana ²³an'Tthu. N'tthapeke nihikun'ne ni ntupheke nuhakalala, vekhweli nyu murowa wakhela ekhara yulupale wirimu, zizamo aviriya tizawirihaliya anamiririmo akhalay. ²⁴Motakaliya, nyu inri athajiry! Okhala wira n'hakhela opuha winhu. ²⁵Motakaliya nyu, muin'vona nan'nanova, okala wira muinrowa ovoliya etala. Motakaliya nyu, muintheya vano. Okala wira muinrowa wunla. ²⁶Motakaliya nyu, mawatthothopriyaka! Tizizo aviriya akalayi zawirelaliya anamiririmo owotha. ²⁷My va kinuhimeryani nyu muinkiwa: muafente awanani'nyu ni n'wirihe zorera ale anhokani. ²⁸Mwatthothopele ale anwirihi zonanara ni mualompele ale anutthokutthani. ²⁹Akhala ontthuna wumanani n'lakha nimoza, mwinvahe m'phantthe n'khina. Akhala n'tthuna owakhani ezako, mwihinkhotthihe n'leyaninhu. ³⁰Akhala n'tthuna wuvekhelani etthu, mwinvahe. Akhala n'tthuna owakhani etthwinhu, muihinvekele wuhokoloxerani. ³¹Zizo zinuzivelani nyu wirihiya, ninyuwano n'wirihe akhwinhu zizo. ³²Mwafentaka ale anufentani pahi, muinroa wakhela exeny? Hata anatampi anafenta ale anafenta. ³³Nyu mwawirela zorera ale ninyu awirelani, muiroa wakhelani? Okhala wira hata anatampi anira zizo. ³⁴Mwawolihaka ale anonen'nhu wira anahokoloxa pahi, n'natthothopeliyatho? Okhala wira hata anatampi yolelana an'nilipelela olivana zolihanaliya. ³⁵Mwafente awananinyu, mwavarelaka zorera ni molihe n'hilipelelaka ohokoloxeriya, ni yowakhelen'nhu enrowa okhala yulupale. Mwinrowa okhala axana an'Luku, okhala wira Yena torera n'rima na'le ahinxukhuru ni otakhala. ³⁶N'khaleke anothun'ku, zizo n'toko Papen'nhu ziryawe nothun'ku ³⁷Muihinlamule n'tthu, ni wira wira mwilamuliye. Muihintthukhele n'tthu, ni wira mwitthukheliye. N'levelele, ni wira n'leveleliye. ³⁸N'vahekhe ninyu n'navahiya. Muinrowa wakhela m'phimo worerela, wokhitthiya, khukitthehiya, khunhakheleliya ni khuyamwaryaza. Zizam'mo, wamphimo onrowen'nhu ophima, ninyu mwinrowa ophimeliya yowo. ³⁹Vano Yena ahahimerya n'likhaniho nimoza: "Khona onan'hola khona n'kuawe? Owo ira zan'mo, otene zaya kham'morela n'litthiny?" ⁴⁰Nrumei kahi mulupale onvikana mwixutthihi. ⁴¹Ni n'nona zai ekokhola eri m'methoni wankuin'nyu, kuhinazuwela ekokhola eri m'methoni winyu? ⁴²Muintthuna omwirela zai n'khuin'nyu: 'Okihiye kikhumihe ekokhola eri m'methoniwao', Niweyano ohiwehaka ekokhola eri m'methoniwao? Nawizotoyhi! Opajere okumiha ekokhola eri m'methoniwao toko, vano onarowa wona sana wira okumihe ekokhola eri m'methoni wankhwao. ⁴³Khuvo n'thali worera oni'ma m'hokorokho wotakhala, wala wotakhala onim'ma m'hokorokho worera. ⁴⁴wakula n'thali onzuwanehiya nin'hokorokho onim'maya. ⁴⁵N'tthu orerela on'nikhumiha etthu zorera varohoniwawe, vano ole otakhala varohoniwawe on'nikhumihera ota zonanara; okhala wira malakhu an'himya ele eri varohoni ⁴⁶Ni exeni My okazimaka: 'Pwiya, Pwiya' ni kuiyiwelela

zin'himyaka? ⁴⁷Atthu otene an'wa wa My ni an'nniwa molumwaka ni an'nittharelela, My kinam'himerya onlikananawe: ⁴⁸owo onlikana ni n'lopwana m'moza onira aphelaka oteka enupawe, onuthipa vathivale kwi'xiha ni khupajera oteka nimaluku. Vano vawaliaya epheyo yulupale, ni mazi am'murokumana mwin'jene enupele, elle hata kuhitthikhinheya, okhala wira yahitekiya sana. ⁴⁹Wa yole oniwa molumwaka ni kuiyattharelela, onlikana ni n'lophana otekale enupawe vamithakani,vohipajera oyhipa. Vano maazi am'muro vawaliaya kumana mwinjene enupele nan'nanoro yahimora kwihalatho etthu".

Chapter 7

¹Vano yesu vamaalihalyawe owiwihera n'maruniwaya atthuale molumwala, ahikhela oCafarnaum.²N'rumei m'moza, ankhulupale anakhottho, atepexawe onfenta, iira awereyaka mwinjene ahalelaka okwa. ³Ni viwalyawe alvuliyaka Yesu, n'khulupale anakhottho aharuma waYena ananlhuttho amayuta avekhelaka wira Yena awe ni amopole n'rumeiyawe. ⁴Vano ayena vaphiyaliaya wa Yesu, yahinvekhela vonkhanherera: "Yena on'niphunela omwirela zam'mo. ⁵Okhala wira on'ninifenta, ni tiyena onitekhelale enupa yan'Luku⁶Vano Yesu ahithhara ephirowe. Atthamelaka vapuwany, n'khulupale anakhottho aharuma axipatthanizawe wira yan'himerye Yena: "Pwiya, mwikukhum'mwe, okhala wira n'kinrerela wara n'khele owan'nhaka. ⁷Tivo viizonalyaka wira n'kimpwanela owa warin'nYu; mwalavularo etthu emoza pahi n'rumeiyaka onavona. ⁸Okhala wira nimy khinamahimya ni khihana atoropa anarumakha. My kin'nimwirela olla: "Orowe" ni olle khurowa; ni khumwirela n'khina "Owe" ni yena khuwa; My khin'nimwirela n'rumeiyaka: "Wire ella" ni yena khwira.⁹Vano Yesu vinwalyawe eyo, ahikhala othamala, ni khwarukunuwela athhwale Yanttharale, khwira: "My khin'nuhimeryani hata wisraelwon'wo n'khinatti opwanha n'roromelo n'tokho n'na". ¹⁰Vano ale yarumiye wa Yena vahokholyalaya arowakha owany yahimpwanha n'rumeiyale onavonale. ¹¹Numala vo, yahikhumelela wira, Yesu ahivira etthaka arowaka elapo yo Naim. Awixutthyawe yahirowa niYena. Vamozaro nin'xovo wotene. ¹²Vano atthamelaka onkhorani wo poma, n'lopwana m'moza akwale ira onakhuxiye, mwana m'moza yowo amamawe arinaya. ayena yari nan'khwely, ni attu anjene opoma yari niyena. ¹³Vano apwiya vam'wehaliaya, aYena yahimonela othunko, ni khumwirela: "Ohunle!" ¹⁴Vano Yena ahatthamela, khukwan'nhahapwa zaheliye n'rutthule, ni ale yankhuxalyale khwemela, ni Yena khwira:

"Mwan'lopwana, My khinira, ovenhe."

¹⁵N'lopwanole akhwale ahivenha khupajera olavula. Vano Yesu ahavaherera amamawe. ¹⁶Ni wapwanha wova otene ni yanin'tthotthopela n'Luku yirika: "Namiririmo mulupale onikhumelela" ni "N'luku on'naweha atthuawe". ¹⁷Ehaphi iya za Yesu zahimwarela n'tthetthe wotene wo Judeia ni mitthetthe zotene zowatthamela. ¹⁸Awixutthi a Yohani yahin'himeryaza etthuya zotene. ¹⁹Vano Yohani awazima awixutthyawe elli ni khwaruma m'pakha wa Pwiya wira yire: "We tule atthuna owa wala nin'lipileleke n'kina?" ²⁰Vano ayena vampwanhaliaya Yesu, yahira: "Yohani N'rapihahatthana wira nukhoheni: 'We tule atthuna owa walani ninlipileleke n'khina?'"²¹Wa okathi yole Yena ahvonihatho atthu injene wa erettha zoxankhiha, minepa zotakhala ni, anjene yahona. ²²Yesu ahiwakhula iraka: "N'rowe mwan'himerye Yohani zotene zinonenhu ni ziniwenhu. Athhu yahona an'nona ni yahona an'nakhela wona, ossupiya an'nettha, anamakhutthula an'nirerihiya, yahiwa anni'wa, yakhwale an'nihihimuxiya ni amasikini an'nilaleriya ehaphi yorera". ²³Orieriya tule ohinrowa ohiya okamini My wa mitekozaka. ²⁴Vano anam'hupi a Yohani varowazaliaya., Yesu ahipajera wahimerya mwaha wa yena. "Exeni yarowalenho oweha wuthakony? Ntathi m'moza otthikinheyaka nipheyo?" ²⁵Exeni yarowanho oweha? N'lopwana m'moza owara ekhuwo zorera? Athhu anwara ekuwo zowarya ni arina ekhumi yopuheya ari owan'nhaiya amwene. ²⁶Ayo exeni yarowalenho oweha? Namiririmo m'moza? Ayo, My kinuhimeryani, ni von'vikana namiririmo. ²⁷Ola tiyole ahimiye wazolepiya: 'Kin'ninruma nan'hupya variyari winhu, okalale tinrowa oreriha ephiroen'Nyu eriarin'Nyu'. ²⁸My kinuhimeryani wira otene yale ayariye nin'thiyana, khavo mulupale onvikana Yohani, wa ole ori mwankani wumweneni wan'Luku, tari mulupale onvikana yena". ²⁹Vano atthu otene vinwaliaya eyo, otakaniha nale anamakhela m'posito, otene khuirazaka ekhweli n'Luku taxariya, kukhalaka vano abatizariya ni ebatizimo ya Yohani. ³⁰Amafarizi ni anamwixutthiha ekano zamayuta yahikhottha eketthelo yan'Luku wayenaze, wira yibatizariye niyena. ³¹"Tipani ontthunaka olikanihana n'na n'lokon'na? Anlikana na'pani?" ³²Ankhala mwana axinamwane anrukhunyaza m'phironi anonkhoma kuyazimana m'moza ni'nkhuawe yiraka: 'Nowopelani ephivi hata khamwinale, nowipelani mazipo owikhupanhera ni hata khamun'lale'. ³³Yohani m'rapihahatthana ohowa, ahikhuraka n'katthe ni ahiwuryaka evinhu ni nyu mwirale: 'Yena ori na'xetwany'. ³⁴Khuwaka Mwana am'Tthu, alyaka ni awuryaka, ni nyu n'nira: 'Owo namakya ni namawurya evinhu m'patthani anamaliviha m'posito ni anatampi! ³⁵Wa ozuwela wawe on'nonihereya waiyale otene axana an'Luku'. ³⁶Vano, m'farizi m'moza ahinvekela Yesu wira alye owan'nhawe ni yena. Vano Yesu ahirowa owan'nhawe n'farizi ni khonkoma vamesa wira alyeke. ³⁷Ahavo epoma yele n'thiyana m'moza ari natampi. Vazuwelaliawe wira Yena ari enupa yele yan'farizi, yena ahikuxa n'rikhyawe wamakhura onukhela. ³⁸Vano yena ahimwatthamela otthuliWawe, vametthoniaWawe ni n'laka. Ni khupajera orapiha enhawo Zawe ni methoryawe ni ukutthaka ni'khararizawe, apjariki enhawu Zawe ni otthihaka makhura³⁹Vano n'farizi alye niYesu vonakiawe eyo, yena ahupuwela vekhawe: "Yari wira n'lopwanola namiririmo, anazuwela wira tipani ni makhalelo xine an'thiyanola

oninvaro'la, wira ola namattheke: ⁴⁰"Vano Yesu kwamwakhula, iraka: "Simao, my kihana etthu entthunaka wukhoha". Ni Simao khwira: N'himyeke Mwixutthi!"⁴¹Yesu ahira: "Yahavo n'lopwana m'moza akopheliye natthu enli. M'moza alokhihiya emiya thanu ni n'kinaku alokhihiya elivura n'loko. ⁴²Okhala wira ale khayarina n'zurukhu wira alive eteny'le, namalokhiha ahalevelela owenly. Waiya'le yuvixa anfantexawe?" ⁴³Simao ahakhula: "My khinona wira tu'le atepexale oleveleliya". Ahimwakhula Yesu: "Ohupuwela saana". ⁴⁴Yesu ahirukhunuwela wanthyano'le ni khumwirela Simao: "On'nimona n'thiyano'la? My kophiya owan'nhinhu ni Khwikivaha mazi orapiha enhauzaka, n'thiyana ola orapiha enhauzaka nimethoryawe ni khukuttha nikharariza'we. ⁴⁵Nyu khankivahale epeju, yena, kowa'ro va, kham'mala opejary enhauzaka. ⁴⁶Khankotthihale mkkhura m'muruny waka, yena otthiha makhura enhaw'Zaka. ⁴⁷Tivoo, vanuhimeryakany wira etampi'zawe zowattha oleveleliya - okhala wira yena otepexa ofenta. ⁴⁸Vano Yena ahira: "Etampizao zoleveleliya". ⁴⁹Ale yonkomale vamesa khupajera wira vekhayaro. Tipany'ula n'levelela hata etampi? ⁵⁰Vano ayesu ahimwirela n'thiyana: "N'roromelonao nowopola. oroweke ni'retthele".

Chapter 8

¹Ni vakhumelelale wira pata yazam'mo, Yesu akipajera wettha epoma zo'virikhana ni m'mithhettheni, alaleyaka ehapari zo'rera zawumweneny wan'Luku. ni ale n'loko ne'nly yahirowa niYena, ²zizam'mo na'thiyana akhina yavonihiye minepa zotakhala ni irethha. Yari pa'alaza: Maria, azimiya Madalena, ole o'moliye axetwany athan'nely; ³Joana, mwarawe Cuza, n'satoro a herodes, Suzan ni athiyana akhinaku anjene yan'wanela n'khalihero ni myhakhuzaya. ⁴Ni vayhukhumanaliaya atthu injene, otakaniha na'ale yakhuma epoma zikhina wira awe akhumanaNe, Yesu ahahimerya wan'likaniho: ⁵"Namwa'la m'moza ahivenha arowaka wala ephyo. Yena alaka zizale, ephyo ekhina yahimorela watthamela m'phirony, eyo khunhakelaziya, ni axanuni a wirinu khukya. ⁶Ephyo ekhina yamorelale vamazorozorony ni numela, yahum'ma okhala wira khawaana'nela' Nin'lelo ephyo ekhina yamorelale vanthaleni wami'wa nu'mela yahin'nuwa vamoza nimi'waye yahihomakhaziya khwilokaza. ⁸Vavotho ephyo ekina yamorelale etthaya yorera ni yahin'nuwa vorerela

ni yahim'ma mohokorokho zo'wattha". Vahimiayawe Yesu etthu'ya, Yena ahikhuwela mwin'jene: "Ole orina ma'ro ani'nwa, iin'we".

⁹Vano awixutthaw Yahinkoha wira n'likanihon'na nahimyany. ¹⁰Yesu khwahimerya: "Nyu movahiya owerya ozuwela zo'vithiya zawumweneny wan'Luku, vavotho anjene anixutthiya nimilykaniho, wazizo, hata awehaka ayena ahonoke, ni yiweke ahizuweleke; ¹¹En'himya n'likanyho pi'la: ephyo molumo an'Luku. ¹²Ephyo zamorelale m'phirony pha'le anin'wa, ni xethwany khuwaka ni khuwakhaka molumwa'le n'rohoniwaya wira ahaminy, ni zizo, apwanha wopowa. ¹³Ephyo zamorelale vamazorozorony pha'le aniwa M'olumo, khwakhelelaka nu'tthapa, ni kwiyakhalana mitythary. Ayo anaminy okhathy vakhany ni otthehatthehiya vakany ana'mora. ¹⁴Ephyo zamorelale vamiwany atthu ani'wa Mo'lumo, wa okathi oniraya arowekhe oho'lo an'nikhajamihiya, nimihakhu, ni mirerelo zan'lapony, ni khuhinim'ma mihokorokho. ¹⁵Wa ephyo zamorelale vatthayani yorera enlatthana na'tthwa'le, ni'khwely nuttheliya eroho, anin'wa Molumo, khwanazaka wetthela ni'khwely ni khunim'ma mihikorokho vohiherera. ¹⁶Ni khavo omparihela mwenkhe ni khukhune'laka n'khutihina. Wovirikhana vo on'heliya vazulu vameza ni, zizo khunamwalela otenne an'khela m'pany. ¹⁷Wazotene ziri zovithey zira rowa woniheriya, ni zotene ziri esiri zin'rowa woniheriya. ¹⁸Vano n'kiwiriyan, wayole orina mwinjene onrowa wunjereriya, ni ole ohirina, ni'le enupuwelawe okhalana onrowa wa'khiya. ¹⁹Vano amamawe ni axihimawe Yesu yahiwa m'pakha waryawe Yena, khayawerya watthamela mwaha wowattha atthu. ²⁰Ni kuhimeriya: "Amaminyu naxihimen'nyu otene ari otan'no aphela wuwehany". ²¹Yesu ahiwakhula: "Amamaka naxihiamaka pha'le anin'wa molumo an'Luku attharihelaka". ²²Yahikhumelela wanihukhu nimoza, Yesu ni awixutthyawe ahikhela n'khalawani, alapuwelaka ekhopela ekhina yan'rattha". Vano ayena yahiwelaza.

²³Zizam'mo, ekalawa yetthaka, Yesu ahirupa ni epheyo yulupale yahiwa khutthikinha n'ratthananim'mwe ni ekhalawa khupajera ozala ma'zi, ni ayo yari ehali yowophiha. ²⁴Awixutthi a Yesu yahirowa khumphwanha Yena ni khunvenhiha yiraka: "Mwixutthi, nin'hala okhwa!" Yena ahivenha, khuma'liha epheyo ni oviruwa wa ma'zia'le yahima'la ni khutthula n'renkhe. ²⁵Vano Yena ahakhoha: "waminiwinhu ori vai?" onazalae wova nuthamala, yanirelana m'moza ninkhwawe: "Tipani Yola, onruma epheyo ni hata ni ma'zi Khuyamwiwelela!" ²⁶Ni ayenaze yahilapuwela n'tthetthe wo gerasenos, onkhala ekhopela m'phantthe wo Galileia. ²⁷Vano Yeso vanhakhelalyawe vatthayani, n'lopwana m'moza o'poma ahirowa warya'We, ni owo arina axetwany. Wa okhathi mwinjene khawara ekuwo ni walani khakhala vatthokoni, akhala m'makhapureny. ²⁸Vano yena vamonalyawe Yesu ahikhuwela ni khukokhora oholowaWe. ni akhuwalaka mwinje ahira: "Kirinany ninyu, Yesu, Mwana an'Luku Mulupalexa? My khinuvelany, wira mwykitutuxe". ²⁹Okhala wira Yesu anumomola minepa zotakhalaye xinkhume n'lopwano'le, zamparizyale okhathy mwynjene, ira hata onatthukiyaro nu'nholo walani eyun'ma, ni hata alipeleliyaka nanamawehaweha, yena anakhwatthulaza onholo ni khukuxiya khuraniya wuthakony na'xetwany. ³⁰Vano Yesu ahinkohaa yena: "N'zinanao opany?" Ni yena khwira: "N'tthithy", okhala wira yari injene axetwany yarinawe. ³¹Nayoze yaninvela Yesu wira ahiwomolele nipuro nowixa. ³²Nikhoto n'ulupale nakhuluwe zary vavale zyra zilyaka omwala, ni axeywany Yaninvekela wira akhele n'khuluweny. Yena ahirela zireke zizo. ³³Vano axetwany yahinkhuma n'lopwano'le ni khukela n'khuluweny ni nikhoto nahithyawa ni khutuphela vathy vamazi mwinratthany ni zahikhuaza. ³⁴Vano atthu yakhalihira ekhuluwen'ye vonaliaya ele yakhuelelele, ayena yahithyawaza ni khurawa khulatthula opoma ni hata m'mitthettheny. ³⁵Atthu yiwale eyo yahirowa wona yakhumelelele ni, vano vamwatthamelaliaya Yesu, ale yahimona n'lopwana omoliye axetwany, onawarale, onari okhalelna, onon'khomale watthamana niYesu, vonaliaya iyo yahovaza. ³⁶Ale yonale yakhumelelele, yahahimerya

akhwaya wankhalelo xeny waryawe n'lopwana etthihiya naxetwany zopowalyawe.³⁷ Atthu otene on'tthetthe wo gerasenos na'le owatthamela yahinvekhela Yesu wira akhume nipuron'ne, okhala wira ayena yahova mwinjene. Vano Yesu ahikhela n'khalawany khuhokoleya.³⁸ N'lopwana omoliye axetwany ahivekhela wira Yesu an'hiye arowe niyena, vano Yesu ahin'hokholoxa, iraka: " ³⁹Ohokolele owany wahimyakhaze etthuya n'Luku ziwirelalyao", N'lopwana ahitthara ephiroawe, alathulakha epoma yotene wa etthu Yesu zamwrelalyawe.⁴⁰ Vano Yesu vahokholyalawe, atthu yahimwakhelela nuttheliya n'rima, okhala wira yaNan'lipelela.⁴¹ N'wo ahavo n'lopwana m'moza azimiya Jairo, ary n'khulupale mwa enupa yan'Luku. Jairo ahikokhora vametthony wa Yesu ni anvekhelaka wira Yesu arowe owan'nhawe,⁴² okhala wira mwanawe m'moze'ne, arina eyakha n'lokho napili ira akhwaka. Vavo Yesu varowa'Ve, atthu yanim'phunha.⁴³ N'thiyana m'moza amalihale eyakha n'lokho napili ephomyawe emwaryakha ary watthu yale. Yena ahimaliha omwarexa n'zurukhwawe wotene mwamakukhana, wala khavo aweryale onvonyha.⁴⁴ Yena ahiwa otthuliwawe Yesu, khuvara niveru nan'leya nawe ni nan'nanoro ephomyawe yahin'nywela omwarea.⁴⁵ Yesu ahira: "tipany okikhwanihale? "Atthu otene yahiruna, Pedro khwira: mwixutthihi, atthu'la in'jene anakakhanaza ni tanuphwunhany".⁴⁶ Zizo Yesu ahira: "Ohavo okikhwanihale, okhala wira kihona ekhurwa'Ka okhikhuma.⁴⁷ Vano n'thiyana vonalyawe wira kharerela wi'pitha wa yiralyawe'le, yena ahiwa athukhumelaka, khukokhora vametthony wa Yesu ni khun'himeryaza ekhiswa yotene yanvariha Yena ni hata yena avonihiyaka nan'nanoro.⁴⁸ Vano Yesu khwira: "Mwanaka, waminywao ohuvoniha. Oroweke nin'retthele".⁴⁹ Nin'lelo Yesu alavulakha, ahiwa n'tthu akhumakha owan'nhawe n'holely om'pani wan'Luku, iraka: "N'hinkukhunle mwixutthihi. Mwaninho ohokhwa".⁵⁰ Zizo vano Yesu vinwalyawe eyo ahimwirela Jairo: "Ohove. Waminy pahi ni yena onrowa ovona".⁵¹ Vano Yesu vaphiyalyawe vapuwanyvale, khandthunihale n'tthu wira akhele niYena, ohokhalale Pedro, Joao ni Tiago, otakhanela a papawe n'amamawe mwan'thiyana.⁵² Atthu otene yira yikhupanheraka ni amunelaka, Yena ahira: "N'hunlazeke. yena khakhwale onarupa".⁵³ Ni ayo yantheya Yena ni matarau, okhala wira yahizuwelexa wira ohokhwa.⁵⁴ Zizo Yena ahinvarela n'tata mwanthiyana ni khukhuwela iraka: " Mwanthiya, ovenhe".⁵⁵ N'nepawe wahin'hokolela ni nan'nanoru yena khuvenha. Ni Yena khuruma wira avahiye etthu wira yena alye.⁵⁶ Axi papawe yahalale anaxankazale, vo Yena khuwirela wira ahin'himerye n'tthu wa ekhumelelale.

Chapter 9

¹Yesu ahiwazima wa n'lokho ne'ly ni khwavaha ekhuru ni owerya owomola axetwany ni hata ovoniha irettha. ²Yena aharuma wira yalaleye omwene wan'Luku ni wavoniha arettha. ³Yena ahiwirela: mwikhuxe etthu mwinkhwahany, hata ekopo, khafukho, n'khatthe, n'zurukhu, hata n'nakhala n'leya nowikhuxiha. ⁴Wakhula enupa enrowen'nhu omakha n'khale wenwe m'pakha okhumawinhu nipuron'no. ⁵Mwahakheleliye mwakhumaka wa epome'le n'tathe n'tthupi na enhawu zinhu wa namona aiyayo". ⁶Ayoze vano yahivenha arowakha m'mitthettheny, alaleyakha ehapari yorera ni yavonihakha atthu mapuro otene. ⁷Herodes, mwene, ahi'wa zotene zakhumelela ni khukhala otikhihiya, okhala wira akhinaku yira Yohani n'rapiha onuhihimwa wukhwany. ⁸Akhinaku yira wira Elias anukhumelela ni akhinakhu yira namiririmo m'moza waiyale akhalay onuhihimwa. ⁹Herodes, vo ahira: "Yohani my khahiruma wira ahitiye, vano n'tthuna okhala pany oni'wakha wira tampankhaza etthuiyo?" Ni Herodes ahimananiha opankha manam'na omona Yesu. ¹⁰Vano ale arumey n'lokho ne'ly yarumiye ni Yesu vahokholeyalaya, yaHin'himerya zotene ziraliaya. Vano Yesu ahakhuxa m'pakha epoma emoza yazimiya Betsaida, ¹¹nivo atthu vin'waliaya iyo ni yaHintthara. Yena ahiwakhelela atthu otene, khuyahimerya mwaha wa omwene wan'Luku ni ahavoniha ale yaphela ovonihiya. ¹²Oathy wirawe alompaka ale nlokho nenly yahiwa khumphwanha ni khumwirela: "walehe atthula, wa zizo anarowa owerya orowaza m'mamitthettheny mowatthamela yapheleke wotthyawela walany yoja, okhala wira varihuva khawitthu. ¹³Yena ahiwakhula: "mwavahekhe yolya". Ayena yahira: "Nyrina va epha'wu thanu niihopa pily, ohikhalale wira ninurowa othuma wira zaphiyere atthu otene". ¹⁴(Yahavo vale alophuna ophiyerakha ekhonto thanu.) Vano yena ahiwirela awixutthawe: "N'wokhomihe atthuayo makhuru ophiyerakha milokho mithanu". ¹⁵Ayena yahira zizam'mo ni atthu otene khonkomaza. ¹⁶Yena ahikhuxa iphawu thanu ni ihopa pily ni awehakha wirimo ahilompela, khumyakaza ni khuavaha awixutthaiya wira yakhawele atthu. ¹⁷Otene yahilya, khuvona khuazivela ni wa yoliya yahalale yahizala etthanka n'lokho napiily. ¹⁸Ni yahikhumelela wanihukhun'no Yesu alompaka Vekhawe ni awixutthayawe yari niYena. Vano yena ahakhoha: "Atthu an'himya wira my khipany?" ¹⁹Ni ayena yahimwakhula: "Akhina anira nyu mwa Yohani M'patizi, akhinakhu anira ti Elias ni akhina anira nyu mwanamiririmo akhalayi akhuaale onuhihimuwa". ²⁰Ni ahiwirela: "Vano nyu n'nira My Khipany?" Ahakhula Pedro irakha: Mwa Cristo an'Luku". ²¹Vavenhalyawe Yesu ahahimerya wira ahin'himerye n'tthu etthui'le, ²²irakha: "Vanrowa wiraneya Muana an'Tthu ohoxiya niitthu zinjene ni akhotthiyaka ni alipa an'khuttho, ni makhulupale a tiny, ni anamalepa, hata iviye ni a hihimuxiye nihikhu naneraru". ²³Akhala omphela owa waMiyano, ikhotthele, akhuxe mwynkhihmanhoawe mahikhu otene ni akhitthare. ²⁴Ole om'phela wopola ekhumyawe enampweteya, vano yole on'rowa onpweteya okhumyawe mwaha wamiyano, onarowa wopola. ²⁵Vano n'rerele xeni n'tthu onrowawe okhalana ophwanha olumwenku wotene, atthunakha opweteya walani wihonona? ²⁶Ole onrowa okhalana ehaya wamiYano ni molumwakha, Mwana an'Tthu onrowa omonela ehaya awavale nuwaryawawe, ni warya wapapawe ni malayikha owarya. ²⁷Vekhuely My khinuhimeryani, ahavo akhinakhu wanhu n'ri va ahin'tthuna ovira mukhuany m'pakha wona omwene wan'Lukhu. ²⁸Ni yahikhumelela wira, avirakha mahukhu mathan'namararu valulalyewe molumwala, Yesu ahinkhuxa Pedro, Yohani ni Tiago ni khuwela omuakho orowa olompa. ²⁹Vano Yena alompakha, ekhovvawe yahirukhunuwa, ekhuwozawe zahikhala zotthela ni zowarya. ³⁰Yahavo alopwana enly yalavula niYena, Moises ni Elias, ³¹ayo tiyankhumelelale niwaryawaya. Ayena yan'himerya mwaha wokhuaWawe wira wary vakhiviru oJerusalem. ³²Pedro nale yarinaWe yira arupakha ekhove, ni vavenhaliaya, yahona warya wa Yesu na'lopwana enly yari ni Yena. ³³Vano ayo viraya an'huluwakha Yesu, ahira Pedro: "muixutthihi, van'nirerela okhala vava. Nitekhe maxaxa mararu, nimoza nawinYu, nimoza na Pedro ni nikhinakhu na Elias", vavo yena khazuwela yahimyawe. ³⁴Vano nan'lelo ahimyakazakha iya itthun'ya, nekhu nimoza nahiwa khuakhunela. ³⁵Nahiwa n'zu wanekhuni, nirakha: "Ola mwanaKha, OnthanlalyaKha Yowo n'muiwelele". ³⁶Vano n'zu vama'laliaya, Yesu ari vekhawe. Ayena yahimalaza wamahikhu yale khayan'himeryale n'tthu wayele yonaliaya. ³⁷Ni yakhumelela, nihukhu nikhina, atthu injene yaHinkhumelela okhathi okhuruwaliaya omwakho. ³⁸N'tthu n'moza watthuyale irakha: "Muixutthihi, khin'nuvekhelany wira mwiniwehe manakha, okhala wira my khirina yola pahi. ³⁹Owo n'nepa wotakhala onan'khela, nan'nanoro khunakhuwela ni hata khunakhuma mapheru n'mwano. N'nepo'la onirikarika onkhuma on'nimoniha owereya muinjene. ⁴⁰My kahavekhela awixutthin'nyu wira yomole, ayena khayaweryale. ⁴¹Yesu ahiwakhula, irakha: "Nyu n'lokho nohaminy ni notakhala m'pakha mwany kikhalakha ninyu ni khuvilelakhani? mwinwane va mwaninyuyo". ⁴²Vano mwanamwaneo'le etthakha awakha, xetwany ahin'moroxela vathy ni khunsirikihiya. Yesu ahomola n'nepa wotakhala, khunvoniha mwana ni owo khuavaha apapawe. ⁴³Atthu otene yahitikinihiya amwinnuwihakha n'Luku. Zizam'mo atthu otene anary othamala ele yiralyawee Yesu, Yena ahiwirela awixutthayawe: ⁴⁴"N'hele n'maruny ala molumwala: Mwana an'Tthu onarowa ovahereriya n'matatany wa tthu". ⁴⁵Nivo ayena

khayazuwelale yahimiaya ala molumwala, eyo yanuviyheriya, wira ahizuwele. Ni yanova Onkhoha exeny yazawe.⁴⁶ Vano awixutthi yapajera opwapwihana yayoru yirakha tipany arowa okhala mulupale waiyaleze.⁴⁷ Nivo Yesu vazuwelalyawe yupuwelazaya n'rohoniwaya, ahinkhuxa mwanamwane khumwixathy waryawe,⁴⁸ ni khuwirela: "Yole n'tthuna omwakhela mwanamwane ola wanzinanakha, yena on'nikhakhela Myano, ni ole on'kakhela Miyano, yena hata on'niMwakhela Ole Okhirumale. Wa yole n'tthuna wiyeviha varyariwinyu, oyo tary mulupale".⁴⁹⁵⁰ Yohani ahira: "mwixuyyihi, hin nomona n'tthu awomolakha axetwany wanzinaniNyu ni hiyano khunkhotthiha, okhala wira yena khanuttharaNy nihiyano". Nivo Yesu ahimwirela yena: "N'hakhotthiheke, okhala wira ole ohinwanane'nhu ory vamoza nyu".⁵¹ Ni yakhumelela wira, ahalelakha mahukhu mararo yarowawe owela wirimo, Yena ahilakela orowa oJerusalem⁵² ni khuwirela arumei wira arowe oholo: Ayen yahikhela n'tthetthe m'moza wosamariya orowa oerihaza wira aMwakhelele awA'kha.⁵³ Wa zizo atthu awenwe khayamwakhelele, okhala wira n'khuahaWe wary wo Jerusalem.⁵⁴ Vano awixutthyawe Tiago ni Yohani vonaliaya eyo, yahira: "Pwiya, muin'nitthuna nirumihekhe moro okhuruwa wirimu ni owe ophwanhulaze?"⁵⁵ Vavo Yesu aharukhunuwela ni khuama'lyha.⁵⁶ Vano ayo yahiraza n'tthetthe n'khina.⁵⁷ Arowazaka ni'phiro, ohavo aMwirelale: "My khinamuttharaNy onrowen;nhu wotene".⁵⁸ Yesu ahimuirela: "Akhutthe ahana makhukuaya ni axanuny o'zulu ephwaruruzaya, vano Muana an'Ntthu kharina wothetyela muruawe".⁵⁹ Vano Yena khumuirela n'tthu n'khinaku: "Okhitthare". Owo ahakhula irakha: "Apwiya,n'khihiye tokho khasikhe apapa".⁶⁰ Yena Ahimwirela: "wahiye anankhua yasikheke anankhuiaya, vano we orowe walaleyekhe mapuro otene omwene wan'Lukhu".⁶¹ N'tthu n'khinaku niyena ahira: "My khinamuttharany, aPhwiya, m'paje okhihiya tokho khalehe owan'nhakha".⁶² Yesu ahimwirela: "khavo onira, alimakha khunaweha otthuly, owo khampwanela mumweneny wan"Lukhu".

Chapter 10

¹Numala vo, aPwiya yahathanla akhinakhu milokho mithan'namili ni khuaruma, enli enli, aholihakha m'mapoma ni mitthetthe zotene zathunawe Yena orowa. ²Ni awirelakha: "Emattha yulupale, ni anantekho ari vakhany. N'vo ahimeriye mwnene emattha, aunjerere anantekho m'matthaniwaWe. ³N'rowekhe! N'va My khinurumany mwana epwittipwitthi eriyari yamijy. ⁴Mwikhuxeni esakhu walani n'zurukhu, walany nifuta muaroakha, n'nakhala exinelo ni muhinkhomaze n'tthu niiphiro. ⁵Ni wakhula enupa entthunen'nhu okhela, muire yopajera: 1'N'retthele wa'Pwiya okhale vateva'. ⁶Khukhala wira vavo ohavo mwana anretthele, n'retthelen'nhu onrowa okhala niyena, nivoo, ahikhale, owo onamuhokholelani. ⁷N'khale n'tthokho nen'no n'lhakha ni m'wuryakha yeyo entthuna okhala, okhala wira nantekho on'nirerela wakhela. Muikhale n'thama thamakha enupa wa enupa ekhina. ⁸Ni wakhula epoma entthunen'nhu ophiya, ni khuakheleliya, n'lhe yele entthunen'nhu ovahiya ⁹ni muavonihe arettha antthuna okhala wonwo. Muahimeryakha: 'Omwene wan'Luku ory ninyu. ¹⁰Wa, ephoma yele entthunen'nhu ophiya, khuhakheleliya n'khume ni mwire: ¹¹Hata nin'tthupi na ephoma yela navarale m'mwetthoniwihi nihutathelany! N'vo n'zuwele eyo, wira omwene wan'Luku ori vakhiviru'. ¹²My khinuhimeryani wira, nihikhu nan'lamulo, onarowa woneliya othunkhu oSodoma ovirikhana epome'ne yeyo. ¹³Wotakhaliya, oCorazim! Wotakhaliya, oBetsaida! Okhala wira myrira ziraneyale wanyu ziraneyale oTiro ni oSidom, yarowa wira anituthuwale khalayiro ni anonkhomale vatthurany, niikhhuwo zasa'khu. ¹⁴Wazotene, onarowa oleveleliya oTiro ni oSidom ovirikhana ninyu. ¹⁵We, Cafarnaum, we onizona wira onrowa ovenhihiya orowanihakha ozulu? Khahi zizo, we onrowa okhuxiya orwanihakha vathy, oHades. ¹⁶Ale anwiwelelany, ankiwelela My; ni ale anukhotthani ankhikhottha My, ni ale ankhikhottha My aninkhottha Ole Okhirumale. ¹⁷Yale milokho mithan'namily (ni enli) yahihokholeya nuttheliya n'rima, yirakha: "Pwiya, hata a xetwani yaniwelela n'zinaniNyu". ¹⁸Yesu ahiwirela: "My canawehe axetwani amorakha okhuma wirimu mwana' etary. ¹⁹My khihuvahani oweerya wira n'nhakhele en'nowa ni anamarere, ni waxinttha awananiinhu othene, ni vohikhalatho ekhina enrowa owonihany owereya. ²⁰Ni vavotho, owuttheleni n'rima okhala wira axeywani anawiwelelani pahi, n'tephekhe otthapa okhala wira mazine'nyu alepiya wirimu". ²¹Okhathieene yole, Yena ahitthapa nin'Nepa woWarya, irakha: "My khin'nutthapelani, Nyu Papa, mwanene erimu ni elapo yavathy, okhala wira Nyu n'havithera iya etthuya azuwely ni ana'khily, ni khuwonihera ale ohoneliya vatthu mwanaa axinamwane axikhany. Ayo, Nyu Papa, okhala wira zizo pizonalen'Nhu orera. ²²Etthu zotene Khinuvahiya naapapa'Kha, ni khavo onin'zuwela Mwana vohikhala apapaWe, ni khavo onazuwela apapaWe ohikhalale ole mwana onttunawe onzuweliha". ²³Ni ahokholelakha wa awixutthyawe, Yena ahahimerya siri'ny. "Orieriya pa'le anona etthu n'tokho iyo zinonen'nhuyo. ²⁴N'voo My khinuhimeryani wira anamiririmo ni mamwene injene yahiphela wona iyo zinonen'nhu, ni winwa iyo ziniwen'nhu, ni khuhinwa". ²⁵Ni mwixutthihi m'moza a Ekhamo zamaYuda ahivenha wira antthehe, irakha: "Mwixutthihi, khire exeny wira khipwanhe omwene wohimala?" ²⁶Yesu ahimwirela: "Elepiye exeny n'khanony? ²⁷Mwinsoma zai? Yena vano ahakhula: "Onfevte Pwiya n'Lukuao nirohoao yotene, ninrimao wotene, nuweryawao wotene, niwupuwelawao wotene, ni muatthamaneao mwana zinifentao weyano". ²⁸Yesu ahimwirela: "Ohakhula saneene. Wire zizam'mo ona'khala". ²⁹Zizo mwixutthihi aphelakha wi'himya onttu, ahinkhoha Yesu: "Ni tipany mwatthamanyakha?". ³⁰Vo wakhula Yesu ahira: "N'lopwana m'moza akhuma oJerusalem arowakha o Jerico, yena khuvariya na'nawiye khuakhaziya zarinawe, khumanakhaziya ni khuhiya ahalelakha okhwa. ³¹Ni namkhuttho m'moza ahivira ephiro yele ni, vamonalyawe, ahin'hapuwa kuvira m'phantthe n'khina. ³²Volikhanatho n'levita m'moza, ahivira nipuronen'ne ni vaphiyalyawe anwehakha, ahihaphuwa kuvira m'phantthe n'khina. ³³Vano n'samaria m'moza arowa n'khuahawe ahimuatthamela ni, khunwha, khumonela othunkhu ³⁴ni, khunrapihaza makhwatthawale khun'helaza makhura ni vinhu. Khumpakhira vapuruniwawe khunrowana enupa yalettho ni khunxikhaxikha. ³⁵Nurupa oxeleliyawaya, ahikhumiha mizurukhu minli zaparatha, khunvaha mwanene etthokho ni khumuirela: 'Onxikhaxikhe, ni n'zurukhu onttunao ohonona khiwa oliva khahokoleya'. ³⁶Waiyale araru, niwupuwelawao, tu'vixa ary mua'tthamanyawe ole aphwanhiye na'nawiye?" ³⁷Ole mwixutthihi aekhamo ahira: "Ole amonelale othunkhu yena". Yesu ahimwirela: "Orowekhe wavare zizo. ³⁸Yesu ni awixutthyawe yetthakha n'khuaha, yahiphia n'tthetthe m'moza, ni n'thiyana m'moza azikiya Marta ahiwakhela owan'nhawe. ³⁹Yena ahana nunuawe azimiya Maria, yena ahonkhoma watthamela vametthoni wa'phwiya awiriyanaakha mo'lumwaya. ⁴⁰Marta ahixenkherya orumeyaza apeazakha eyolya wira avawe. Yena ahiwa m'pakha Yesu ni khumuirela: "Aphwiya, Khan'nona wira anunuakha ankihiya khirumyazakha vekhaka? N'wirele awe akhikhalihere". ⁴¹Nivo aPhwiya yahimuakhula, ni khuira: Marta, Marta, zowatthela etthu zoxikhaxikha, ⁴²wa emoza phahi en'nirerela. Maria othanla etthu yorerexa, ni eto khavo onttuna omuakha".

Chapter 11

¹Ni yahikhumelela wira, Yesu ahirowa nipuro nimoza nalompawe, ni vamalihalyawe n'rumeiya'We m'moza ahiMwirela: "Phwiya, n'nixutthihe olompa, mwana Yohani zawixutthihalyawe awixutthiawe.²Ahiwirela Yesu: "Mualompakha, muirekhe: 'Papa, norerihiya nikhale n'zinaNinyu. Owe omwenen'Nyu.³N'nivahe ephuaawu khu'la nihukhu; ⁴n'nilevelele etampizihu, zizo mwana hiyano zinalevelelehu an'nitthekehela.N'niaphuxe zotakhala".⁵Ahiwirela Yesu: "Tipani wanyu, onira onarina m'patthaniawe khurowa owan'nhawe ohiyu onvekhela, irakha: M'patthany, okokhophihe ephaawu ttharu, ⁶onuwa m'patthanyaka ni my n'khinona yonvaha';

⁷ni oyo onari m'pany khunawakhula: Mwikhiparizi, zotthukhiya mykhora ni my na'axanaca norupathy. Ni myano n'khiweryatho ovenha owa wuvahany. ⁸My khinamuhimeryani, hata ahathuna ovenha wira anvahe wira okhala m'patthanyawe, yena onrowa ovenhera otpa omparizi, ni onrowa onvaha ephaawo zotene zarivo.⁹Ni Miyano khinuhimeryani wira: N;vekehe ni n;navahiya, n'rowele ni n'navahiya, m'mane ni n'natthukhuleliya. ¹⁰Wa otene ole onvekhela, on'nakhela; onrowela, on'niphwanha; ni ole om'mana onatthukhuleliya.¹¹Papa xeny wanyu va, onttthuna wira mwanawe onanvekhelale ehopa, ohiya onvaha ehopa khunvaha enowa? ¹²Walany, yena avekhela noje, khunvaha eyalala? ¹³Tivo, nyu n'ry otakhala n'rima, muin'nizuwela wavaha etthu zorera axanen'nhu, otepexa Papen'nhu ori wirimu onamwavaha N'nepa Wowarya ale anthuna Onvekhela".¹⁴Wa okhathi n;khina, Yesu ira amomolakha xetwany wayole ahalavula. Vano xetwany vakhumalyawe ole ahilavula. Atthu yahalale oxankhaza! ¹⁵Vano atthu akhina yahira: "Orina Belzebu, n'khulupale axetwany, Owo tanwomolanawe axetwany".¹⁶Akhinaku Yamuinttheha ni Yankhoha n'thonhero wa wirimu. ¹⁷Ni Yesu azuwelakha wupuwelawaya, ahiwirela : Omwene wotene wokhawaneya vekhayaru owo tiwopwanhuwaza; ni hata ethoko yokhawaneya vekhayaro enapwanhuwaza.¹⁸Xetwany akhawaneya yoyoru, omweneawe onrowa olipa zai? Nyu n'nira wira My khinwola axetwany ni owerya waBelzebu. ¹⁹Khukhala wira khinwomola nuwerya wa Belzebu, vano axanen'nyu awomola nuwerya wapany? Mwaha waiyeyo, ayo anrowa wulamulani. ²⁰Ni khukhala wira My khinwomola axetwani nuwerya wan'Lulu, vano omwene wan'Luku ohupwanhany.²¹Akhala n'lopwana olipa, okhalanaza ekharumazawe, on'nisunka enupawe, nimihakhuzawe. ²²Masii akhumelela n'khinaku otepexa olipa khunwerya, onamuakha ekharumazawen'ye ni khukawa mihakhuzawen'ye. ²³Ole ohiry nimy n'wananyakha, ni ole ohinwanela wa my, onamwarexaza.²⁴N'nepa wotakhala wankhuma n'tthu, onvira wetthakazaka mapuro owum'ma ni opheelak vomumula. Wahipwanhetho, onira: 'My khin'hokholela owan'nhakha okhumalyaka'.²⁵Wahokolea khupwanha enupa yokhueziya ni yotthenkheya. ²⁶Vano, ole onarowa ni khuakhuxa axikhwaya athan'neli minepa zotepatho, ni zotene khunakhala muem'mwe. Vano, n'khaleluawe n'tthu'le, n'khala wotepa ovikhana vopajera.²⁷Ni vahikhumelela wira, Yena ahimyakazaka iya etthunya, n'thiyana m'moza eriyari yaatthu'le ahilavula ni aMwirelakha: "Oreriya erukhulu Yurupalaleni ni mapele Yawamwihaleny."²⁸Nivo Yena ahira: "Otepexa,oreriya pa'le aninwa molumo an'Luku ni khuninjathy".²⁹Okhathi atthu wathukhumanaya,Yena ahipajera wira: "Nlokhon'na phinotakhala. Ayena an'nivekhela n'thonhero, wala khanivo n'thonhero ninththuneya ovahiya, ohikhalale n'thonhero waYonas. ³⁰Wazizam'mo Yonas zakhalalyawe n'thonhero wa Nenive, zizo mwana an"Tthu onrowa okhala n'thonhero anlokhon'na.³¹Mwara a mwene okhusiny onarowa ovenha, nihukhu nan'lamulo, vamoza na'tthu aanlokhon'na ni onamuattthukhela, okhala wira yena okhumale wukhizerany walapo owa winwa ozuwela wa Salomao. Ni ohavo mulupale onvkhana Salomao ory vava.³²Atthu oNeniva anrowa watthukhelaa atthu anlokhon'na, onlamulony, okhala wira ayena ahituthuwa ni olaleya waYonas. Ni va ohavo mulupale onvikhana Yonas.³³Khavo, onira aprihela n'thuko,khunahela nipuro nowipitheya, walani okhunela nitthanka, owo on'heliya vazulu wira wamualeleke ale atthuna okhela. ³⁴Niitho ninhu n'thuko warutthu. Niithoninhu nakhala nikhumy erutthin'nhu enkhala yomwaleliya. Vano niithoninhu nakhala notakhala, erutthin'nyu yotene enkhala muipiphiny. ³⁵Tivo, muikasope wira n'thuko orinen'nyu wikhale epiphy. ³⁶Ni, vano, yakhala wira erutthin'nhu yotene ehana n'thuko, khuikhaltho m'phantthe ori epiphi, vano erutthin'nhu yotene enrowa okhala mwana n'thuko onarya khunamwalelany.³⁷Vano Yena vamalihalyawe olavula, n'Farizi m'moza ahinlatthula wira alye niYna owan'nhawe, vano Yesu ahirowa ni khonkoma vamesa. ³⁸N'farizi ahitikhinihiya vamonalyawe Yena alyaka vohipaja onhawa ohinatthi olya.³⁹Ni aPwiya yahin'himerya: "Nyu, mafarizi, muinrapiha otawaya eco'pho nin'ye zinjeliya, ni m'mirimaniwinhu ozalale ohixukhuru nu'takhala.⁴⁰Nyu mualolo! Khamuinzuwela opankale ota tapankale n'hina? ⁴¹Mwa'vahe amasikhiny an'hawa iyo zirinen'nhu, ni mwinrowa okhala sana.⁴²Khhikhini nyu, mafarizi, muinvaha mwavulo wamithali zonukhela ni zaminwa ni ya mathapa makhiku, masii khuyakhaliha etthu ehakhi ni ofenta wan'Luku. On'nirerela okhalana ekhweli nun'fenta n'Luku, mwihiyaka etthu zikhina.⁴³Motakhaliya nyu mafarizi onuzivelany ekhukulu zooholo m'pani mwan;Luku nin'tittimiho okhomaziya watthuny. ⁴⁴Motakhaliya nyu, mwinlatthana ni mahiye ahinoneya, ni atthukhunavira

vazuluwaya, vohizuwrela⁴⁵Ni namasomiha a ekhano m'moza ahiMwirela: "Mwixutthihi, mualavulaka zam'mo muin'niniruwana".⁴⁶Yesu ahira: "Motakhaliya nyu, anamasomiha ikano! N'nareya akhuin'nhu mirin'tthi zolemela hata nyu zihin'weryen'nhu ovara hata n'nikokhoninhu."⁴⁷Motakhaliya nyu, n'natekhela okhuttho anamiririmo axipapen'nhu awivaliaya.⁴⁸Wazizam'mo, nyu muin'nakhuleliha iyo axipaapen'nhu, zi'raliaya nyu muanamoniaya; ni molumo makhina, nyu mowiva anamiririmo, ni khuatekhela okhuttho.⁴⁹Wa exariya yeyo, ozuwela wan'Luku ohimya: 'My khinrowa waruma anamiririmo na'rumei, ayo akhina anrowa walupattha ni owiva'.⁵⁰Vano n'na n'lokho'na nin'rowa ohukhumuiya ekhiswa ya phome ya'namiririmo, emuaryale okhuma wephatthuveloni wolumwenku,⁵¹okhuma Abel m'pakha ephome ya Zacarias, ole iviye wa'tthamela nipuro naheliya n'khuttho ni enupa yan'Luku. Ayo, my khinuhimeryani, wazotene iya anrowa ohukhumuiya atthu avano.⁵²Motakhaliya nyu, asomi a ikhano, maana nyu muinkhuxa etthukulelo yozuwela; nyu khamuinkela ni n'nakhotthihera akhina wira ahikhele".⁵³Vano ayesu vakhumalyawe vale, anamalepa na'mafarizi yahipajera onvanhiha nun'khohakhoha etthu zinjene,⁵⁴aphelakha wira anvarihe wamolumua'We

Chapter 12

¹Zi'raneya iyo, atthu ingene anathukhumanale vale, hata khunanhakhelana m'moza nin'khuwe. Yena khupajera wira, opahera wa'wixutthiawe: "Muikasope ni miropo za'mafarizi, okhalale wizo'totha.²Khivo etthu eri yowipithihiya ehinthuna wo'niheriya ni khivo yovithiya ehinthuna ozuwelaziya.³Vano entthunen'nhu ohimya vooripela enrowa wiwaneya vowoneya ni entthunen'nhu wa'pa m'paani enrowa wiwaneya vazulu wanupa.⁴My khinuhimeryani, axipathani, mwimove ole oninva erutthu pahi ni khuhinazuwelatho yowira.⁵My khinamuhimeryani onrerela omova. M'move ole, onira inva khukhalanaka owerya wontthikhela omotthony. Ayo, my khinira, Oyo m'move.⁶Khazintumihiya mipelele minly wathoso pinly? Zizo n;Luku khaninliyala nakhala m;mozayavo'⁷Hata nikharari zam'muruni winhu zotene tizocontariya. N'hove. Nyu motepexa okhalana efayita ovikhana mipelele.⁸My khinuhimeryqni wira yole on'tthuna okhilavula oholo wa'tthu, Mwana an'Tthu niyena onrowa onlavula eriyari ya malayikha an'Luku,⁹ni yole on'tthuna okhikhottha ohlo watthu, onrowa okhotthiya ni malayikha oholo wan'Luku.¹⁰Ole on'tthuna onlavulela nulumo nonanara Mwana an'Tthu, eyo onaleveleliya, vano ole on'tthuna oveha N'nepa Wowarya,eyo khanleveleliya.¹¹Muakhuxiya khuraniya m'pani wan'Luku, oholo wamakhulupale ni walani anamaphukha, mwixankhe ni'tthu enrowen'nhu ohimya wira mwizakhihe,¹²N'nepa Wowarya onrowa owixutthihani ele entthunen'nhu ohimya.¹³Vano n'tthu m'moza ahiMwirela: "Mwixutthihi, m'mwirele mulupalyakha akikhawe mihakhu."¹⁴Yesu ahimuirela: "N'lopwana, tipany onKihela onamaphuka walani namukhaliheryany?"¹⁵Vano khuwirela atthuale injene: Mwikhasope nuzileleziya wohixukhuru, okhala wira okhummy wntthu khuri wazokhalanazawe."¹⁶Vano Yesuaha ahahimerya n'likhaniho nimoza: "N'lava na thajiri m'moza ahiruwerya muinjene¹⁷ni yena khupuwela: My n'khirina nipuro nosunka eyojazaka. khire zai?".¹⁸Yena khwira: 'khire zoo, khinrowa ophwexakaza makhuphiaka ni khitekhe makhinakhu molupale khihele yojazaka ni'tthuzaka zikhina.¹⁹Khirele n'rimakha: 'N'rima,ohana etthu zinjene zowijathiya m'pakha iyakha zinjene. Omumulekhe,olyekhe,owurykhe ni otthapekhe.²⁰Ni n'Luku ahimwirela yena: 'Nanvahuwa! Ohiyu'la onavekheliya erohao ni iyo zitthenkhezalyao zinrowa ohala na'pany?'.²¹Zam'mo tule om'makhela wijathi mihakhuzawe pahi ni ahimupuwelakha n'Luku".²²Yesu ahimwirela awixutthyawe: "Vano My khinuhimeryani wira mwixenkerieni nukhumin'nhu, wa ele entthunen'nhu oja wala ele entthunen'nhu owara.²³Okhala wira okhummy tiyulupale ovikhana yoja ni erutthu ovikhana enwariya.²⁴Mwaweheni anakhuku. Ayena khanaala walany khan'hattha. Ayena kharina nikhupi walani n'tatha, ni zizo n'Luku on'naliha. Vano nyu n'hana efayita wavikhana axanuny!²⁵Tipani wanyu, n'tthuna owerya nu'hawawe unjerere erakhamelo ya okhummyawe?²⁶Vano mwahiweryeke ovara n'nakhla etthu zikhani, exeny oxenkhereyakha ni'tthu zikhina?²⁷N'kawehani makukhu antakhuani zinun'nuwaya. Ayo khanvara n'teko wala khankopha. Wazotene my kinuhimeryani wira hata Salomao, nu'vuwawawe wotene, ahiwara mwanaa ayo.²⁸Akhala wira n'Luku on'niwariha zizo malaxi antakhuani arivo elelo ni me'lo orwaka opahiya, otepexa wuwarihani nyu, atthu owamini vakani!²⁹Mwixenkereye nitthu yolya wala yowurya.³⁰okhala wira maloko otene n'tuniyani amphela etthu zen'yo ni papen'nhu on'nizuwela wira nyu muimphelele zen'yo³¹Vahinatthi n'rowele omwenen'nhu ni iyo etthun'yo mwirowa wunjereriya.³²N'hove, n'loko nikhani, apapipen'nhu anulakela wuvahani omwene.³³N'tumihe malin'nhu ni mwakawe amasikhini. Mwitthothetele ekafukho zihinthaala, zosunkiya zihim'mala Wirimu, wonwo nawiye ohimphyawe ni hata owexe ohin'liaya.³⁴Okhala wira wonwo ori malin'nhu wonwo tunthunaya okhala erohoen'nhu.³⁵N'khale olipiha ekhuwozinhu n'nzako, ni n'lipelelaka orumela wakula okathi ni mithukozinhu zohitthipha.³⁶N'khaleke mwanaa n'tthu oninlipelela mwixutthihiawe ohokoleya onjamponi wothelaniya, wira awavale ni khokottha yena atthukule n'kora vowakuveya.³⁷An'nireriya ale arumei anrowa opwanhiya awehawehaka apwiya awavale. Vekweli mi kinamuhimeriani wira yena onrowa onwariha ikuwo zorekama n'yununiwawe, onrowa omnkomiha vamesa, vano onarowa onrumela.³⁸Ni vano aPwiya yawa makaripi owinla, walani ohiyu eriyari ni kuaphuanha ahirupaka, ananreriya anrowa okala ale arumiya'le.³⁹Ni n'zuwele wira: onari wira muanene etthoko ahizuwela okathi nawiye warowawe owa, yena karowa ohiyerera enupawe epwexiyaka.⁴⁰Hata ninyuwano n'kale owitthenka, maana nyu kamuinzuwela okathi xeni Muana a'Ntthu entthunawe owa".⁴¹Pedro ahira: "Pwiya, n'likanihon'na muin'nihimeria hiyano pahi, walani hata atthu otene?"⁴²APwiya kuira: Nanteko xeni ole ororomeleya ni ozuwela, apuiywe oninroromelaya wanantekoaya wira akawe eyoja okathi worerela?⁴³Toreriya n'rumei ole apwiya on'tthunaya ompwanha irika zizo ayena yawavale.⁴⁴Vekweli kinauhimeriani wira wa yowo anarowa onroromela ni maliawe otene.⁴⁵Masi ole n'rumei'ule apajera wira varohoniwawe: 'Apwiya anpiza ohokoleya' ni kupajereka wamanakaza ananteko, nu'lha, nu'wuria, ni kuyahapaliya;⁴⁶apwiya n'rumei'ule yawa nihiku yena nahalipelelawe, walani okathi yena ohinzuwelawe, anrowa on'hoxa ni on'hela nipuro natthu ohinwelela.⁴⁷N'rumei yole, onira azuwelaka eninzivela pwiya, ni kuhinitthenkanza walani ovara zininzivela yena, onrowa onmana anvulalihaze.⁴⁸Masi ole onrowa ovara

ahizuwelaka onrowa ohukumuiya, ovulalihiyawawe onrowa okala vakani. Wa otene yale anrowa ovahiya, vinjene anrowa oliva vinjene, ni yole onrowa ororomeliya, vinjeneche onrowa ovekeliya.⁴⁹My kawale omuarexela moro n'laponi ni wanikizivela oyo onapharelale.⁵⁰Masi My kihana m'patizo yowo onrowaka opatizaraniya ni eroho tiyokiripa m'paka eyo wiraneya.⁵¹Nyu n'nona muanaa kiwanale n'retthele n'laponi? My kinira n'nari, ayo kiwanale okawaniha.⁵²Okuma nan'nanova anarowa okala atthu athanu n'tthoko nimoza okawaneya: atthu araru anwana ni eli ni eli anwana ni araru.⁵³Ayo anrowa okala okawanaza: Papa owana ni muanawe ni muana owana na'papawe, mama owana ni muanawe ni muana owana na'mamawe, ma'thi owana ni'theliawe ni n'theli owana ni ma'yhiawe".⁵⁴Yesu anahimeria atthu injene: "Wira muaweha neku niwaka m'phantthe onkela n'zuwa, ninanoro nyu muin'izuwela wira epula emphela orupa' ni zizo kuiraneyaka.⁵⁵Ni mona epheyo za kajikasi, muin'nira: Onarowa oviha vinjene', ni kuiraneyaka.⁵⁶Anawizotothi, nyu muin'nizuwela ohimia mirira zavathi ni zawirimo, ni vano kuhiyazuwela wupuwela iya zinkumelela okathi orihu'la?⁵⁷Exini nyu ohithanlaka ele eri exariya muaxinene?⁵⁸Muakaxariya ninwananin'nhu kuyuroanani wanfalume, m'mananihe ovanela ni yena ni'phiro, wira yena ahupiheni wanamaphuka, ni namaphuka uvaherereni m'matatani wanamatthukela ni namatthukela utthikeleni n'katteya.⁵⁹My kinuhimeriani wira nyu kamuinrowa okuma m'mwe mulivale m'paka etoso yomaliha.

Chapter 13

¹Wa okathi yole atthu akina yahin'himeria Yesu muaha wagalilea, ale Pilato yawivakazaliawe okathi wavahaya n'kuttho. ²Yesu ahiwirela: "Nyu n'nona wira ayenaze yanutepeka okala anatampi vowavikana agalilea akina vorerela ohoxiya wa enamune'le? ³My kinuhimeriani wira n'nari. Masi muahituthuwe, nyu otene muinrowa opweteya wanamuna yele. ⁴Walani ale n'loko naathan'nararu yamoreliye ni'nupa yorekama yo Siloe ni ewinva, n'nona wira yanutepeka ottheka wavikana atthu otene o jerusalem? ⁵My kinuhimeriani wira n'nari. Masi muahituthuwe, ninyu otene muinrowa opweteya. ⁶Yesu ahahimeria n'likanihon'na: "N'lophana m'moza ahana n'thali wowaliya m'matthaniwawe. Ni varowaliawe muenmue ophelaza n'hokorokho, kuhiphuanha. ⁷Vano ahimuirela n'tthu avara m'matthaninmue: N'kaweha, wa eyaka ttharo kiwaka ophela n'hokorokho wan'thaliula ni inkimphuanha. Othikile! Nin'hiyera exeni mu okhuzulaka etthaya? ⁸Yena ahimuakula: "N'hiye toko mitano va, wira my kithipe enkerekereyawa kihela ekokola. ⁹Vano winma muahiyu, varera. Vanowahinme n'thikilele!". ¹⁰Vano, Yesu iraasomihaka m'pani wanthukumano, nihiku nasa'patu. ¹¹Ni ahikala muenmue n'thiyana m'moza arina iyaka n'loko ni than'nattharu arina n'nepa wamarettha; yena ettha onakurupuwale, ni kaweria wemela. ¹²Vamonahawe Yesu, ahimuazima ni kuira: "N'thiyana, ohopowa nirettaa". ¹³Yena ahintaphulela matatatwe, ni ninanoro yena ahonkololowa ni anintthothopela n'Luku. ¹⁴Masi n'kulupale ampani wanthukumano ahitikinihiya oklawira Yesu ahinvonihani nihiku nasa'patu. Vano n'kulupale ahiwirela atthuale yari muenmue: "Ahavo mahiku mathan'nanimoza anrerela ovariya n'teko. N'weke, ni n'vonihyeke mahiku yayo, ni vohikala esa'patu". ¹⁵Apuiya yahimuakula yiraka: "Anawikompela! Tipani wanyuwano ohinintthukulela puruawe wala enhompeawe aroanaka owuria mazi nihiku nasa'patu? ¹⁶Vano, ola muana a Abraao, atthukiye ni xetuanu iyaka n'loko nathan'nattharu, karerela otthukuliya nihiku nasa'patu?". ¹⁷Vano Yena vahimialhiawe iya ithunya, otene yahaziveliya ni Yena yahihalaza anuliye muru, masi atthu injene yanitthapa nuhakalala wamirira zorera Yena zavarawe. ¹⁸Vano ahahimeria Yesu: "Olattha ni xeni omuene wan'Luku ni muinrowa ni'xeni? ¹⁹Owo onlatthana ni'tthaka yankani n'lopwana ekuxaliawe kua'la m'matthaniwawe; ni eyo kumela kuin'nuwa ni kukala n'thali mulupale, ni axanuni o'zulu kunateka epwaruru m'mirintthaniwaya". ²⁰Vakinakutho Yesu ahahimeria: "Onrowa olatthanihiya ni'xeni omuene wan'Luku? ²¹Owo onlatthana ni miropo n'thiyana okuxaliawe ni kutakaniha ni miphimo miraru za otthu m'paka olikanela". ²²Ywsu anmotola nusomiha wakula epoma ni mitthetthe ni'phiro arowaka oJerusalem. ²³Ohavo ankohale: "Pwiya, ari vakani anrowa wopowa?". Vano ahahimeria Yesu: ²⁴"Muikanhanhe wira n'kele n'kora wophunhaza, kinuhimeriani wira injene anrowa ophela okela ni kanrowa oweria". ²⁵Muanene enupa avenha kutthuka n'korawe, vano nyu muinrowa ohala ota m'manaka n'kora ni muiraka: Pwiya, Pwiya, n'nihiye nikelile!". Ni Yena onrowa owirelani: Mi n'kinuzuwelani ni n'kinzuwela onkumen'nhu'. ²⁶Vano mui'reke: Naniliaka ni naniwuriaka ninyu ni muaninisomihaka m'maphironi'. ²⁷Masi Yena onrowa wakula: 'Kinuhimeriani wira n'kinzuwela onkumen'nhu. N'kume va, nyu muimpanya itthu zohirerela!'. ²⁸Ni onrowa okala wunla nukura men'no muinwehaka Abraao, Isaqui ni Jaco ni maprofeta otene wumueneni wan'Luku, masi nyu n'natthikeliye ota. ²⁹Ayo anrowa owa acajicasini ni okusini onkuma n'zuwa ni onkela n'zuwa yonkomeke vameza wumueneni wan'Luku. ³⁰Ni ahavo ari okizera onrowa okala opajera ni opajera anrowa okala okizera. ³¹Onavirale okathi vakani, yahiwa mafarizi kumphuanha Yena ni kuira: "Okume va okala wira Herodes omphela owiva". ³²Yesu kuira: "N'rowe muan'himerie kuattheiole: 'Wira kinwomola axetuanu ni kina'vonihani elelo ni melo, ni nihiku naneraru kinamaleliya. ³³Vavotho van'nirerela ovara elelo, melo, ni nihiku nikina, okala wira kunrerela profeta okuela ota wohikala oJerusalem. ³⁴Jerusalem, Jerusalem, onwiva maprofeta ni onavonhakaza ale anamarumiya. Evara zikavi my zipheelaliaka wathukumaniha axaninhu muana mualaku onathukumaniha axanawe m'mapuphaniwawe, masi nyu kuhitthuna. ³⁵Enupen'nhu enrowa othamiya. My kinuhimeriani wira kamuinkonatho m'paka okathi onrowen'nhu wira: "Oreriya tule onwa wan'zina na'Pwiya".

Chapter 14

¹Ni yahikumelela esa'pato emoza, Yena yarowaliawe owan'nhawe n'holeli m'moza amafarizi wira akure epaawu, masi ale yaninwehexexa vinjene. ²Ni ahikala vavale n'lopwana m'moza owipa erukulu. ³Yesu ahakoha aholeli a ekano zamayuda naamafarizi: "On'nitthunihiya ovonihi nihiku na esa'pato, wala n'naari?"⁴Masi ayenaze yahitikinihiya anamaalazale. Vano Yesu ahinkuxa kunvonihi ni kumuirela oroweke owani. ⁵Ni kuwirela : "Tipani wanyuze, onthuna wira muanawe walani enhompeawe kumorela n'litthini kuhikumiha vowakuveya, ninari nihiku nasa'pato?" ⁶Wayeyo, kivo yawerialiaya waakula. ⁷Vano Yesu awehaka ananlatthuliya onjamponi wothelaniya zathanlaya wonkoma mapuro oholo, ahahimeria n'likaniho nimoza,iraka: ⁸Mualatthuliya onjamponi wothelaniya, muhonkome mapuro oholo, onrowa wira, onalatthuliye n'tthu anththithimiho owuvikanani. ⁹Wira ehiraneye, ole ulatthulaleni nyu hata niyena, awireleni : Kumani muinvirihe ola'. Vano n'nuliye muru,muinrowa wonkoma mapuro omaliha. ¹⁰Vovirikana zam'mo, mualatthuliya, n'rowe ni monkome mapuro omaliha, wira ole olatthulaleni awavale, awireleni: M'patthani, okale nipuro noholo'. Vano onrowa okala otthithimiheya eriyari yananlatthuliya otene. ¹¹Okala wira ole onizunuwiha onrowa oyevihiya, ni otene yole oniyeviha onarowa win'nuwihiya". ¹²Yesu ahin'himeria n'lopuana anlatthulale: "Muaphelaka ovaha eyoja vanironiwinyu, n'halatthuleke apatthaninyu, wala axininyu, wala amuzinyu, wala atthamanenyu athajiri, vowira nayena yulatthuleni wira yuliveni zizo. ¹³Vovirikana, muavahaka eyoja yaniraninyu, malatthuleke amasikini, anamarakala, ale owunteyza, ni ohona, ¹⁴ni muinrowa okala orerihya, maana ayena kanrowa okalana yowulivani. Nyu muinrowa oliviya nihiku nohihimuwa wanaxariya". ¹⁵Vinwaliaawe eyo , m'moza waiyale yari ni Yesu vameza, ahira: Oreriya tu'le onthuna orwa okura n'katthe wumueneni wan'Luku!". ¹⁶Yesu,vavo, ahimuakula: "N'lopuana m'moza ahitthenkeza nira nulupale ni kwalatthula injene. ¹⁷Vaphiyaliya okathiya niira, kuaruma anantekoawe wale yalatthulaliawe: 'N'weke,okala wira zotene zolikana'. ¹⁸Masi wakula m'moza, apajera ovekela n'suammaha. Opajera ahira: 'Kinuthuma ematthaka ni kimphele ni orowa wona. kovara mettho, ¹⁹inkisuamihe'. Inkinaku ahira: 'Kinuthuma enhompezaka, ni kimphele orowa ottheha. kovara mettho, inkisuamihe'. ²⁰Ahata ninkinakule ahira: 'Kinuthela, tivoo inkinrowa'. ²¹Nanteko ahihokoleya ni kuahimeria apwiyaawe etthu zotene. Vano apwiya anene etthoko, otikinihiyene, yahimuirela nanteko: 'Okume nannano orowa m'maphiro ni mowipitheywa m'poma, wawane va amasikini, ale owunteyaza, ale ahinona ni ale orakalaza ni wafele mu'. ²²Nanteko ahira: 'pwiya, yakirumalennhu ovara kovara, ni n'lelo ohavo opuro. ²³Pwiya ahimuirela nantekoawe: 'Orowe m'maphironi motene ni wakanherere okela, wira enupaka ekale yozaliya. ²⁴My kinuhimeriani wira otene yale yalatthuliye kanrowa olawihwa niranaka'". ²⁵Atthu injene yanintthara. Ni Yesu ahirukunuwa, kuhirela: ²⁶Ole onwa wa My ni kuhanhoka apapawe, amamawe, amuarawe, axanawe, axulupaliawe ni axirokorawe ni hata okumiawe, owo kamphuanela okala n'rumeiaka. ²⁷Ole ohinkuxa muinkimanhoawe ni akittharaka kankala n'rumeiaka. ²⁸Tipani wanyu, onira aphelaka oteka enupa yorekama, ohinapajera wonkoma wira ikontha ni wira azuwele yakalawira erinawe enaphiyera? ²⁹Wira ehiraneye ompajera alusensa ni kuhiweriatho omaliha, ni otene antthuna wona kunapajera ontarawu, yiraka: ³⁰N'lophuanole onupajeraza oteka ni kuhiweria omaliha'. ³¹Walani mwene xeni, onira akumaka orowa owana ni mwene n'kina, ohinapaja wonkoma wizupuwela akala wira onaweria, owana naatthu ekonto n'loko, owana ni muene n'kina onwaana atthu ekonto miloko mili? ³²Ni, ahiwerieke, anakottho yetthaka otthiawene arumeke atthu orowa ovekela winwanana wanretthele. ³³Tivo, yole wanyuwa ohinweria ohiya zotene zirinawe kankala n'rumeiAka. ³⁴Maka poziva, masi, kumala ozivawaya, anrowa ozivihiyatho zai? ³⁵Kivotho enrerelaya n'nakala vathi walani wunttheliha m'matthani. anmuarexeliya otakuani. Ole orina maaro aninwa,inwe".

Chapter 15

¹Ni otene yale anamakelela m'soko ni anamattheke akina yahimuatthamela Yesu wira amuinwe: ²Mafarizi naanamalepa yanitthokuttha yayoru, yiraka: "N'lopuanoola onawakelela anamattheke ni hata oja nayena". ³Vano Yesu ahihimia n'likaniho nimoza: ⁴Tipani wanyu, onthuna wira onarina epuitthipuitthi miloko mithanu naamixexe ni than'naxexe ni kumpuetea emozaya, kan'hiya iye miloko mithan'namixexe ni than'naxexe wuthakoni ni arowaka ophelaza ele epueteale m'paka ophuanha? ⁵Ni, aphunha, onnitexa vanikhatani ni atthapaka. ⁶Ni yena aphiyaka owani, kuwazima apatthaniawe

atthamaniawe awirelaka: 'N'tthapeke nimy okala wira kopunha opuitthipuitthiaaka yapueteale'.

⁷Kinuhimeriani wira, zam'mo, onalatthana nu'tthapa onkala wirimu natampi ituthuwa zotthekazawe, wovirikana naale miloko mithan'namixexe ni athan'naxexe anaxariya ahinrerelatho wituthuwa. ⁸Walani n'thiyana xeni, onira onarina enotazawe n'loko zaparatha, yampuetea emozaya, kamparihela muenke wala okueza aphelazaka m'pakha ophuanha? ⁹Ni vano yena apuanha, onamuathukumaniha axipatthaniawe ni hata atthamaniawe, iraka: 'N'tthapeke nimy, okola wira kopuanha enotaaka yakipueteale', ¹⁰Wazizam'mo, my kinuhimeriani wira, ohavo otthapa eriyari ya mayika an'Luku wanatampi m'moza pahi onituthuwa". ¹¹Vano Yesu ahira: "N'lopuana m'moza ahana axana enli, ¹²ole omuankani ahiwirela apapawe: 'Papa, inkivahe m'phanttheika wamuhaku onthunaka orithi'. Vano, yena ahakawelaza mirerelozawe owenli. ¹³Ahinatthi ovira mahiku minjene, ole omuankani ahithataniha, zarinawe khukhuma arowaka elapo yotthiawene ni wenwe kuphutexa zotene zarinawe athumaka iye zaharerela ni aphutexaka n'zurukhuawe vohonona. ¹⁴Ni, vamaalihaliawe zotene, yahikumelela etala yulupale sana n'laponinmue, ni yena kupajera ohawa. ¹⁵Yena kupajera onvarela n'teko n'tthu m'moza e'lapo yele, yowo anranale omatthaniwawe, wira aliheke ekuluwezawe. ¹⁶Ni kuiyunlela olha ehalahala zaaliya nikuluwe, maana kavo anvaha eyoja. ¹⁷Masi yena ahizuramela kuira: 'Ananteko akavi apapa arinaya ni arina eyoja emphiyera, ni my va kinkua etala! ¹⁸Kinarowa wapapa kawirele: Papa, kottheke wirimu ni kihutthekelani. ¹⁹N'kinrerela okhala muaninhu, n'kikhalihe muanaa nantekoen'nhu'. ²⁰Vano nantthompe ahivenha kurowa wapapawe. Ninlelo etthaka otthiawene, apapawe yahimona ni, kuzaliya othunku, yahitthiawa antthimakelaka yena, kunvarela ni kunkapattha. ²¹Ni muana kuira: 'Papa, kottheke wirimu ni kihutthekelani nyu, n'kinrerela okala muaninhu'. ²²Vano papa kuwirela anatekoawe: 'N'roe nan'nano muawane n'leya norera ni muinwarihe, muinwarihe anela n'nikokhoniwawe ni erasitaka n'nhawuniwawe. ²³Ewaniye epuitthipuitthi yoneneva ehitiye; nikhureke ni nireke n'jampo! ²⁴Okala wira muanaka anukhua ni vano ohihimuwa. Anupuetea ni vano ophuanhiya'. Ni otene yahitthapa. ²⁵Ziraneya inyo muanawe omulupale avaraka n'teko omatthani. Atthamelaka owaani, ahinwa onhakula ekoma niwiiniya. ²⁶Yena ahimuazima nanteko ni khunkoha exeni yiranea. ²⁷Nanteko khumuakhula: 'N'himao onuhokolela owani ni, tivoo, apapinhu yinvale epuitthipuitthi yoneneva, okala wira yena ohokoleya onari n'kumi ni salama'. ²⁸Muaana omulupale ahinanariya ni katthunale okela. Vano apapawe yahikhuma ni khunvekaela wira yena akele. ²⁹Masi muaana ahiwakhula iraka: Wa eyaka zotenenya kihuvarelani n'teko muanaa epottha ni n'kinatthi wuvonherani eketthelozinhu; hata zizo, nyu kan'natthi okiva epuri emoza wira my kipanke n'jampo naxipatthaniaka. ³⁰Masi vano muaninhu, opueteale mihakuzinhu wuraruwani, vahokolealawe, nhu mon'hitela epuitthipuitthi yotepa oneneva. ³¹Masi apapawe yahimuakula: 'Muanaka, we okathi wotene ori nimy ni yotene eri yawaka tiyawao. ³²Masi him nahana niiraka n'jampo ni nihakalalaka, okla wira n'himen'nhu anuukua vano ohihimuwa, anupuetea ni ophuanhiya'".

Chapter 16

¹Yesu ahieirela arumeiawe: Ahavo n'lopuana m'moza thajiri arina namasunka etthuzawe, oyo ahihimeiya wira nantekoole ahipuetexa mihakuzawe. ²Vano n'lopuana thajiri ahimuazima ni kuira: Exeni yeyo eninwaka ehimiyaka waweyano? Wirelaze ekontha etthu zirinao, okala wira khunrerelatho okala namasunka".

³Namasunka ole ahira vekawero: 'Kire zai, va apuiyaka vanrowaya okikumiha n'teko wonamasunka? My n'kirina ekuru wira kithipe ni kin'nona ehaya yo vekela. ⁴Kin'nizuwela yoeira, wira karowa okumihiya vantekoni, atthu aroe yakakhele n'mawan'nhaya'. ⁵Vano nanteko ahiwazima otene yale yalokihiya ni puiyawe ni kunkoha ole opajera: 'Anulokihani kavi apuiyaka?'. ⁶Yena ahira: Miphimo emiya zamakhura'. Ni nanteko kuira: N'kuxe ehisapuin'mhu monkome nin'nano ni n'lepe wira muinlokihiya miloko mithanu'. Vano nanteko ahimuiwela inkina: 'Anki we onlokiya kavi?'. ⁷Ni oyo ahimuakula: Miphimo emiya za tiriko'. Yena kumuiwela: 'Okuxe econthao ni olepe miloko mithan'namiraru'. ⁸Apuiya yahinthothopela nanteko ohiroromeleya, okala wira yena ahipankaza zolavilavi. Axana olumuenkula watthanaza olavilavi naxikuaya wavikana axana awirimu. My kinuhimeriani: ⁹M'pankeke opatthani veri vamihakhu zohirerela, wira inyo zarowa khumala, ayena yawakeleni m'mawan'nhaya vohimala'. ¹⁰Ole ori ekhueli niitthu vakani onakalana ekhueli niitthu yinjene, ni ole ohinkalela ekhueli yavakani hata enaattheru kankalela ekhueli. ¹¹Punkalaya wira, vahikalanaliao ekhuli nimihaku zantuniyani, tipani onrowa wuroromelani ni mihakhu zekhuli? ¹²Muahikale miyeekhueli ninzurukhu wantthu n'kina, tipani onrowa wuvahani ele eri yawinhu? ¹³Kavo nanteko onthuna warumela mapuiya menli, wala yena onrowa on'nhoka m'moza ni anfente n'kina, wala onrowa onvarexexa m'moza ni antatifuku n'kina: N'hinrumeleni n'Luku ni n'rumelaka n'zurukhu". ¹⁴Vano mafarizi, yari anamafenta n'zurukhu,vinwaliaya etthunya, yahin'nhemula Yesu. ¹⁵Masi Yena ahira: "Nyu n'nikaliha anaxariya nhenyuru masi n'Luku onnizuwela erohozinh. Ele entthothopeliya naatthu wan'Luku enavanhihiya. ¹⁶Ekano ni anamiririmo zahettheliya m'paka owa waYohani. Okuma vavo m'paka vano, onlaleiya omwene wanLuku, ni atthu otene annikhanhanha wira yakele. ¹⁷Tivokhuya ovira erimu nilapo yavathi ohikalale opueteya iye zolepiya zaekano n'nakalaele yotepexa oyeve. ¹⁸Ole onthuna wamualana amuarawe ni khunthela n'thiyana n'kina onararuwa, ni ole oninthela namamualaniya onararuwa. ¹⁹Ni ahikala n'lopuana m'moza thaajiri, awara ekuwozawe zoowaria ni zowattha n'zurukhu ni wakula mahiku apuha nimaliawe. ²⁰Masikini m'moza azimiya Lazaro, onkoma vankhorawawe, ozalana makhuattha. ²¹Yena aphelaka otthoththaza itathela zamora vameza wathajiri ni hata alapua yaaniwa kuyanlata makhuatthawe. ²²Wahikumelala wira masikini ahikua ni khukuxiya nimalayika araniyaka nipuro naAbraao. Thajiri niyena ahikhua khusikiya ²³nipuro naatthu okhua, atutuxaziyaka, yena ahivenhiha menthoawe ni otthiawene ahimona Abraao ni Lazaro ononkomale niyena. ²⁴Vano yena ahikhuwela, iraka: 'Papa Abraao, n'konele othunku, muinrume Lazaro ananihe nikokhonawe ni maazi kinanihe n'luminaka, maana kinwa ohawa vamoroniva'. ²⁵Abraao kuira: 'Muanaka, wupuwele wira, onari n'kumi, we wahakela itthu zorera, wamphantthe n'kina Lazaro akelale itthu zonanara. Masi vano Lazaro onamaalihiya vaa, nyuwano n'hawaka. ²⁶Ohoiyatho voo, nihavo n'litthi nulupale, wira ale amphela otupha m'phanttheolanno arowaka wikina ahiwerie, ni kavo onweria otupha okuma unwo awaka n'no'. ²⁷N'lopuana thajiri ahira: My kinnuvekelani papa Abraao, wira apuiya yurumeni owan'nhaya apapaka, ²⁸kihana axihimaka athanu ni kinira yahimeriye nipuronna nowopihan'na, wira nayena ahimalele wenno'. ²⁹Masi Abraao ahira: Ayena ahana Moises ni anamiririmo, muahiye awiweleleke'. ³⁰Ni n'lopua thajiri ahakhula: N'nari papa Abraao, arowa n'tthu m'moza anankui, anarowa wituthuwa'. ³¹Ahirara Abraao: 'Yakala wira kanmuiwa Moises ni anamiririmo, n'nakala vakani kanrowa onkupali namakua khuhihimuwa'".

Chapter 17

¹Yesu ahiwirela arumeiyawe: 'Ehasara ehana ekhumelelaka, masi kinimonela othunku yole ontthuna onkhumelela inya etthunya! ²Arerela otthukeleliya n'luku nanxilo n'xikoniwawe ni khutthikeliya m'phareya, ohikalale wakwathuliha m'moza waiyala axikhani. ³N'kale owiwehaweha N'khuinnhu attheka, muinkotthihe, kukhala wira yena yena onamuituthuwa, muinlevelele. ⁴Kukhala wira onutthekelani evara vathan'naveli wanihuku nimoza ni ekuha vathan'naveli kuhokolela iraka: 'My kihituthuwa', muinlevelele". ⁵Arumei yahimuirela pwiya: "N'nunjerere n'roromelo!" ⁶APwiya kuakhula: "Muarina n'roromelo muanaa etthaka yotepexa oyeve, muanamuirela n'thaliu'la: 'Opheleye nimititharizaya ni waleye ophareya' ni ola wanawiwelani!" Ni tipani wanyuze, orina nantekoawe onvara n'matthani wala onjiha inama, onmuirela awakaro omatthani: 'Haya wonkomeke va olheke'? ⁸Vohipaja omuirela: Okipankele eyoja toko, ni oware ekuwo zorera ni witthukele n'zako, okivaheke kijeke my ni kiwurieke, vano ni weyano ojeke'? ⁹Okale wira yena ohana anxukuruelaka nantekowe n'lathhu wovara erumiyawe? ¹⁰Muana zizamo nyu muavara etthu erumiyen'nhu, muireke: Hiyano kanihitho apani, nivarale n'tekoehun"". ¹¹Wa ephiro yo Jerusalem, Yesu avira eriyari oSamaria ni oGalileia. ¹²Aphika n'thetthe m'moza yahinkumelela alophuana n'loko anamakutthula. Ayena yemelazale otthiawene ni ¹³Yena ni yanikuwela yiraka: "Yesu, Muixutthihi, ononele othunku". ¹⁴Nuwaweha, ahiwirela: "n'roe muizonihere wanankuttho". Ni yahikumelela wira aroazaka niiphiro yahivona. ¹⁵M'mozaya, vonaliawe wira ovona, ahihokoleya, antthothopelaka n'Luku nukuwela vinjene, ¹⁶ni ahikokhora vametthoni wa Yesu, ni Anvahaka mahala. Oyo ari n'samariya. ¹⁷Vano Yesu ahinkoha: "Kamuarizi n'loko n'vonale? Arizi vai athan'naxexe? ¹⁸Kaarivotoho n'kina ahokoleale ontthapela n'Luku, ohikalale ola m'malapo'la?". ¹⁹Ni ahimuirela: "Ovenhe, oroeke, waminiao ohuvoniha". ²⁰N'kuaha n'kina, mafarizi yahinkoha wira omuene wanLuku onwa muani, Yesu ahiwakula: "Owa womuene wanLuku etthuemoza enrerela owehiya sana. ²¹Kuniriya: Ori va! wala: Ori vale!, mana omuene wanLuku ori nihiyano". ²²Yesu ahahimeria arumeiyawe: "Anaphiya mahiku antthunen'nhu wupuwele wira muamonale muana aN'tthu, ni kamunrowa omona. ²³Ni ayo anroa wirelani"; Ori va! Orivale! N'hikhume, wala n'hatthare. ²⁴Okala wira muana overunha zinariya vinjene okuma n'no oroaka m'phanthe n'kina wirimu, zizo tizinroaya wiraniya nihiku na muana aN'tthu. ²⁵Masi yopajera Yena ohana ahawaka nitthu zinjene nu'kotthiya ninlokon'na. ²⁶Muana zizale ziranealiya mahiku aNoe, enroa wiranea zizo mahiku amuana aN'tthu. ²⁷Wanajinya, wanawuriya, wanathelaniya ni wanatha'aniya, m'pakha nihiku Noe nakelawe n'kalawani, ni kuwa epula yulupale ni kuwiva atthu otene. ²⁸Muana zizale ziranealiya mahiku a Lo: Wanajinya, wanawuriya, wanathumiya, wanatumihiya, wanamuaaliya, wanatekiya. ²⁹Masi, nihiku Lo nikumalhiawe osotoma, wahimuarea moro mulupale wirimu ni kuwinva atthu otene. ³⁰Zizam'mo tizinroaya okala nihiku muana aN'tthu onroawe othonhiheriya. ³¹Nihikun'ne, ontthuna okala vazulu ni kukhalana etthuzwe m'pani, ahikuruwe wira akuxe. Ni ole onroa okala pmatthani ahihokolele otthuli. ³²N'wupuwele amuara Lo. ³³Ole omphela wopola ekumiawe enroa ompweteya, masi ole onroa ompweteya okumiawe onroa wopola. ³⁴Kinnuhimeriani, ohiyu'le atthu eli anroa orupa ekitthanththa emoza, m'moza akuxiye ni n'kina ahinye. ³⁵Athiyana enli anroa wira athitihanaka, akuxiye m'moza ni n'kinaku ahin'ye". ³⁶En'li anrowa okhala omatha, n'moza on'rowa okuxiya ni n'moza on'rowa ohiin'ya. ³⁷Ni ahikohiya: "Vayini, Pwiya?. Ahiwakula: "Vavale vankala erutthu, hata,,, athukumana vavo".

Chapter 18

¹Vano Yesu ahahimeria n'likaniho nimoza wamakalelo ayena yarowaya okalaka avekelaka vohinhonhiya:
²"Ahavo epoma emoza namaphuka ahamolova n'Luku wala khatthithimiha atthu.³Ni ahikala, epomayeke nankhueli m'moza, anwela wakula nihiku iraka: , 'N'kilamule ninwananiaka'.⁴Wa okathi muinjene yena khatthuna onkalihera, masi vano ahira mvekawero: kinukalaru wira n'kinimova n'Luku wala n'kinatthithimiha atthu,⁵okala wira onakiphweliha nankhuliula , kinanlamula, kisampi akimumulihaka".⁶Vano ahira Puiya: "N'kamuiweni ziiraliawe namaphuka ohinaxariya.⁷N'Luku ale yathanlaliaWe, aninlomba Yena ohiyu nuuthana, hata apizaka wakalihera? ⁸Kinuhimeriani wira Yena vohipiza onamuajipu. Wazotene, Muana an'tthu awavale, onaphuanha wamini n'laponi?".⁹Vano Yesu ahahimeria n'likaniho nimoza wira akinaku, yikupali okola anaxariya, kuyathanha akhuya: ¹⁰"Alophuana enli yahiroa m'pani wan'Luku olmpa, m'moza ari n'farizi ni n'kinaku ari namaakelela m'soko.¹¹N'farizi, onemelalene, vekawe anilomba: N'Luku, my Kinnuxukhuelani okala wira inkinlikana naatthu akina, anwiye, anathapiya, anamararuwa ni walani ole namakelela m'soko.¹²Kinnitthuka mahiku menli wa esumana ni kinnivaha muavulo wazotene zimphuanhaka'.¹³Masi namakelela m'soko, onemelale, otthiawene, vohitthukula menthoawe oweha ozulu, animana etthirimawe, iraka: 'N'Luku, n'konele othunku my, namattheke'.¹⁴Kinuhimeriani wira n'lophuanole ahihokolela owani onleveleliye ni n'khuawoole n'nari, okala wira otene yole onizunnuwiha onroa oyevihiya ni otene yole oniiyeviha onroa wunnuwihiya".¹⁵Atthu yannwanela axinamuane, wira Yena avare, masi arumei vonaliaya eyo; yanikotthiha.¹⁶Masi ayesu ahiwazimaza iraka: "Muahiye aweke wamY axinamuane, n'hakotthiheke. Maana ayena omuene wan'Luku.¹⁷Vekhueli kinawuhimeriani, yole ohintthuna wakelela omuene wan'Luku fetu muanamuane, hata ire zai yena khankela".¹⁸N'lopuana m'moza namazuwane ahinkoha: "Muixutthihi orera, kire eaxeni wira kavolowe omwene wohimala?"¹⁹Ni Yesu kumuakula yena: "Exini okazimaka orera? Kavo ori orera, ohikalale m'moza pahi, ori n'Luku.²⁰We onnizuwela ekano: ohiraruwe, ohinve, ohinye, ohirele namona etthu yohirerela, watthithimihe apapao naamamao".²¹Ni yena ahira: Zotene inyo kennitharihela okuma enantthompeaka".²²Ni Yesu vinwaliawe eyo ahira: Etthu emoza n'lelo ennuhalela: otumihe zotene zirinao, wakeweke amasikini ni onakalana zowinxathiya wirimu; vano, oweke ni okitthareke".²³Masi, vinwaliawe etthunyonyo, n'lopuana ahikala orimpiya eroho, maana ari thajiri mulupale.²⁴Vano, vamonaliawe oripiya eroho, Yesu ahira: "Tivorikarika anamakalana maali ekela mumueneni wan'Luku!²⁵Hata tivokhuea enkamiya ovira vamuitheni vakuiya ohikalale thajiri okela mumueneni wan'Luku".²⁶Yinwale zammo yahikoha: "Vano, tipani onroa wopowa?"²⁷Yesu ahakhula: "Etthu zowarikarikelatthu pizonkheila n'Luku".²⁸Ni Pedro ahira: Hiyano nohiya zotene zarinehu ni kuttharanY ".²⁹Vano Yesu ahira: " Ni vekueli kinuhimeriani wira kavo onththuna ohiya enupawe, amuarawe, axulupaliawe, apapawe wala axaanawe n'latthu womuene wan'Luku³⁰ohintthuna waakela okuma ola okathiua ni, olumuenku onwa, okumi wohimala".³¹Ni akuxaka ale n'loko nenli, ahiwirila: "Ninira niroaka ojerusalem ni vano zinroa wiranea etthu zotene zilepiye nanamiririmo muaha Wamuana an'Tthu.³²Vano Yena onroa ovahereriya wamalapo ni onroa ovehiya ni oruwaniya nuuxuweliya.³³Ni onamanakaziye, onroa winviya ni nihiku naneraru Yena onroa ohihimuwa".³⁴Ayena kiyazuwelale iye etthu yahimiawe, molumoale yari ovihea ni kayinwale yahimeriaya.³⁵Yahikumelela wira, Yesu atthamelaka ojerico, ahavo khona onkomathale niiphiro, avekelazaka ejimola.³⁶Yena inwaka mikittho zaatthu injene yavira, ahikoha exeni yiranea³⁷ni wira Yesu oNazare taavira.³⁸Vano khona ahikuwela, iraka: "Yesu, muana aDavi, okonele othunku miyano".³⁹Ale yaroa oholo yaninmaaliha yiraka omaale. Masi yena atepa okuwela: "Muana aDavi, okonele othunku miyano".⁴⁰Yesu ahemela ni kuvekelatthu wira n'lopuanole aroaneliye wariawe Yena. Vano, khona vamuatthamelaliawe, Yesu ahinkoha: ⁴¹"Ompheela My kiwirihe exeni?" Yena ahira: "Pwiya, kinira kihokolele wona".⁴²Yesu ahimuirela: "Ohokoleleke wonene. Waminiwao ohuvoniha".⁴³Nin'nanoru yena ahipajera wona ni Kuntthara antthothhopelaka n'Luku. Atthu vonaliaya inyo yanintthapela n'Luku.

Chapter 19

¹Yesu ahikela oJerico ni ira avikanaka epoma. ²Wenwe ahavo n'lophuana azimiya Zaqueu, ari n'kulupale anamakelela m'soko ni ari thajiri. ³Yena aniphela omona tipani Yesu, masi khaweria omona n'latthu watthu, okala wira ari okhuveya. ⁴Vano, Zaqueu ahitthimakela oholo watthu ni khuwela muintalini wira amone Yesu, okala wira Yena aroa ovira muenmue. ⁵Yesu vaphiyaliawe nipuronne vale, ahiweha n'zulu ni khumuirela: "Zaqueu, n'kuruwe nin'nano maana elelo kinrowa omaka owan'nhinhu". ⁶Vano yena ahikuruwa nin'nanoro ni Kumukelela owan'nhawe nuuttheliya n'rima. ⁷Vano atthu vonaliaya eyo, yahitikinihiya yiraka: "Yena onroa zai omotola n'tthu natampi". ⁸Zaqueu ahivenha ni khuwirela aPuiya: "N'konani, Puiya, eriyari yamaaliaka kinamuakawela amasikini ni akala wira ohavo omuinyeraliaka etthu, kinanliva evara vaxexe". ⁹Yesu ahira: Elelo wopowa wophiya n'tthokonna, maana hata nuula muana Abraao. ¹⁰Okala wira Muana aN'tthu awelale owopola ale yaphuteyale". ¹¹Ayena awiriyana etthunya, Yesu ninlelo ira alavulaka. Ahahimeria n'likaniho nimoza, okala wira ira atthamelaka oJerusalem ni atthu yona muanaa wira omuene wan'Luku watthuna owa nin'nanoro. ¹²Yena ahira: "N'lopuana m'moza namazuwane ahikuma aroaka elapo yotthiawene arowaka wakelela omuene ni ahokoleyeke." ¹³¹⁴¹⁵Yena ahiwazima anantekoawe n'loko, ni kuavaha maluku n'loko ni kuira: "N'hala m'muiraka nacos m'paka vanwaka". Masi anamuintthettheniawe yahin'nhoka ni nuhala otthulinno yaharuma atthu yiraka: 'Him kannimphela n'lopuanole wira aniholele'. Onatthapeliyene omuene, ahihokoleya ni kuruma wira yazimiye annteko yavahaliawe n'zuruku, wira azuwele elukuru xeni yaphwanhaliaya ninacosoole. ¹⁶Opajera ahiwa varyawe iraka: 'Puiya, n'lukuninyu nokiphuanhihatho maluku n'loko'. ¹⁷Ahakula: Vatepa orera, nanteko orera, maan tiworomeleya niyavakani, we onroa okala n'falume ipoma n'loko. ¹⁸Aneen'li ahiwa iraka: 'Pwiya, n'lukuninhu nokiphuanhiha maluku mathanu'. ¹⁹Ni m'khulupale ahira: 'We onroa okala n'falume wa ipoma thanu'. ²⁰Ni ahiwa n'kinaku iraka: 'Pwiya, n'lukuninhu pinna kanutthuka sanene vanlesoni, ²¹okala wira kanaawovani maana nyu muantthu owali. Nyu muinkumiha vahihelalenu, muin'hattha ehalalennhu'. ²²Muene ahimuirela: 'Wamolumoao kinamulamula, nanteko otakala. Wanizuwela wira kintthu owali, kinkumiha ohihelaliaka ni kin'hattha ohalaliaka. ²³Exeni ohihela n'zurukuaaka m'panco? Muana, va zihokolialaka kanamuakhela wowunjererea'. ²⁴Ni ahahimeria yari vavale: 'Akiye n'lukun'no ni avahiye ole orina maluku n'loko'. ²⁵Ayena kun'himeria: 'Pwiya, yena ohana maluku n'loko'. ²⁶My kinuhimeriani: 'Ole orina, onroa wunjereriya, masi ole ohirina, hata niile yaxirinawe onroa waakiya. ²⁷Vano awananiakale yahakiphela my wira kaholelel, awaniye vaa ni ahitiye my kawehaka'. ²⁸Vamalihaliawe ohimia inya etthunya, ahikuxa n'kuahawe nayena oroaka oJerusalem. ²⁹Yahikumelela zo, Yena athhamelaka oBetfage ni oBetania, watthamela muako ole onazimiya wa Oliveiras, aharuma arumeiawe enli, iraka: ³⁰N'roe n'thetthe watthamelalehu. wonwo n'kelakaru, n'namphuanha puru muankani onatthukazeriye yowow ohinatoko oweliya. Muantthukule ni n'Kiwaanele. ³¹Akala onthuna wukohani: 'N'nintthukulelani?' Muire: 'Apwiya anamphela'. ³²Anamarumiya yahimphuanha muapuru muanaa zizale Yesu zahimerialiawe. ³³Vantthukulaya muanene ahiwirela: "N'nintthukulela exeni muapuruyo? ³⁴Ayena yahakula: "Apwiya anamphela." ³⁵Ayena yahinwana wa Yesu, kunwarihaza ekuwozaya ni kunweliha Yesu. ³⁶Wa okathi wetthawe, atthu yatalaza ekuwozaya niiphiro. ³⁷Ni watthamelaya opoma wa Muako wa Oliveira, n'tthitthi wotene ni arumei yahipajera otthapa nunthothtopela n'Luku akuwelaka vinjene wamiteko zulupale zoonaliaya, ³⁸yiraka: "Atthothtopeliye muene onwa wanzina napwiya. N'retthele wirimu ni waria ozulu!" ³⁹Mafarizi akina yari naatthuale yanira: "Muixutthihi, muamaalihen arumein'nhu". ⁴⁰Yesu ahakula, iraka: Kinuhimeriani wira, ala yamalaza, maluku maluku anaroo okuwela!" ⁴¹Yesu vatthamelawe opoma, awehaka, ahunlela, iraka: ⁴²"Ni elelo muazuwelale ele enuwanelani n'retthele! Masi nin'nanova etthunya tizovithea vamethoni winhu. ⁴³Wa okalawira anaroo wuphiyerani mahiku awananin'nhu anroaya wutekelani n'kuzo m'mattherekerewinhu, anamurukureriani yutthukelazeni miphantthe zotene. ⁴⁴Anaroo wutthukelani nyu, naxanen'nhu vamozaaru. Kanroa ohiya n'luku nin'luku maana khanzuwelale okathi owalen'nhu wotoliya". ⁴⁵Ni vakelaliawe Yesu m'pani wan'Luku, ahipajera owomolaza anamatumiha, ⁴⁶iraka: "Yolepiya: 'Enupaka enroa okala enupa yamavekelo', masi nyu n'kalihale nipuro naanawiye". ⁴⁷Yesu anasomihaka mahiku otene m'pani wan'Luku. masi ahileli anankuttho, anamalepa ni aholeli atthu yaphela omuinva. ⁴⁸Kuhinapwanha okathi wowira yaphelaya, okala wira atthu otene Anamuazivela.

Chapter 20

¹Yakumelela wira, nihiku nimoza, Yesu asomiha athu m'pani wan'Luku ni alaleia ehapari; yahiwa axulupale anankuttho ni anamalepa, vamoza namaholeli atini ni yaHikoha: ²"N'kanihimerie oweria xeni We onvaranao etthunya? Ni tipani Uvahale ekurunyo?" ³Yena ahiwakula: "Nimiyano kinawukohani etthu emoza: N'kakhule ⁴m'patizo wa Yohani wari wozulu wala waatthu?" ⁵Ayena yahikohanaza yayoro, yiraka: "Nakula wira: 'wozulu', Yena onroa wira: 'n'hankupapela exeni yena?' ⁶Masi niira: waatthu", athu otene anroa onipwexakaza, maana annikupali wira yena ari n'rumei". ⁷Vavo yakulazale wira kiyazuwela wakhumaliaya. ⁸Ni Yesu khuira: "Nimiyano n'kinuhimeriani oweria xeni oniranaka etthunya". ⁹Yesu ahipajera wahimeria athu n'likaniho m'moza: "N'lopwana m'moza ahilima ematthawe, (kuwemexera anamalima) ni yena kukhuma n'laponinmwe kuroa kupiza. ¹⁰Wa okathi wererela yena ahinruma nantekoawe waanamalima, wira yanvahe n'hokoroko wanmatthanin'mue. Masi ayena yahinthaka ni kun'hokoloxa ohikuxa etthu. ¹¹Vano ahinrumatho nanteko n'kina nuuyo kunthakaza, kun'hoxa ni kun'hokoloxa ohikuxa etthu. ¹²Yena ahinrumatho aneraru, masi ayenaze yahinrakaliha ni kumomola. ¹³Vano muanene emattha ahira: 'Kire exeni? Kininruma muanaka oninfentexaka. akuazi oyo aroaka onththithimiha'. ¹⁴Masi anamalima vamonaliaya, yahivanelaza yayoru, yiraka: 'Ola tanroa. N'roeni nimuinve, wir maliala akele awin'hu'. ¹⁵Ayena yahimomola m'matthani ni kumuinva. Onroa owirihia exeni, vano, muanene emattha? ¹⁶Yena onawa ni awomolaze anamalimayo ni avahe akinaku emattheyo". Vinwaliaya eyo, yahira: "Eyo ehiraneye!" ¹⁷Masi Yesu awehaka, ahira: "En'himia exeni yolepiyela: 'N'luku anmateka naakotthaliaya tinari n'luku navakumpuni'? ¹⁸Waiyole n'tthuna omorela n'lukunna onroa opweakaza; ole onththunaya ommorela ora okala n'tthupi". ¹⁹Wa okathi yole, anamalepa ni axulupale anankuttho yaphelaza enamuna yonththuka, maana yahizuwela wira n'likaniho nahimialiaWe nawaza ayenaze. Masi yaniwova athu. ²⁰Ni anwehexexaKa sanene, yaharuma athu siirini, yipankale okala anaxariya, yone yakala wira yananvarihia nimolumuawe ni wira yanvaherere wafalume ni oholeli anlaponi. ²¹Vano ayena yahinkoha, yiraka: "Muixutthihi, nozuwela wira muinnilavula ni muinnisomiha sanene, ni kamuinweha makalelo athu, masi muinsomiha ephiro yan'Luku niikweli. ²²Enirerela hiyano oliva m'soko wacesar walani n'nari?" ²³Masi Yesu ahiwakula nulavilaviaya iraka: ²⁴"Kiwaneleni n'zuruku m'moza va. Ekoveela va tiyaapani ni yolepiyela?" Ni ayena yahakula: Ya Cesar". ²⁵Ahiwirela Yesu: "Vano muinvahe cesar ele eri ya Cesar ni n'Luku eri yan'Luku". ²⁶Ni kayanvarihale wanulumo nimoza waatthuale, masi yahitikinihiya ni molumoawe kumaalazaka. ²⁷Yahimuatthamela anamavanhiha, yira khuuvo ohihimua, ²⁸yahinkoha yiraka: "Muixutthihi, Moises onihiyera yolepiya zoo, n'tthu akhueliya nimulupaliawe, ni kuhahiya axana, yena ankeleleke m'pani nankhuli eira anyarihele axana amulupaliawe. ²⁹Yahavo anamayaraziya athannenli. Opajera ahithela ni kukhua vohaxana; ³⁰anenli zizo ³¹ni aneraru ahinthela nankueli, ni otene athannenli kiyahiyale axana ni yahikhuaza. ³²Wumaleloniwaya, ninthiyanooole ahikua. ³³Vano, wuhihimuani, n'thiyanooole onroa okala muara apani? Okala wira otene athannenli yahinthela". ³⁴Ni ahahimeria Yesu: "Axana olumuenku ola annithelana ni hata annuriana. ³⁵Masi ale anthuna ojaliya ophunha okathi wohihimua wanamakhua kanroa othelana wala wuriana. ³⁶Ayena kanroatho okhua, maana anlikana nimalayika ni axana an'Luku, anari axana ohihimua. ³⁷Anamakua anaroa ohihimua, muanaa zizal Moises zoniheraliawe wapharela nipuhe, vavale yena wamuazimaliawe Phwiya n;Luku a Abraao, n'Luku a Isaque ni n'Luku a Jaco. ³⁸N'Luku kahi n"Luku anamakua, masi aakumi, okala wira waYena otene akumi". ³⁹Anamalepa akina yahira: "muixutthihi, n'hakula sana". ⁴⁰Vano kayaweriatho n'koha koha etthu zikina. ⁴¹Masi Yesu ahakoha: "N'nira zai wira Cristo muana aDavi? ⁴²Ni Davi yowo ahihimia m'papheloni yaSalmo: APwiya awirela aPwiya: Monkomathi mono onjelo, ⁴³m'paka wahela awananen'nhu vathi vaenhauzinho'. ⁴⁴Vano Davi amuazimaka Cristo 'Pwiya', onroa okala zai Yena muanawe?" ⁴⁵Ni athu otene yaninwa, Yena ahiwirela arumeiawe: ⁴⁶"muikasope naanamalepa, onazivela wettha nimalaya, owazivela ohomazia m'maphironi, wonkoma mapuro oholo m'pani wan'Luku ni mapuro oholo n'nirani, ⁴⁷onazivela muamanankueli, yothereriaka walompela. Ayo anroa wakela otthukeliya wotepa wopiha".

Chapter 21

¹Yesu ahivenhiha menthoawe ni kuaweha athajiri yatthikela n'zuruku mualikofani. ²Ni ahinweha nankueli m'moza atthikelaka muenmue mizuruku minli zotepexa oyeve. ³Vano, kuira: "Vekueli kinuhimeriani wira nankuli masikinile ovaha wavikana otoneale. ⁴Okala wira ale otene avahale iye zohalahala. masi nankueliola, nusikiniawe, ovaha zotene zarinawe wira akale". ⁵Ni akinaku yira alavulaka muaha wanupa yan'Luku, wanamuna yariaya yorerihiya nimaluku ni wazovahiya zanatiri. ⁶Vano Yesu ahira: "wa itthunya zinonen'nhu, anaroa ophiya mahiku ahinroaya okala n'luku ninluku nikuaya nikalale nopwexakaziya". ⁷Ayena vano Yahinkoha: "Muixutthihi, zinroa wiranea lini inyo itthunyo? ⁸Ni wala n'thonhero xeni onroa wonanea ziraneaka itthunyo? Yesu ahakula: Muikasope wira n'hithepiye, maana injene anaroa wikumihera mwazinanaKa, yiraka: 'My tiyena' ni 'Okathi ohatthamela'. N'hatthareni. ⁹Muinka ikhottho ni owanawana, munituthuweni, zihana ziraneaka inya itthunya, masi kahi tuphiyawayo omalanwo". ¹⁰Vano Yena ahira: "N'loko ninaroa owana ninloko nikuaya, omuene ni omuene. ¹¹Zinaroa wiranea etetere zulupale ni, mapuro minjene, etala ni ehasara. zinroa okumelela epheyo zowopiha ni mithonhero zinjene ziwaka wirimu. ¹²Masi, zihinatthi etthunya zotene, n;naroa ovariya ni n'naroa womoliya, ni n'naroa oroaniya m'mithukumanoni ni n'katthea ni hata n'naroa ophiya eriyari yamamuene ni aholeli muaha wanzinanaKa. ¹³Inyo zinroa wiranea wira akale namonen'nhu. ¹⁴Vano nyu n'hixekereye n'rohoniwinhu niitthu enroenhu wakhula, ¹⁵maana Myano kinaroa wuvahanimolumo ni ozuwela, yayo awananin'nhu ahin'thunaya wuvanhihani. ¹⁶Ni n'naroa ovahereriya naxipapen'nhu, axulupalen'nhu, amuzi ni apatthani, ni ayena anaroa owinva axikhwini'nhu. ¹⁷Ni n'naroa onhokiya naatthu otene n'latthu wanzinanaaka. ¹⁸Masi n'nakala ekarari emoza yam'muruniwinhu kinroa ophuetea. ¹⁹Nuvilelawinhu, n'naroa wopola erohozinhu. ²⁰Muawona anakottho orukureria oJerusalem, n'zuwele wira ohawa ori vakiviru. ²¹Vano anroa okala oJudeia atthiawe omuakoni, ni anroa okala m'poma akume, ni anroa okala omatthani ahikeleni mom'mo. ²²Maana ayo anroa okala mahiku owopiha, anroaya wiranea zotene zolepiya. ²³Othunku waale anroa wira anari ni erukulu ni ale anroa wira yamuihaka wamahiku yale! Okala wira onaroa okala ohawa muinjene n'laponi ni onroa wawela atthuale. ²⁴Ni anroa winviya nimualo ni anroa okuxiya aroaniyaka elapo zikina, ni oJerusalem onroa onhakelaziya namalapo, m'paka okathiya omala. ²⁵Ni ninaroa okumelel n'thonhero wanzuwani, wa muerini ni watthontthoani. N'laponi onaroa okumelela ozikula waatthu, ahizuwelaka onroaya omalela ni oviruwa wapharea ni mawimpi. ²⁶Atthu anroa osirikhaka niwova, wettho zinroa okumelela n'tuniani. Maana ekuru zawirimu zinroa opuanhuwaza. ²⁷Vano ayo anroa omona Muana an'Tthu awaka m'mekuni ni ekuru ni waria vinjene. ²⁸Masi zapajera okumelela etthunya n'venhe ni n'venhihe muruzinhu, okala wira wopoliyawinhu ori vakiviru". ²⁹Ni Yesu ahahimeria n'likaniho nimoza: "Wehani (n'kukhu) ni mithali zikina. ³⁰Zanera omora matakuroaya, nyu muin'nizuwela wira elimue yihatthamela. ³¹Zizo nyu, mona inya etthunya zikhumelelaka, n'zuwele wira omuene wan'Luku ori vakiviru. ³²Vekueli my kinuhimeria ni, kaninroa ovira n'lokonna inya etthunya zihiraneale. ³³Erimo ni etthaya zinavira, masi moluoKa kanvira. ³⁴Ni muikasope muaxinene, wira erohozinyu zihikale zozala etthu zonanara zoxankiha zeekumi. ³⁵Wira nihukun'ne nihiwe wututuxani muanaa n'tapha. Okalawira n'no ninaroa ophiya wa ekiyumpi zotene wa elapo yavathi. ³⁶Masi n'kaleka owehaweha wakula okathi, n'lompaka wira n'kalane ikuru yoxinttha inyo etthunya zotene zintthuna okumelela, ni n'kale vamoza ni Muana an'Tthu". ³⁷Ni wakula mahiku, Yena asomihaka m'pani wan'Luku ni ohuyu khukhumaka aroaka omuako onazimiya 'wa Oliveiras'. ³⁸Atthu otene yaniwa owijisuene m'pani wan'Luku onwiriyana.

Chapter 22

¹Yahikumelela wira mikatthe zohikalana miropo, yazimiya Pascoa, ahatthamela. ²Aholeli alipa m'kuttho ni anamalepa yira avanelaka enamuna xeni yatthunaya omuinva Yesu, okala wira ayena yaniwova atthu. ³Xetuani ahinkela Judas Iscariotes, m'moza aiyale n'loko nenli. ⁴Ni Judas ahiroa ovanela ni oholeli an'kuttho ni aholeli ampani wan'Luku enamuna xeni yatthunawe wavaha Yesu. ⁵Ayenaze yahittheliya n'rima ni khuiwanana onvaha n'zurukhu. ⁶Yena ahikupali ni kunaphelaka okathi wira avahe, vohikala atthu injene. ⁷Vaphiyaliaya nihiku namikatthe zohikela miropo, epwitthipwitthi ya pascoa varoaya winviya, ⁸Yesu ahinruma Pedro ni Yohani, iraka: "N'roe muatthekeze nira naPascoa, wira nije". ⁹Ayena Yahinkoha: "Muimphela natthenkaze vaini?". ¹⁰Yena ahiwakula: "Iraka, muakelaka m'poma n'naroa okumanana n'lophuana m'moza okuxa muapuawe wamazi. Muintthare m'paka enupa enroawe okela. ¹¹Ni muan'himerie muanene enupa wira: 'Muixutthihi irale: Nirivai nipuwa ninroaKa onlya Pascoa narumeiaKa?'. ¹²Yena onaroa wutonhiherani vasala vorerihaziya ozulu wanupa. N'tthenkaze vavo". ¹³Vano ayena yahiroa ni khuphuanha muanaa zizale Yena zahimerialiawe. Ni khutthekeza nira Pascoa. ¹⁴Nuphiya okathi awaka, Yena ahonkoma naarumeiawe. ¹⁵Vano kuwirela: "My wanikizivela onlya Pascoa ninyuano kinatthi oroa. ¹⁶My kinnuhimeriani: 'My n'kinroatho olya ninyu, m'paka vanroaya wiraneatho wumueneni wan'Luku'". ¹⁷Vano, Yesu ahikuxa ekahi ni, anavahale mahala, ahira: "Kuxani ni n'kawanazeke. ¹⁸Okhala wira Miyano kin'nuhimeryani wira n'kiwuryatho n'hokorokho'olaa vazya, n'paka omweneni wan'Luku owa". ¹⁹Vano Yena ahikuxa n'katthe ni, wavahaliawe mahala, ahimianiha ni kuavahaza, iraka: "Ela erutthuaka, envahiya n'latthu wa nyuwano. Muireke zizamo wira n'Kupuweleke". ²⁰Wanamuna yeyo, nuumala oja, Yena ahikuxa ekahi, iraka: "Ela ekahiila watana wanan'nano wamphomeniwaKa, emuarexiya n'latthu wanyuwano. ²¹Masi n'tatanawe ole onroa oKinviha niri nimiyano vameza. ²²Masi Muana an'Tthu, onira muanaa zitthuniheriyawe. Masi otakaliya n'tthu onroa omuinviha Yena!" ²³Ni ayena yahipajera okohanaza yayoru wira tipani oroa wira yeyo. ²⁴Vano wahikumelela onhakulihana yayoro wira tipani oroa okalihiya mulupale wayenaze. ²⁵Yena ahiwirela: "mamueene antuniyani ahana oweriawaya, ni ale anaholela akhuaya ankhalihya anamarerela. ²⁶Masi wanyuwano ehikale zam'mo. Ovirikana zam'mo, ole ori mulupale wanyu ikaliheke otepexa oyeve. Ni ole ori otthitthimiheya tinrumela. ²⁷Vano tipani ori mulupale, tuule onkomathale vameza, walani tuule onrumela? Kahiule onkomathale vameza? Vano, Miyano kiri eriyarin'nhu muanaa ole onrumela. ²⁸Masi nyu tinyuu muinkalaka nimiya no muhawaniwaka. ²⁹My kihuvahani omuene, muanaa zizale aPapaaKa zikivahaliaya Miyano, ³⁰wira n'jeke ni n'wurieke vamezawaka, mumueneniwaka. Ni monkome vahijeni wira m'phuke maloko awiIsrael. ³¹Simao, Simao, n'kale owehaweha, xetuani ovekela wira ukuxeni, wira uvereni muanaa etrico. ³²Masi My kihuvekelelani, wira n'roromeloninhu niikue'ni. Ni muaroa kuituthuwa, mualipihere axikuin'nhu". ³³Pedro ahira: "Pwiya, my kokupali oroa ninyu hata okalaka n'khattheia wala wukhuani". Yesu ahakula: ³⁴"My kin'nuhimeria, Pedro, n'thupi kanroa wiipa elelo, ohinatthi, evara vararo, onakiruna wira kunkizuwela". ³⁵Vano Yesu ahiwirela: "N'kuaha My wurumaliakani vohikuxa n'rupa, kafukho walani esapatho, yahuhalelani etthu?" Ni ayena yahakulaza yiraka: M'nari". ³⁶Vano Yena ahiwirela: "Vano ole orina m'rupa akuxe ni hata kafuko owikuxiha. Ole ohirina mualo atumihe n'leianawe ni athume m'moza. ³⁷My kinuhimeriani wira zotene zilepiye waMiyano zihana ziraneaka: 'Ni Yena akalihiye muanaa n'takali'. Maana, zotene zalepeliyaka zinira ziraneaka". ³⁸Vano, ayena yahira: "Pwiya, zihavo vaa mialo minli". Ni Yena kuwirela: "Zinaphiye". ³⁹Numala ojiya, Yesu ahikuma aroaka oMuako wa Oliveiras, muanaa zalimalelihaliawe wira, ni arumeiaWe Yahinthara. ⁴⁰Ayena viphiyaliaya, Yena ahiwirela: "N'lompeke wira n'hikeleni mutthehiyani". ⁴¹Yena ahavikanaza ayena arukureriaka winthela wanluku ni, ahikokhora, kunampa ⁴²iraka: Papa, Nyu muatthuna, N'hapuxe wa My ekahiila. Wazizam'mo ehiraneye otthunawaKa, masi otthunawinyu". ⁴³Vano, naHinkuruwela n'laikha nawirimu, Kunanlipihera. ⁴⁴Onaka omati, Yena tuwatepexawe olompa vohimumula, ni oratthelawawe kuyakhuma mamoromoro molupale muanaa ephome amorelaka vathi. ⁴⁵Vano ahivenha wavekelawe, Yena ahiroa m'paka warumeiawe ni khuaphuanha arupazaka, muaha worimpiya eroho, ⁴⁶ni khuakoha: "muinrupazani? N'venhe ni n'vekeleke, wira n'hikeleni mutthehiyani". ⁴⁷Ninlelo Yena alavulaka, yira aaka atthu injene niJudas, m'moza ainyale n'loko nenli, ari oholo ni khumuaththamela Yesu wira anvahe epeju, ⁴⁸masi Yesu ahimuirela: "Judas, we onintumiha Muana an'Tthu nipeju?". ⁴⁹Vano ale yanrukureriale Yesu vonaliaya enye zakhumelela, yahira: "Pwiya, narakaliheke nimualo?". ⁵⁰Vano m'mozaya ahinrakaliha nanteko anankuttho ni khunthikila niyaro mono onjelo. ⁵¹Ni Yesu khuira: "Pahi, muahiyazeni". Ni Yena ahihela niyaronne ni khunvonihia. ⁵²Yesu ahiwirela aholeli anankuttho, aholeli ampani wan'Luku ni makulupale Yanwelale: "Muinkiwela muanaa nawinye, nimialo ni nimithali? ⁵³NiMyano mahiku otene kari nihyu m'pani wan'Luku, kamuataphulale n'tata okivara My. Masi ola okathin'nhu ni oweria wamuiphiphini". ⁵⁴NuvariYa, ahikuxiYa ni kuruaniYa owan'nhawe n'holeli anankuttho. Masi Pedro, aninttharelela otthuli. ⁵⁵Masi oholowaya, ayenaze yahipaha mooro vapuwani eriyari ni khonkomaza

vamoza. Pedro ahonkoma nayenaze.⁵⁶ Muanthiya m'moza ahimona ononkomathale watthamela vamoroni, numona khunwehexexa ni khuira: "Hat nuula n'lopuanoola ari niYena".⁵⁷ Masi Pedro ahikhottha, iraka: "N'thiyana, my n'Kininzuwela".⁵⁸ Wa okathi vakani, n'tthu n'kinaku ahinweha ni khuira: "Weyano wannaYole". Masi Pedro ahimuirela: "N'lopwana, my kahiyona".⁵⁹ Oviraka okathi vakani, n;kinakutho ahinkanherera iraka: "vekweli hata nuula n'lopuanoola ari niYena, mana nuula niYena n'galilea".⁶⁰ Masi Pedro ahira: "N'lopwana, my n'kinzuwela eyo en'himiao". Ni ninnanoru, alavulaka yena zizale, n'thupi ahipa.⁶¹ Apwiya yahirukunuwa khunweha Pedro. Ni Pedro ahupuwela molumo aPwiya, yanhimerialiaya yiraka: Elelo, n'thupi ohinatthi wipa, we onakikhottha evara ttharu".⁶² Nuukhuma, Pedro ahunla vinjene.⁶³ Vano alopwana yanvarale Yesu Yaninveha ni Yanimmana.⁶⁴ Ananthhukale owintho, yaninkoha, yiraka: "Olohe! Tipani umanale?"⁶⁵ Ayena yaninveha ahimiakazaka etthu zinjene zomotheria Yesu.⁶⁶ Vano vaxaliaya, makulupale atthu yahithukumana, vamoza ru naaholeli ankuttho ni anamalepa. Ayena Yahinroana wuphukiyani wamayuda, yiraka: ⁶⁷"Wakhala wira We Omopoli, onihimerie". Vano Yena ahakhula: "My kuhimeriani, nyu kamuinroa okikupali; ⁶⁸ni kukohani, kamuinroa okakhula.⁶⁹ Masi, okhuma ninnano va m'pakha oholo, Muana an'Tthu onroa wonkomathi mono onjolo wa ekuru zan'Luku".⁷⁰ Otenezaya yahira: "Vano, We omuana an'Luku?". Ni Yesu ahiwakhula: "Nyu muinnihimia wira My ti My".⁷¹ Ayena yahira: "Exeni hiyano n'lelo enroehu omphelatho namona? Ni naxinene nomuinwa nimalakuawe".

Chapter 23

¹Vano, axulupale amayuda otene yahunanariya niYena ni khunroanela Pilatos. ²Ni khupajera omotheriaza yiraka: "Nimpwanhale n'lophuanola ahononazaka eketthelozihu, akhotthihaka oliviya m'sokho wa Cesar, ihimiaka wira Yena ti Cristo muene". ³Pilatos ahinkoha: "Weyano omuene amayuda?". Ni Yesu ahimuakhula: "Nyu muinnihimia". ⁴Ni ahiwirla Pilatos makulupale anankuttho ni atthu otene: "Nkinona ehasarawe n'lopuanoola". ⁵Masi ayenaze yanikhanherera, yiraka: "Yena on'napapharaza atthu, asomihaka eyudeia yotene, okhuma oGalileia m'pakha n'no". ⁶Vano Pilatos ahinwa eyo ni khukoha wira n'lopuanoole ari n'galileia. ⁷Vano vazuwelaliawe wira Yena ari antthetthe wa Herodes, aHinroanela yoyo, ni ira onari oJerusalem mahikuyale. ⁸Vano Herodes vamonaliawe Yesu, ahiththeliya n'rima vinjene, maana ahana okatthi muinje, aphelaka Onweha. Yena aninwa ohimiya Yesu ni aniphela Onweha apankaka muirira. ⁹Herodes ahinkohakoha Yesu ni molumo minjene, masi Oyo kamuakhulale etthu. ¹⁰Aholeli anankuttho ni anamalepa yahipajera oMotheriaza Vinjene. ¹¹Herodes natoropawe Khun'nhohola ni Khuntarau, Anwarihaka n'leia norera ni, ohlowaya, khun'hokoloxera waPilatos. ¹²Pilatos ni Herodes khukela opatthani m'moza nimkuawe okhuma nihiku nenne. Okhuma khaliyi kiyapatthana. ¹³Pilatos, vano, ahiwazimaza aholeli anakuttho, aholeli atthu ni n'xovo wotene, ¹⁴ni khuwirela: "Nyu muikiwanela n'lopuanola muanaa n'tthu onakhotthiha atthu winwelela, masi n'konani: miyano, kihonkoha nyu monaka va, n'kimphuanhanale n'latthu wa etthunya nyu Zinmotherienhu. ¹⁵Hata Herodes, timaana Onhokoloxa. Muhona wira khivo yiraliawe yorerela winviya. ¹⁶Miyano, kinroa On'hukhumu ni ¹⁷'kin'hiyeke". ¹⁸Masi ayenayanikhuwelaza otene, yiraka: "Akumihieriye n'no n'lopuanoyo ni nileveliye Barrabas!". ¹⁹Barrabas ari n'lopuana m'moza atthukeliye ekisua ya enhakunhaku m'poma ni hata ni winva. ²⁰Ahilavulatho Pilatos, aphelexaka onleva Yesu. ²¹Masi ayena yahikhuwela, yiraka: "Akhomeliye, Akhomeliye". ²²ahakohatho n'kuaha waneraru: "Nlatthu xeni? Iraleni yotakhala ola n'lopuanola? Miyano N'kimphuanhanale n'latthu onrerelawe winviya. Vano kinroa onhukhumu kinleveke". ²³Masi ayena yanikhuwe vohimala, avekelaka wira Yena akomeliye. Ni onhakula watthu wahinweria Pilatos. ²⁴Vano, Pilatos ahiththuna wavaha ele yakhanhereraya. ²⁵Yena khunleva ole anvekelaliaya, yole atthukeliye n'latthu wenhakunhaku ni winva. Vano, kuahaka Yesu muanaa zatthuya. ²⁶Vano Vankuxaliaya vale, yahinvara Simao, a epoma yoCireni, akhuma omatthani, ni khunrea muinkimanhwa wira yena akuxe, anttharihaka Yesu. ²⁷N'xovo muinjene watthu ni athiyana yikhupanhera aMunlelaka Yanintthara. ²⁸Masi arukunuwaka waweha, Yesu ahira: "Axana oJerusalem, muikunleleni Miyano; muizunlelelonyu muaxinene naxanen'nhu. ²⁹Anaroa ophiya mahiku anthune'nhu wira: 'Zoreriya ekupa ni erukulu zihiyarale, ni ahamuiye'. ³⁰Vano n'naroa opajera wirela miako: Zinimorele hiyano', ni maximpwe: 'Anikhunele'. ³¹Vano ayena yirihazaka zoo n'thali n'kithi, enroa okhala exeni oyo wum'mavale?". ³²Alopuana akinaku, enli anamatakhalala, yahikuxiya vamoza niYesu oroa winviya. ³³Vaphiyaliaya nipuro nazimiya "Caveira", vale aHikhomeliya, vamoza naanamatakhalale, m'moza mono n'lopuana ni n'kinaku mono n'thiyana. ³⁴Yesu ahira: "Papa, mualevelele ayo kanzuwela eniraya". Ni yahiththika eparakha, akawanazaka ekuwozaWe. ³⁵Atthu yahalale awehaka okathi aholeli nayena Wan'nhoholaya, yiraka: "Yena ahiwopola akuawe, Muin'hiye Izopole, akhala wira Yena mopoli, Othanliya nin'Luku". ³⁶Hata natoropa nayena Yaninveha, anvahaka evinhu yonhunha, yiraka: ³⁷"Wakhala wira oMuene ayuda wiZopole". ³⁸Nahiheliya vavale nimpawu nalepeliyaWe: "OLA YESU MUENE AYUDA". ³⁹Namatakhalala m'moza akhomeliye, aHinruwana iraka: "We kira Omopoli? Wizopole ni Onopole hiyano". ⁴⁰Masi ahimuakhula ni khunkotthiha, iraka: "Khunimova n'Luku, we orina ehukhumu emoza? ⁴¹Hiyano, wekhueli, niri vamoza n'nakhelelaka enrerela nimatekozihu. Masi ola n'lopuanoola khavarale etthu yotakhala". ⁴²Ni ahunjerera: Yesu, n'kupuwele miyano muakela mumueneniWinhu". ⁴³Yesu ahimuiwela: "Vekhweli kinamuhimeria, elelovava weyano n'roa okhala nimiyano oparayizo". ⁴⁴Ziira ziphiyaka iwora than'namoza, ni yahikela ewiriphi elapo yotene m'pakha iwora ya than'naxexe, ⁴⁵n'zuwa nahihiya waria nia ekuwo yari m'pani wan'Luku yahanhuwa eriyari. ⁴⁶Ni, akhuwelaka vinjene, Yesu ahira: "Papa, m'matatawiHyu kinnuvahererani N'epaka". Niwira zam'mo, Yesu ahikhua. ⁴⁷Niwona n'khulupale anakhottho yakhumelelalele, ahintthothopela n'Luku, iraka: "khweli khweli nlopwanoola ari orera n'rima". ⁴⁸Vano atthu injene vawazaliaya oweha yakhumelelalele, wa inye zonaliaya, yahihokolea amanaka etthirima. ⁴⁹Masi anamanzuwela Yesu otene ni athiyana Yanttharale okhuma oGalileia yonkomathale, zivale awehaka etthu ziranea. ⁵⁰Ni ahavo n'lopuana m'moza irela m'phantthe n'thukumano wamayuda azimiya Jose, n'lopuana orera n'rima ni naxariya, ⁵¹aWarimateia, epoma yoyudeia. Yena anilipelela omuene wan'Luku (yene khakupalale ele yinwananiyele ni yavariyele). ⁵²N'lopuanole, ahiroa m'pakha waPilatos, khunvekela erutthu ya Yesu. ⁵³Yena aHikuruxa, Kutthukaza ninkhumi wanzurukhu muinjene ni Khuhela m'mahiyeni yithipiye vanlukuni, muahatokale oheliya n'tthu khalayi. ⁵⁴Nari nihiku nantthenkezo, ni esaapatu yira epajeraka. ⁵⁵Athiyana yettha ni Yena okhuma oGalileia yahiweha mahiye ni erutthuawe zaheliyaya m'mwe. ⁵⁶Ayenaze yahihokolea ni khuroa ophelaza makukhu ni makhura onukhela. Vano, esaapato yahimumula zin'himiaya eketthelo.

Chapter 24

¹Masi, nihuku nopajera na esumsna, oxakeene, ayenaze yahiroa omahiye, anakuxale mirerelo zaphelazaliaya. ²Yena yahiphunha n'luku nomahiye ninakumihiye; ³masi nuukela khayaphuanhale erutthu ya Pwiya Yesu. ⁴Ni yahonanea wira ayena yahituyhuwaza wayele yakhumelelale. Vano, alopuna enle yahakhumelela anawarale ikuwozaya zoowaria. ⁵Athiyanaale yahovaza vinjene ni, yuramelaka vathi, ayena yahiwirela athiyanaale: "Exeni m'pheelaka muaatthu okua Ole ori n'kumi?" ⁶Yena khavo mu, ohihimua! Mupuwele Yena Zuhimerialiaweni, onari oGalileia, ⁷eraka Muana an'Tthu ahana avahereriya m'matatani muanamattheke ni akhomeliya ni, nihuku naneraru, ahihimuaka". ⁸Axithiyana yahupuwela molumuaWe. ⁹Ni, yahihokolea omahiye, kuahimeriaza etthu zotene ale n'lokonenli ni akinaku otene. ¹⁰Maria Madalena, Joana ni Maria amamawe Tiago, ni akinaku yarinazaya yahahimeriaza etthuinya arumei. ¹¹Masi arumei kayaakupalale axithiyanaale, molumoayo yona muanaa (n'lavi.) ¹²Pedro, nuwinwa, ahivenha ni khutthimakaza aroaka omahiye. Khurama athurumelaka m'paanimmue, awehale mikhumi zoearia pahi. ahihokolea aroaka owani otikinihiya niile yakhumelelale. ¹³Nihiku nenne, enli aiyaleze yira arozaka n'thette m'moza wazimiya Emaus, wakhala ekilomu n'lokonapili zotthalivevana oJerusalem. ¹⁴Ni yira avanelaka wa etthunye zakhumelelale. ¹⁵Yahikhumelela zoo, okathi ayena wakhulelihanaya nuuvanela, Yesu yole ahakhumelela ni khupajera wettha nayena. ¹⁶Masi menthoya khayaweriale onzuwela. ¹⁷Ahakoha Yesu: "Iraka muinvelani niiphiro?". Ni yahemelaza orpiyene iroho. ¹⁸M'mozaya, azimiya Cleopas ahakhula: "We om'malapo ohinzuwela etthu zinkhumelela m'Jerusalem mahikuenta'ala". ¹⁹Yena ahiwirela: "Etthu xeni?". Ayena khuakhula: Za muaha waYesu onaZare, Ole ari n'rumei akuru ni molumo erera, eriari yan'Luku ni atthu otene, ²⁰ni enamuna aholeli anakutthu ni aholelinhu Onvahereraliaya wira inviye ni Okhomeliya. ²¹Him nupuwela wira aroa okhala Yena aroa wopola Israel. Ni vavatho enukhalaru zam'mo, elelo mahiku mararu zihiranearu etthunya. ²²Ekhueli axithiya akina in'nawihum anitutuxa, vapeherialiaya oxaka omahiyeni. ²³Ni khaphuanhale erutthu yaYesu, yahihokoliazaya yiraka yonale malayikha, yahimeria wira Yesu n'kumi. ²⁴Akinaku yari nihiyano yahiroaza omahiye ni khonexexa axithiyana yahimiya; masi Khanwehale". ²⁵Yesu, vano, ahiwirela: "Atthu otakhaliya ni eroho zopiza okupali inye zotene arumei zihimialiaya! ²⁶Khavarerela wira Mopoli ahawe niitthu muanaa inya ni akele owariani Wawe?". ²⁷Vavo, apajeraka waMoises ni aroaka wamarumei otene, ahataphulela, wazolepiya zotene, zahimia muaha waYena. ²⁸Okathi watthamelaya muintthettheni, waroazaya, Yesu ahikhaliha muanaa onroa nkuahawe. ²⁹Masi ayena Yahinkhanherera, yiraka: "Okhale nihiyano, maana va vahinla ni okokola womala". ni ahikela khukhala nayenaze. ³⁰Ni onari vamozeru nayena vameza, ahikuxa n'katthe, khuvekelela, khumeya, ni khuavahaza ayena. ³¹Vano, menthoya tutthukuwazaliaya, ayena Khunzuwelaka, ni Yena ahikhuma vale khayamonalettho. ³²Ayenakhunirelana m'moza ninkhuawe: "KHapahakaza erohozihum, okathi Yena wanihimeriazawe niiphiro ni anitaphulelaka zolepiya?". ³³Ocathi yole, yahivenhaza, ni kuhokolela oJerusalem. Ayena yahaphuanha ale n'lokonenli anathukumanale ni ale yarinaya, ³⁴khuahimeria: Vekhueli aPwiya ahihimua ni khunkhumelela Simao". ³⁵Vano kuhimiakaza etthu zakhumelelale niiphiro ni enamuna Yesu zanzuwelaliaya wameawe n'katthe. ³⁶Ninlelo ahimiakazaka eyyhunye, Yesu ahakhumelela eriyariaya ni khuwirela: "N'retthele okhale ninyuwano!". ³⁷Ni yahituthuwaza niwova, yupuwelaka wira yona n'nepa. ³⁸Masi Yesu ahira: "Exeni enxankazen'nhu? Exeni okhumelelaka okhapelaza n'rohoniwinhu? ³⁹Wehani matataaKa ninhauzaKa, My yinyeMy! Kivreni ni n'namona. N'nepa khunkhalana erutthu walani makhuva muanaa nyu zinonen'nhu My zirinaaka". ⁴⁰Nuhimia zam'mo, ahatonhihera matata ninhawu. ⁴¹Ni okhala wira ayena khayakupalizi, n;latthu wowatthela n;rma ni yina malavi, Yesu ahiwirela: "N'hana etthu enjiya vaa?" ⁴²Khumuirela, ehopa yowoxiya yomenya. ⁴³Yesu ahikuxa khukhura ayenaze anwehaka. ⁴⁴Yena ahiwirela: "Kinari ninyuwano, kanuhimeriakani: zahana ziraneaka zotene zalipiye waMiyano n'Kanoni zaMoises, ni wanamiririmo akina nim'majiponi". ⁴⁵Vano, ahathukula muru wira azuwele zolepiya. ⁴⁶Ni khuwirela: "Tiyolepiya wira Mopoli ahana ahawaka ni ahihimuaka muaatthu okhua nihiku naneraru. ⁴⁷Ni wanzinanaWe, olaleiye wituthuwa ni oleveleliya etampi wamaloko etene, opajeraka oJerusalem. ⁴⁸Nyuwano muanamoni etthunya. ⁴⁹Vano Miyano kinroa wuvahererani enatiri yaPapaka; masi mualitthihe m'poma m'pakha owarihiya ekuru zawirimu". ⁵⁰Vano, Yesu ahakumihera ota m'pakha wayyhamela oBetania. Ni, avenhihaka matatawe, ahalompela. ⁵¹Yahikhumelela wira, Yena alompelaka, ahikhuma ni khutexeya aroaka wirimu. ⁵²Vano, ayena Yahinkokhorela ni kuhokoleaza aroaka oJerusalem nuhakalala vinjene. ⁵³Ayena yakhala m'pani wan'Luku antthothhopelaka n'Luku.

John

Chapter 1

¹Wopatjerani ole ori molumo ahikhala; ni molumo yari Nin'luku; ni molumo ari N'luku. ²Yena ari okhuma wopatjerani Nin'Luku. ³Itthu tzotene tzipakiye wotthunawawe yena, ni wohikhala Yena khivo wohikhala yena yipakale. ⁴Wayena yahikhala okumi, ni okumi wari mwen'ke watthu. ⁵Mwen'ke on'narya vepiphini, ni epiphi khiyaxinthale eyo. ⁶Ahavo n'lopwana n'motza arumiye nin'Luku yowo n'tzinanawe ari Yohani. ⁷Yena awale n'toko xahiti wira axututihe mwaha wa mwen'ke, wira otene ekupali mon'koni wa yena. ⁸Yena khari mwen'ke, masi owale wira axututihe mwen'ke. ⁹Wari mwen'kene wekhweli, onin'mwalela n'lopwana otene, era awaka mulumwen'kuni. ¹⁰Yena ari mulumwen'kuni, ni olumwen'ku opakiye ni Yena, vano olumwen'ku Kiwan'tzuwelale. ¹¹Awale wale awawe, ni awaweále Khiyamwakhelale. ¹²Vano otene yale yamwakhelelele, yawo yakupalale mwan'tzinanawe, ahavaha owerya wira ekhale axana An'luku, ¹³yale yahayariye wephome, hata wotthuna wa enama, walani otthuna wan'lopwana, massi wan'Luku. ¹⁴Ni molumo yahithatuwa enama ni yahikhala nihiyano, ni nahona warya waya, n'toko mwana n'motzaru Apapa, otzalana mahala ni ehakhi. ¹⁵Yohani on'nin'himya Yena ni on'nikhuwela eraka: "Ola tule miyano kan'himalyaka" 'On'wa oholowaka owo okivikana miyano, okhala wira ari miyano kihinathi'. ¹⁶Okhala wira osuwelawawe otene ninñakhela mahala vatzulu va mahala. ¹⁷Okhala wira ikano tzavahiye ni Moises, vano mahala ni exariya tziwani ni Yesu Kristu. ¹⁸Khavo nñakhale omonale N'Luku. N'motzaru anari N'Luku, ari naapapawe, yawo tan'tzuwelihale. ¹⁹Ni ola namona a Yohani, okathi mayuta van'rumalyawe o Yerusalema masacertote ni ma Levita wira en'kohe: "We wapani?". ²⁰Yena aahihimya ekhweli ni kakhothale, masi ahiilokoha: "Miyano kahiyena Kristo". Vano ahikohiia: ²¹"Vano we wapani? We wa Eliya?" Yena ahakhula: "Mi kahiyena". Ayena yahira: "We wa profeta?" Yena ahakhula: "N'narii". ²²Vano yahimwirela: Nihimerye we wapani, wira nawakhule ale anirumale. Walani onihimya exeni n'mentzaao?" ²³Yena ahira: "Miyano kan'tzu n'ne ninkhuwela wuthakoni: 'Rerihani ephiro ya Pwiya', n'toko profeta Yesaiya tzihimalyawe". ²⁴Ni ali yarumiya yaritzi mafariisi. ²⁵Ni yahin'kohzaa: "Vano, exeni opatiitza, ohiri Kristo, walani Elia walani profeta?". ²⁶Yohani ahiwakhula: Miyano kim'patiza ni matzi; Vano variyari vinyu, ohavo n'kina n'hinitzuwelen'nyu. ²⁷Owo tan'wa otthuliwaka, miyano kihirinaka maweryelo on'rula rastaka tzawe". ²⁸Itthun'ya tzakhumelelele opetania, ekhopela ekina yo Yortani, opuro Yoyani apatizawe. ²⁹Nihikho nikhina, yohani on'weha yesu a'mwathamelaka yena, khuhima; " eyo epwithipwithe ya mulukho enkumiya tzotheke i'nlaponi". ³⁰Yari inlathuawe khihimalaka; ole onwa wamiyo othepa wun'nuya, yena ahikhala khinathi okala. ³¹Miyano i'khantzuwela, massi, wira yena awehihiwe ins'raele, miyano khawa khipatitzkha ni matzi. ³²Yohani ahimwirela namona; miyano khoweya munepa okhurwakha wirimo in'toko ekhuntha, kunkhalela wena. ³³Miyano inkhantzuwelen; vano, yole akhirumale opatiza ni matzi, kukhirela; yole onthunenho onweya munepa okuruwa onkhalela yena, oyo tinpatiza nimunepa wawela. ³⁴Miyano khonweha ni komwirela namona wira ola mwana Muluko". ³⁵Nihikho nikina, yohani ari wemwe narrumei ele; ³⁶vano, onwehalawe yesu avirakha, khwira; eyo epwithipwithe ya Muluko. ³⁷Arrumei ele ya hinwa ethu yohani o himalawe, kuvira antharakha yesu. ³⁸Yesu ahirukunwela, kuweya wira ale yaninthara, khuhimwa"mwimpelani?. ale khumwakula. namuteko, onkhala vahi? ³⁹Yena khuhimwa; in'wekhe inwehekhe ". kura, vano, khuweha nipuro yesu akhalawe; kukhala niyena nihikhun'ne, vano wanathamela okhati wananlokho. ⁴⁰Andere, inhimawe Simoni Peturo, ari ummotza amwimwale yohani a lavulakha khunthara yesu. ⁴¹Yena kunpwanha yopatzero inhimawe, Simoni, kun'himera; Nonpwanha messias (wotapulela onhima kwiristo). ⁴²Yena onkhuxa wa yesu. onwehakha wira yena, Yesu kunhimwera: "nhu mwa Simoni, mwana a Yohani.mwinra watzimiya Cefas (onhima Peturu). ⁴³N'meloni waya, okathi Yesu orowalyawe Okalileya, ahin'phwanya Filipe ni ahimwirela: "Okithare". ⁴⁴Filipe ari Ópetsaita, epoma ya Antere ni Peturo. ⁴⁵Filipe ahin'phwanya Nataneel ni ahimwirela: "Wayole ohimiye mwa Livro ya Mosi ni anamiririmo elepalyaya, hiyano non'phwanya: Yesu, Mwana a Yosef, o'Natzareth". ⁴⁶Nataneel ahikoha: En'niwa etthu yorera o'Nazare?. "Filipe ahakhwula: "Wani ni n'wehe". ⁴⁷Yesu ahin'weha Nataneel amwathamelaka, ni ahira mwaha wayena: Owo vo Israelita ohirina yowanyihera". ⁴⁸Nataneel ahin'koha: "N'kitzuwelale vaini?". Yesu ahimwakhula: "ahinathi Filipe owatzima, Miyano kahiwona, onari vathi va fikeira". ⁴⁹Nataneel ahakhula: "Rabi, Nyu mwamwana An'luku! Nyu mwamwene a Israel!". ⁵⁰Vano Yesu ahimwirela: "Okhala wira kihuhimerya wira kowona vathi wa Fikeira, wokupali? We onamona etthu tzulupale yovikana n'ya. ⁵¹Ekhweli, ekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira nyu n'namona erimu enahuleyale, ni malaikha an'luku ewelaka ni ekhuruwaka mwaha wa mwana An'tthu"

Chapter 2

¹Nihikho naaneraru, yahikhala ottelana inkana mukalileyi, ni a mamawe Yesu yari vavo. ²Yesu narrumeiawe wokhalato khulatuliya wuttelaninwe³Ni, omanlaya evinho, a mamawe Yesu kunhimera. Aala kharina evinho. Yesu ⁴khwakhula;. exeny munwawe wamiyo, muthiana. Okhatiya khunathe opwiya . ⁵a mamawe khwahimera ananteko , invare ele enrohimawe⁶Yahikala vale matonkha amaluko havareliya iintekho yo rapihiwa wa ma yuda, khulamosa yintjatte oitenta e cento e vinte litros. ⁷Yesu khwahimera, intzarihe matonkha ni matzi. alee khutzaliha impakha oporonta.Vano, ⁸yena khwahimera ananteko ; inkumihe vakhani mwavahe iinholeli nira, tzizo khira. ⁹Vano iinholeli nira olawihalawe matzi orukunuxiwa evinho, yena khatzuela ya kumaya (yale ananteko ya rinke matzi yanitzuwela). Yena khumatzima namattela ¹⁰kunhimera; otene anvaha evinho yotziva vano yohitziva , vano a nanlattuliha khukala ohapaliya . yu in hintjathe evinho impaka va.¹¹Ela yopatjera yotonhera , Yesu ovara okanani mukhalileya, o tonhiheraka wunnuwa ,arrumei khunkupalela yena¹²Evinraya ela, Yesu, na mamawe , axihimawe narrumeiyawe khuhuruwa impakha inkafarnau kukhala mahiku¹³EPasca yamaa juda yahathamela, vano Yesu kuwela mugerusalema. ¹⁴Yena kwapwanha yale yatumihatza enhonpe, epwitipwithe, ekhuntha ninhale yarukunucha muhako aninkhomale¹⁵Yesu ahipaka evavaxo yankhohi, ni khuwomola otene vira ekhumele otta enupa yan'luko, otakaniha epwithipwithi, ni enyom'pe; khumwarexa vathi n'tzuruku wananakosoo, ni khupitthula mesaa. ¹⁶Yena ahiwirela yatumihatza ekhun'tha: "Kumihatzeni etthun'ya va, ni n'hikhaliheni enupa yapaapa nipuro na'nakoso¹⁷Awixuthi awe yahupuwela n'ye tzalepiye: Ophenta wa enupaawe enakitja". ¹⁸Nin'nanoro maholeli a mayuta yahimwakhula: "N'lepa xeni on'tthunao oniwehiha, okhala wira on'nipan'ka etthu mwana n'ya? ¹⁹Yesu ahiwakhula: Nyanyani enupa ela, ni miyano wa mahiku mararu kinatekatho".²⁰Vano, Mayuta, yahira: "Enupaa ela ekuxa;le eyakha miloko miotjexe ni thanu namoza wira etekiye, ni we on'rowa wemexa mahiku mararu?". ²¹Tzitzan'mo yena ahimya mon'koni wa enupa ya erutthu'awe. ²²Okathi waviralyaya, yena vahihimuwalayawe mukhwani, awixuthii awe yahupuwela ele yahimalyawe, ni yahikupali tzolepiya ni molumo yahimiye ni Yesu.²³Ikathi waryawe Oyerusalem, okathi wopuweleliyaya epaska, in'tjene yahikupali n'tzinanawe, okhala wira yahona mithonyero tzotikiniha yena zapakawe. ²⁴Mwazizo, Yesu khakupalizi, okhala wira anazuwela otenezaya ²⁵ni kham'phela n'tthu wira ahimyi mon'koni wayena; vano Yena anizuwela etthu eri mwan'tthu.

Chapter 3

¹Ahavo nfarizi azimiya Nikotemo, n'holeli aYuta. ²Yela ahiwa wa Yesu nuhiyu ni khumwirela: Mwene, nozuwela wira mwafunti on'wa wan'luku, okhala wira khavo onira mitikinihoo in'ya, vohikhala wira N'luku ori ni yena". ³Yesu ahakhula: "vekhweli vekhweli kinawuhimerya: Pinatamu kuhiyariyatho vazia, yena kan'weha omwene wa wan'Luku". ⁴Nikotemo ahimwirela: Namuna xeni n'tthu ayariya vazia anoluvalale? Yena onahokolela n'mirimani mwamamawe ni ayariyetho vazia?". ⁵Yesu ahakhula: "Vekhweli vekhweli, kinawuhimeria: Yole ohin'ariya mwa mazi ni N'nepa khan'kela omwene wa N'luku. ⁶Ole oyariye n'namani ta n'namani, ni yoyariya n'munepani ti yan'munepani. ⁷Ohixan'ke owirela wira: 'yarerela oyariyatho vazia' ⁸Epheyo enupela en'phelaya, ni mwin'niwa n'tzunaya, vano khimwin'zuwela ekhumaya walani en'rowaya. Tzitzan'mo tariaya ale an'yariya n'munepani" ⁹Nikotemo ohakhula irakha, enkhalazai? ¹⁰Yesu ohakhula. yu , inri namavariha insraele , khamwintzuwela ethunya? ¹¹Mwekweli, ni mwekweli , khinuhimerani: Hi ninlavula tzenye tzintzuweliho, ni ninni tonhihera yele enwehiho; vavotho yu khamnwinthuna namoniho. ¹²Nikhahuhimeryani ethu tzavathi khamwakupali , mwinra okhupali tzai khuhimeryani ethu tzo wirimo? ¹³Kavo wakhalahi owenle wirimu, ohikhanle yole okhurunwe virimu, Mwana antthu. ¹⁴Inthoko mosse ovenhiha enowa muhinmela ethu, mwana antthu onrwa ovenhihiya, ¹⁵vira athu ottene aninkhupali akhalane okhumi ohimmala. ¹⁶Inlathu muluko opwentha olumwenkhu khukala wira onvaha mwanawe opatjera, wira othene oninthunela ahikhale opweteya, massi akhalane okhumi ohimala. ¹⁷Vira Muluko khanrumale mwanawe molumwenkhuni wira akhale okhontenari o lumwenkhu, massi wira o lumwenkhu akhale owopoliya wayena. ¹⁸Yole oninthunela ikhale okhontenariya. ohininthunela okhala okhontenariya, inlathu khaninthunela mwantzina na opatjera mwana a muluko. ¹⁹Olaa opukhiwa: wokhala wira luxu owale molumwenkhuni, ni a athu apwenta ethu tzotakala khuhiya luxu, inlathu ethu tzovara tzaya tzari tzothakala. ²⁰Othene yole onvara ethu tzotakala khaninpwentha luxu, ni khanwa wa luxu wira mitheko tzawe tzhale tzowehiya. ²¹Thinkhalaya wira yole onvara ethu tzekehi onwa wa luxuni, wira okhale owehaxiwa wira miteko tzawe tzivariye wa Muluko. ²²Wamanla ya , Yesu na rumehi aara imphantha wa yudeia , wenwe ovirinyaya okhati na yena , ni vavale o batiza. ²³Yohani vavotho ari abatizakha we enom, wathamela o salim, inlathu yahavo massi mwintjene , ni athu yaniwa wa yena ni ya nibatizariha. ²⁴Vavo Yohani ari inathi othikeliya inkhatheya. ²⁵Vavo yahikumelela ovannihana warumehi wa Joyani ni yuda inlathu wa nira wa orerihya. ²⁶Ayena yahira wa Yohani khumhimera. Rapi, yari exene imphantha inkhina wa yordao, inlathu wa nhu mwimwirelinho namoni, vavo yena onapatiza, vano athu othene an'ra wa yena. ²⁷Yohani ohakhula; " ikhale onthuna wakhela ethu, wi khalale wira onuvahiya wirimu. ²⁸Yenhu mwathu anmwira namona wira miyano khohima; " Miyano inkhihiyena Khiristo', massi khohima', khiruminnhe oholo wawe'. ²⁹Emwali enkhalazai ya namathela, massi impathani a namathela, ori vavo ni on'ninwa. on'nihakhalala inlathu mwintjene inlathu wa esothe ya namatela. Vavo, onkhala, ohakhalala wakha onamalihera. ³⁰Onkhala wira yena un'nuwe miyano khiyeve. ³¹Ole on'wa otzulu ori otzulu wa athu othene ; eele en'wa wa thayani tiyee thaya, ni enlavula ethu tza ethaya. Olee on'wa wirimu ori otzulu wo thene. ³²Yene onathonhihera yele yinwalawe ni yonalawe, massi khavo onthuna othonhihera wawe. ³³Ole onthuna othonhihera wawe onahima wira muluko ekhele. ³⁴Vano Yone okhalale orumiya nin'Luku on'lavula molumo an'Luku. Vano N'nepawe on'vahiya wohiphimiya. ³⁵Papaa on'nin'pheta Mwana ni on'vaha itthu zotene n'matatani mwawe. ³⁶Yone onin'tthuna Mwana okhalana okumi wohimala, vano ole ohinimwin'welela Mwana khanona okumi, vano wayowo mixan'kiho ni ohawihya nin'Luku".

Chapter 4

¹Vano vatzuwelalyawe Yesu wira mafarizi yahin'wa wira Yena era avaraka ni aapatizaka arumei won'vikana Yohani ²(n'nakhale Yesu ahipatizaka, wohikhala awixuthiiaawe), ³ahikhuma o Yuteiya ni ahihokolowela Okalileya. ⁴Yanirerela wira Yena avire Osamaria. ⁵Vano ahiwa epoma emotza yo Samaria, yatzimiya Sikar, wathamela elapo ya Yakopo yan'vahalyawe mwanawe Yosef. ⁶Yahavo vepusu ya Yakopo. Yesu era anotjeyale wan'kwaha, ni ahikilathi wathamela vapusu vavale, yari okathi wa eewora ya thanu nemotza. ⁷N'thiyana n'motza samaritana ahiwa orika mazi ni Yesu ahimwirela: "Kimele kiwurye", ⁸okhala wira arumei'yawe yarale opoma otthuma eyotja. ⁹Vano n'thiyana Osamaria ahira: "Mota xeni weyano onari Oyuteiya, on'kivekela miyano, kinari n'thiyana samaritana, etthu para owurya?"; Okhala wira mayuteu ni massamaritano khiyakhalihana sana. ¹⁰Yesu ahakhula: "Weyano watzuwelale untzu nan'Luku, ni tipani onira: 'Kivahe yowurya', we tiwarowa n'vekela, ni Yena anawuvaha mazi makumi". ¹¹N'thiyana ahimwakhula: "Mwenye, we khurina ekatha, ni epusu tiyowixa; warowa okumiha vaina mazi makumiawo? ¹²Khinakhala wira we won'vikana papihu Yakopo, yole onivahale epusu yele awuryawe naxanawe ni enyom'pe tzaw?". ¹³Yesu ahakhula: "Yole on'rowa owurya maziaala, onahokolela ovoliya n'tthona; ¹⁴vano yole on'rowa owurya mazi kintthunaka on'vaha, khan'khalatho nin'tthona. Ovirikana, ni mazi kintthunaka on'vaha, an'rowa okhala mwayena n'ratthi wamuro an'khuma m'paka okumi wohimala". ¹⁵N'thiyana ahimwirela: "Mwenye, kivaheni mazi yawo, wira kihikhalanetho n'thona, ni kihiwani tho vava orika". ¹⁶Yesu ahimwirela: "Orowe wamwazime mwan'nao ohokoloweke vava". ¹⁷N'thiyana ahimwakhula: "N'kirina n'lopwana". Yesu vano, ahimwirela: "Wohimya saana: 'miyano akitheliye', ¹⁸okhala wira wahana athanu, ni orinao nen'navaa kahiyena awaao! Voo wohimya ekhweli". ¹⁹N'thiyana ahimwiirela: "Mwenye, kin'niwonani mwana namaloha. ²⁰Axipapehu yalom'pa mwako yola, vano nyu n'nira arii Oyerusalem turi opuro on'lom'piya". ²¹Yesu ahimwakhula: "N'thiyana, okikhupali miyano, wira wophiya okathi hata mwako ola walani Oyerusalem, n'nam'lopa Papen'nyu. ²²Nyuwano mwin'lom'pa etthu ehinzuwelinyu; hiyano nin'lopmpa etthu en'zuwelehu, okhala wira wopowa owali ni mayuta. ²³Kweli, onira ophiyaka okathi, ni wophiya, ole anamalom'pa ekhweli an'rowaya olom'pa niixariya, okhala wira tin'ayo anamalom'pa apapa anaphelaya. ²⁴N'luku n'nepa, ni ole onin'lom'pa ohana an'lom'paka ni xariya ni ekhweli". ²⁵Ahimwirela n'thiyana: "Miyano kin'nizuwela wira Messia onira awaka, yole onazimiya 'Kristo'. Ni owo awavale, onanilakiherya zotene". ²⁶Ahimwirela Yesu: "Timiyano kin'lavula ni we". ²⁷Ni okathi yowo arumei'yawe yahiwa ni yahitikinihiya exeni yena olavulaka nin'thiyana; vavo, khavo an'kohale etthu: "Mwin'phela exeni?" walani exeni olavulaka niyena?". ²⁸Vano n'thiyana ahihiya mwapuuawe, ahihokolela opoma, ni ahiwirela atthu: ²⁹N'kawani, mwin'weheO n'lopwana walakelale etthu zotene ziralyaka. Kahiyena yowo Kristu?". ³⁰Ayena yahihiya epoma yahiwa m'paka varyawe Yena. ³¹Mwa zizamn'mo arumei yera evekelaka: "" Mwene, tjani". ³²Vano Yena ahiwirela: "Kihana eyotja emoza wira kilye nyuwano ehin'zuwelen'nyu". ³³Awixuthi'awe yahikohana n'moza nin'khawawe: "Khukhalaka wira ohavo n'wanwlale yotja?". ³⁴Yesu ahahimerya: "Eyolyaka wira otthuna wole okirumale, ni omaliherya n'tekoawe". ³⁵Nyu khin'nira: 'zin'nihalan'lelo miyeri mixexe wira nurule?'. Miyano, kinawuhimeryani: tthukhulani metho ni n'wehe imatha, n'yo zolikana wira zuruliye! ³⁶Ole onira urulaka onawakhela yawawe ni on'nitakaniha mihokorokho wa okumi wohimala, wira ehakalale naale yalale ni ale anurula. ³⁷Zizan'mo yohimiya tiyaxariya: 'n'moza onawala, i n'kina onawurula'. ³⁸Miyano kihurumani ohepha wala mwivaralinyu n'teko; akina ahana n'teko, ni nyuwano n'hana n'teko mwaha wayena". ³⁹Masamaritano in'tjene an'thethe yole yahin'kupali Yena mwaha wa namona an'thiyana yole. "Yena okihimerya zotene miyano ziralyaka". ⁴⁰Vano okathi vawalyaya massamaritano m'paka varyawe, Yahin'vekela wira akhale nayena, ni Yena ahikhala vavale mahiku men'li. ⁴¹Ni intjene yahikupali mwaha wa molumoo'Awe. ⁴²Ayena yanin'himerya n'thiyana ole: Hiyano nokupali, wohikhala molumwao pahi, masi okhala wira Nomwin'wa hiyano, ni vanop nozuwela wira Ola ekhweli Mopoli a olumwen'ku". ⁴³Vaviralyaya mahiku ale, ahirowa Okalileya; ⁴⁴Okhala wira Yesu mwanene ahihimya wira namiririmo khanoneliya vatthu elapo oyariyawe. ⁴⁵Vano Yena vaphiyalyawe Okalileya, a kalileya yahimwakhelela. Ayela yahona zotene Yena zavaralyawe Oyerusalem onirani, okhala wira ayena yahirowa onirani na'Paska. ⁴⁶Ahiwatho Ookana yo Kalileiya, wen'we atatuxalyawe mazi ni vinyu. Ahavo n'khulupale n'moza aamwene, yowo mwanawe aweren'ya Okafarnawm. ⁴⁷Vano yena vin'walyawe wira Yesu okhuma Oyuteiya arowaka Okalileya, ahirowa m'paka varyawe ni ahin'tjon'thela wira anthare wira an'vonihe mwanawe athamelale wukhwani. ⁴⁸Yesu, vano, ahimwirela: "Mwahoneru mitikiniho, ni malavi, nyu khamwin'khupali". ⁴⁹N'holeli ahkhwula: "Mwenye, n'roweni mwanaka ahinakhwe". ⁵⁰Yesu ahimwirela: "Oroweke, mwanaao n'kumi". N'lopwana ahikupali molumo yahimalyawe Yesu, ni ahirowa. ⁵¹Ira yena akhuruwaka, anan'tekoawe yahin'pwanya, yiraka wirarii mwanawe ari n'kumi. ⁵²Vano ahakoha okathi xene yena ophwanyalyawe xikali; ni yahakhula: N'zana ohiyu, okathi wa thanu namoza,

ethekuxa yahin'hiya".⁵³ Apapawe khutzuwela wira ole okhati Yesu ahimalawe." mwaninho onnikhala"; vano yena na mutziwe ottene khuthuna.⁵⁴ Ela yari mirirya enele yesu apakhalawe onawale o yudeia arakha o khalileya.

Chapter 5

¹²³⁴Wamanlyaya, wahikala ottapa wama yuda, ni Yesu aahiwele o yerusalem. Okhala o yerusalem ethanke, wowa thamela enkhora we nhonpe, onkhala wara maiko onatzimiya, ni tzhavo mikora mitano tzokhuneliya worukurerya. Athu intjene owerenya, ahinona, ottutunha ni ahinetta, akhalaka vale mwinkhorani.⁵ Ahikhala inlopwana, akhalale owerenya ahikhla trinta e oito eyakha, ahikala vale.⁶ onwenhene onarupatale onatzuwenle wira ahikhala mahikhu mwimtjene, Yesu ahinkoha: " ompela ovonihiwa? Inlopwana owerenya ahakhula. " akhulupale, miyano inkhirina inth wira akhihele mutankhini, wakala massi huntuwaniwakha. khakhala khiraka, muthu mukhina onakivirela oholo wakha,"⁸ Yesu kwiraka: ovenhe, okhuxe ekhama, wetheke".⁹ Wakhuvhenene, mulopwana ahikhala ovonihiwa, ahikuxa ekhamawe kwetha. nihukhunne wari sabado¹⁰ Vano, ma yuda kwumwirela inlopwana avonihiwe: " esabado, khuntunihiwa nhu ottega ekhamenhu. " ¹¹ Inlopwana kwakhula." ole okivoninhe ahira: okhuxe ekhama, wette.¹² Ahikohiwa: thipani ohimeryale: okhutxe ekhama wette?"¹³ ekhalaka, inlopwana avonihiwe khantzuwela na mam voniha, vano yesu ahikhuma wassiri inlathu yahikhala athu intjene nipuronne.¹⁴ Okhatte inkhina, Yesu ahimpwanha mulopwanole mutempuloni, khunhimerya: mokhala inkhume! mwitheketto, wira ethu yotepa yiwiraneleni". ¹⁵ mulopwana ahikhuma khura ohima wa ma yuda wira Yesu takhalale onvoniha.¹⁶ Vano, maholeli a ma yuda ya ninvetta Yesu, inlathu yena avara ethunye esabado. ¹⁷ Khwahimerya Yesu: "Apapa anavara impakha nennano, ni me khinnivara". ¹⁸ inlathwaya vavoo, ma Yuda wothepa yanipela omwimva, wohikala wira ahirukhunuxa esabado, massi inlathu omwatzima Muluko apapawe onyaraa, ikhalihaka olikanana Muluk.¹⁹ Yesu khwakula: wekwele, wekhele, khinnuhimeryani mwana khanvara wayena pahi, massi enawehawe apapawe avaraka: vano ethu apapawe envaraaya, mwana onniwara. ²⁰ Inlathu paapa onninpwentta mwana, ni onnintonhihera tzotene tzinvaryawe mwanene, ni onnintonhihera ethu tzulupale tzovikana tzenya, niinhu mwinrokala ottikhinihiya.²¹ Vano, tztizo paapa ohihimwa okhwa on'ra wavaha okwume, Mwana vano onvaha okhwume yena tzimpelawe. ²² Vanotto, paapa khavo oninpukaa, massi yena onvaha opuka wottene mwanawe. ²³ Wiira athu othene anttitimihe mwana, wokhala tztizo tztittitimihiyawe paapa. Ni yole ohininttitimihi mwana, kha ninttitimihi paapa onrumale.²⁴ Wekhwele, wekhwele, khinnuhimeryani, wira yole oninwa malavuleloaka ni onthuna wayole okhirumale ohana okhume wohimala ni khanrokhala opukiwa, massi oovira wokwa aarakha wokhumini.²⁵ Wekhwele, wekhele, khinnuhimeryani wira onakhala okhatte, ni wopiya, enrokhala wira athu okwa an'roa wimwa esotte ya mwana a Muluko, ni yale an'roa wimwa, anrokhala.²⁶ Vano, tztizo intoko paapa ohana okhume wayena pahi, tztizammo, yena onvaha mwanawe okhalana okhume wa yena, ²⁷ ni paapa on'vaha mwanawe owerya wira apukheke, iinlattu yena mwana muttu.²⁸ Mwikhale ottikinihiya ninyo, vano oonira ophiyakha okhatte yale aari otipeliya aanra wimwa unsu ni akhumeke: ²⁹ yale yira sana, wuhihimwani mokhume, ni yale yira tzonanara, wuhihimwani wopukiwa.³⁰ Mii nampotte ovara ethu wamiyo pahi, tzi ninwakha, khinapuk, ni ophukawaka tte we khele inlattu akhinttola ovaara wo thuna waka, massi othuna wa yole okhiirumme. ³¹ Wi, mekhaka, mii khanvaha namona wa miyo, namonaka kahihena ekhwelii. ³² Okhala mukhina onttonhihera inlathu wa miyo, ni mii khinnitzuwela wira namonawe wa miyo ttekwelii.³³ Nhu moharuma arumei wa Yohani, ni yena otzuweleha ekwelixa.³⁴ okhalaka, namonaa kii mii on'mwankelakha kamwa wa muthu. Mii khinnihimaa ethu tzenyo wira nhu mopoliye. ³⁵ Johani aari mutuko aapatta ni amwalela ni, wo khatte vakanii, nhu mohakhalala nu mwalela.³⁶ Tzotene, namona orinaka ottega okhala mwimtjene ovikhana aa Yohani, inlattu mitteko paapa tzikivanhawe wira kivaree, tzenyo tzinvaraka, tzinnihimaa wira paapa okhiruma. ³⁷ Mwanene paapa, okhirumalee, otzuweleha wa miyo. nhu khannatte wimwa unsu nawe nee oweha tzirawe; ³⁸ ni nevakhani khanrina maswawe wayuoo, inlattu khanninkhupalle yole yena onrumalawe. ³⁹ Inwehexexe tzolipwiwa inlattu winnikhupali wira wokala okhume ohinimala, ni tzolepwiwa tzenyo tzinnimwira namona wamiyo; ⁴⁰ massi khamwinttuna owa wamiyo wira imkhalane okhume. ⁴¹ Mii inkhinakela ottotopeliwa wa muthu, ⁴² massi khinnitzuweela wira wanrimani winhu khanrina opentta wa Muluko ⁴³ Mii khiwale intzina na paapa, ni khankakenle; wa khala wira mukhina onawa mwantzina nawe, innamwakhela. ⁴⁴ Mwinro thuna tzai, yu in'nakhela ottotopeliwa muthu ni mukhina, massi khamwimpavela ottotopela onwa wa Muluko ekwele. ⁴⁵ Mwi khale okhupalii wira mii khinraa wuttukihani oholo wa paapa. ole onuttukihani tii mosse, yole onhelinhu okhupali wiyu. ⁴⁶ Mwari onkhupalii mosse, mwari okhikupali miyo, inlattu yena omwira namona wa mii. ⁴⁷ Okhalaa, wii khanttunnee tzenye tzilepalawe, mwinra okhupali maswakha?".

Chapter 6

¹Vaviralyaya etthu n'ya, Yesu ahirowa m'phanthe n'kina wa pareya yo kalileiya, wenwe wazimiya epareya yo Tiperiates. ²Atthu in'tjene wahintharela, okhala wira yanona tzotikiniha zintjene Yesu zapakawe wayale yari aretha. ³Yesu ahiwela n'kerekhre mwa mwako ni khukilathi ni awixuthiiawe. ⁴E paska, nira na mayuta, nahathamela. ⁵Okathi Yesu vawehalyawe khona n'thitthi mwintjene owaka nipuro naryawe, ahin'himerya Filipe: Nin'rowa otthuma vaini n'kathe para wavaha atthwala etje?" ⁶Yesu ahira tzo para on'weha Filipe, okhala wira yena anizuwela etthu yatthunawe wira. ⁷Ahimwakhula Filipi: "Emiya pili yan'nzurukhu khizaphiyera watthu alaava otene wira wakhula n'moza akhele hata ekhalaka vakhani". ⁸N'moza wa arumei, Antere, n'himawe aaaaaaasimoni Peturu, ahimwirela Yesu: ⁹"Ohavo va mwan'xilopwana orina mikathe mithanu ya savata ni ehopa pili; vao exeni yeyo wa atthu intjene?" ¹⁰Yesu ahakhula: "N'kawireleni atthu ekilathi". Yahavo mithali zintjene vavale. Vano alopwana yahikilathi, wophiyaka ekonto thanu. ¹¹Vano, Yesu ahikuxa mikathen'ye ni, vamaalalyawe oxukhuru, ahavaha ale yakilathale. Vamozaru, Yena ahira ni ihopan'ye, mwana zaphelaya. ¹²Okathi atthu vakurunuxalyaya eroho, Yesu ahiwirela arumei: "Thothelani zihalalenyo wira zihikhale zihononeyaka". ¹³Vano, arumei yahitakaniha ni yahizaliha ethanka n'loko ni pili pathasso zahalale wa mikathe mithanu za savata, zahin'yale nale yalyale. ¹⁴Okathi vonalyaya atthu yothonyera ela Yesu yapakalyawe, yahira: "Ola ekweli ti profeta ari wira awe mulumwen'kuni" ¹⁵Okathi Yesu ozuwelalyawe wira ayena yahala vakani owa wira en'vare wekuru wira en'khalihe mwene, ahikhumavo mekhawe vazia arowaka omwako. ¹⁶Okathi win'lalyaya, arumeiyawe yahikhuruwela orathani" ¹⁷Ni, vakelalyaya n'kalawani, yahirowa etharaka ephareya yo Kafarnaum. Wahiripela okathi yowo, ni Yesu khawale okumana nin'yawo. ¹⁸Ni mwaha wa ephayo yintjene yarumale, ephareya yanikhala yupaka. ¹⁹Vano arumei okathi yethihalyaya ekalawa vophiya (Estadios - mithethe miraru), Yahimona Yesu ethaka vazulu va mazi, awaka athamelaka ekalawa, ni wahaphwanya wova. ²⁰Masii Yesu ahiwirela: Timiiyano mwihoveni". ²¹Vano ayenaze yahikhalelana Khumwakhela n'kalawani, ni vohipiza ekalawa yahiphiya opantari. ²²N'meloniwaya, n'thithi wari ekhopela ekina ya pareya yahona wira khivo ekalawa ekina wen'wo, wohikhala emoza, ni Yesu khawelale mwen'mo narumeiyawe, ni arumeiyawe yarale mekhaya. ²³Zizan'mo, zahavo ekalawa zikina zakhumale Otiperiate wathamela opuro ayena yatjalyaya n'kathe onamalale Apwiya ovaha mahala. ²⁴Okathi atthwale vonelalalyaya wira hata Yesu walani awixuthiiawe khiyarivo n'we, yahikela n'kalawani ni yahirowa ooKafarnaum em'phelazaka Yena. ²⁵Ni yahin'phwanya ekopela ya muro, khumwirela: "Mwene, n'phiyale okathi xeni vaa?" ²⁶Yesu ahiwakhula, iraka: "Vekhweli, vekhweli, nyuano n'nakiphelaza, wohikhala wira monale mitikiniho, okhala wira n'nukhura mikathe khuvonaka. ²⁷Varani n'teko wohikhala mwaha wa yotja enun'tha, masii wa yotja ehin'mala n'paka okumi wohimala, yeyo mwana an'tthu on'rowawe wuvahani, okhala wira N'luku, papa omanela natiri. ²⁸Vano awo yahin'himerya Yesu: "Nin'rowa wira exeni wira nivare n'teko wan'Luku?" ²⁹Yesu ahiwakhula: "Ola turi n'teko wan'Luku: wira mwinkupali yole ayena an'rumalyaya". ³⁰Vano ayena yahin'himerya: "N'thonyihero xeni mwintthuninyu wira, wira hiyano none ni nukhupali we? Oniira exeni?" ³¹Axipapehu yahitja zomora wuthakoni, mana zilepiyaya: 'Yena ohavaha para olya n'kathe wawirimu'". ³²Vano Yesu ahiwakhula: "vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira khari Mose ovahaleni n'kathe wa wirimu, masii apapaka anuvahani n'kathe wekhweli yanluku. ³³Okhala wira n'kathe wan'luku tule on'khuruwa wirimu ni khiyavaha okumi olumwen'ku". ³⁴Vano awo yahimwirela Yesu: Mwenye, nivaheni khutanihiku n'kathee owo". ³⁵Yesu ahiwirela: "Miyano kan'kathe wa okumi, yole on'wa wa miyano khan'khalana etala, ni ole on'kikupali miyano khan'khalanatho n'thona. ³⁶Masii xariya, miyano kinawuhimeryani wira mokiweha, ni zizan'mo nyu khin'kupalale. ³⁷Otene yole apapa akivahalyaya on'niwa wamiyano, ni on'wa wamiyano, Miyano n'kinithikhela ota. ³⁸Okhala wira kiwale wirimu, kahiyena wira etthu emphelaka miyano, masii etthu em'phelaya Yale akirumale. ³⁹Ni wira Miyano ahikipweteye hata n'moza wa yole Yena akivahalyaya, masii ahihimuxe nihiku namaliha". ⁴⁰Okhala wira ela tutthuna wapapaka, wira yole onin'weha Mwana ni Khun'kupali Yowo, akhalane okumi wohimala; ni Miyano kinan'hihimuxa nihiku nomaliha". ⁴¹Vano Amayuta yahipatjera wapa mwaha Wayena okhala wira ahihimya: "Miyano kan'kathe okhuruwale wirimu". ⁴²Ayena yanira: "Kahiyena yola Yesu, Mwana a Yosef, yale papawe ni Mamawe ninazuwelihi? Zezai, Yena ahimya: "Miyano kikhuruwale wirimu?" ⁴³Yesu ahiwakhula: Mwihapeni mekhen'nyu. ⁴⁴Khavo n'lopwana n'moza onthuna owa wamiyano, wohikhala wira a Papa akirumale okiwanela, ni Miyano on'hihimuxa nihiku nomaliha. ⁴⁵Yolepiya mwamaporofeta: 'Otenezaya anassomihya ni N'luku. Otene aniwaka ni kinaxutha wapapa an'niwa wa miyano'. ⁴⁶⁴⁷Kahiyena wira ohavo awehale Apapa, wohikhala yple owale wan'Luku; Ola ohaweha Apapa. Vekhweli Vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira yole on'kupali ohana ekumi yohimala. ⁴⁸Miyano Kan'kathe wokumi. ⁴⁹Axipapan'nyu aholya yomora wuthakoni, ni ahokhwaza. ⁵⁰Ola n'kathe onkhuruwa wirimu, wira yole on'tthuna otja ahikhwani. ⁵¹Miyano kan'kathe n'kumi okhuruwale wirimu. Akhala wira ohavo n'tthuna otja n'kathe yola, onakhala okathi wotene.

N'kathe kintthunaka ovaha erutthuuka wira olumwen'ku okhalane okumi".⁵² Amayuta yahikhala onanariya varyaya, ni yahipatjera okoha, yiraka: "Zezai ola onttunawe onivaha erutthuwe wira nitje?"⁵³ Yesu, vano ahahimerya: "vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira, mwahilyeru erutthu ya mwana an'tthu, ni kuhiwurya ephomyawe, khin'rinaza ekumi varin'nyuvo."⁵⁴ Yole olya erutthuuka ni on'wura ephoeaka ohana okumi wohimala, ni Miyano kinan'hihimuxa nihiku nomaliha.⁵⁵ Okhala wira erutthu aka eyotja ya xariya, ni ephomeaka tiyowiriya waxariya.⁵⁶ Yole ontja erutthuuka ni on'wurya ephomeaka khan'khuma wamiyano, ni mi kiri niyena.⁵⁷ Zizan'mo zin'khalaya Apapa ni khukiruma, ni zizan'mo Miyano kin'khalaka Mwaha wapapa, Wamiyano yole otja onakhalavo.⁵⁸ Ola n'kathe okhuruwale wirimu, wohikhala mana ole axipapen'nyu alyalyaya, ni khukwaza. Yole onttuna olya n'kathe ola onakhalavo okathi wotene".⁵⁹ Yesu ahimya etthunya M'pani mwan'Luku, erawe asoomihaka Okafarnahum.⁶⁰ Vano, n'tjene warumeiyawe, vin'walyaya n'ya, yahira: "Awalamela molumo'ala; tipani on'werya win'wa?"⁶¹ Vano Yesu anazuwelalene mekhawe wira arumeiyawe yanawapa mwaha wa molumo yala, ahahimerya: "Eyo enawutikinihani?"⁶² Ni mwamonaru Mwana an'tthu awelaka opuru waryawe khalai?⁶³ Ola N'nepa on'vaha okumi. erutthu kin'vaha etthu. Molumo kinuvahakani Miyano tari n'nepa ni okumii.⁶⁴ M'pakha va ahavo wanyu n'nan'lele ahinakupali". Okhala wira Yesu anizuwela onan'khuma tapani yahaphela walani watthuna on'tumiha.⁶⁵ Yena ahira: "Mwahaya tin'owo kuhimeryalyakani wira khavo on'wa Wamiyano, wohikhala wira wira ovahiinye Napapa".⁶⁶ Vamalalyaya eyo, intjene arumeiyyawe yahihokolowa, ni khiyethaletho Niyena.⁶⁷ Yesu, vano, ahiwirela ale n'loko neli: "Nyuwano khimwim'phela okhuma?"⁶⁸ Simoni Peturu ahimwakhula: "Pwiya, nin'rowa wapani? Nyu n'hana molumo a okumi wohimala,⁶⁹ ni hiyano nokupali ni niwale nizuwelaka wira mwanaxariya An'Luku".⁷⁰ Yesu ahakhula: "Miyano n'kuthanlaaleni nyu, n'loko neli? zizan'mo n'moza waanyu xetwani".⁷¹ Yena an'himya Yutasi, mwana a Simoni Iskariotes, okhala wira tiyena, n'moza wan'loko neli, yowo arowa on'variha.

Chapter 7

¹Vamalalyaya etthu n'ya, Yesu ahethakaza Okalileiya, okhala wira khapela wethakaza Oyuteiya, okhala wira Amayuta yaphela omwiin'va. ²Nira Namayuta an'kutho nari vakhiviru. ³Yahimwirela, Vano Axihimawe: "Hiyani opuroola, rowani Oyuteiya, zizan'mo awixuthinyu anarowa yone etthu mwin'pakinyu; ⁴Okhala wira khavo on'vara etthu waziiri aphelaka ozuweliya payana. Mweraka ethun'ya, mithinyihere welumwen'ku". ⁵Hata axihimawe yawo khiyan'khupali Yena. ⁶Vano Khuwirela Yesu: "Pkathiaka n'nan'lelo khuphiyale, masii okhathinhu nyu ori vava. ⁷Olumwen'ku khununyokhani, masii on'kinyokha miyano, okhala wira Miyano kin'nithonyihera wira zin'varaya tizonanara. ⁸Rowani nyuwano oniranii. Miyano n'kin'rowa okhala wira okathiaka khunathi omala". ⁹Numala wahimerya itthun'ya, Yena ahihala Okalileya. ¹⁰Zizan'mo, numala orowa axihimawe onirani, ni Yena ahirowa; wohizuweliya, siirini. ¹¹Amayuta yera em'phelazaka vanirani, yiraka: "Yena ori vaii?". ¹²Vathukumaniya, zahavo miruku zintjeneru mwaha wa Yena. Akina yanira: "Yena n'lopwana orera"; Akina yanira: "N'nari Yena onawawokaza atthunintjene". ¹³Hata ekhalaka zizan'mo, khavo alavula payana mwaha wayena, yaniwova Amayuta. ¹⁴Okathi nira nariiaya eriyariaya, Yesu ahiwela m'pani mwan'luku khupatjera osoomiha. ¹⁵Vano, Amayuta yahitikinihiya, ni yanira: "Motani n'lopwana ola ozuwelaka mwintjene ni ola okhalaru Kanasomihiye?". ¹⁶Yesu ahiwakhula: Osoomihawaka khuhiyena wawaka, masii wa ole okirumale. ¹⁷Yakhala wira ohavo om'phela wira otthuna wawe, n'nazuwela mwaha wosomiha wawe, yakhala wira eyo en'kuma wan'luku, walani Miyano kin'lavula wamiyano. ¹⁸Ole onithonya n'menzawe oniphela withothopa wawe, vano ole onin'vuyiha ole on'rumale, owo ohana ekhweli, ni kharina yokatjamiha. ¹⁹Kahiyena Mosi ovahaleni ekano: zizan'mo hata n'moza yanyu otharihela. Exeni en'phelelen'nyu okiva?". ²⁰N'xovole wahakhulela: "Ohana xetwani. Tipani on'phela owin'va?". ²¹Yesu ahiwakhula ni khuwirela: "Miyano kivarale n'teko n'moza pahi, ni nyuwano otene n'rii oxanka niin'yo. ²²Mosi ohuvahani ekhalawa - wohikhala wira eyo en'khuma wa Mosi, masii, on'phatuwaya -, ni sapatu mwin'ninliha khalawa n'lopwana. ²³N'lopwana n'moza yakhala wira on'nitja khalawa sapatu, wira ekano ya Mosi ehohononeye, exeni mwin'khalinyu onanariya mwaha Miyano on'voniha othene sapatu? ²⁴Mwiphukeni ni wanyihera, masii m'phuke zin'rerelaya". ²⁵Akina Oyerusalem yanira: "Kahiyena yola ayena yaphelaya omwinva? ²⁶Ni vano yena onalavula wohivitha, ni khivo ani'himeryaya. Okhala wira ayena anukupali wira ola Kristu?" ²⁷Nozuwela wira Yena tavaini, masii khukhala wira Kristu onawa, Khavo on'tthuna ozuwela Yena tavaini". ²⁸Vano, Yesu ahivenyiha n'zunawe m'pani mwan'luku, asoomihaka ni khinira: "Nyuwano mokizuwela ni mwin'nizuwela wira kavainii; Akikhumale wamiyano, masii ole okirumale tekhweli, ni nyuwano khin'nin'zuwela. ²⁹Miyano Kin'ninzuwela okhala wira kin'khuma wayena ni Yena takirumale". ³⁰Vano, ayena yaniphela man'varelo, vano khavo an'vara okhala wira okathiawe wari ohinaphiye. ³¹Vavo, in'tjene wanxovole yam'phela Yena. Awo yanira: "Kristo awavale, onavara ithu zintjene zotikiniha ovikana n'ya on'pakawe n'lopwana ola zin'pakawe?". ³²Mafarizi yahiwin'wa atthuale vale ethukuthaka mwaha wa Yesu, Ni amaholeli ana'kutho ni Mafarizi yehavelela, ni maholeli an'thetthe, ma farizi, akhulupalyaya wira en'vare. ³³Vano Yesu ahiwirela: "N'nanlelo kiri ni nyuwano okathi vakani, Vano kiroweke wa ole okirumale. ³⁴Nyu mwin'rrowa okiphelaza masii khimwin'rowa okiphwanya, ni nipuro kin'rowaka nyuwano khimwin'phiya". ³⁵Mwaha wan'yela, Amayuta yanilavula yaworu: On'rowa elapoxeni n'tthuyola, nin'thunihi ohiphwanya oryawe? Yela otthuna orowa n'we amwarelalyaya Makereko, wira asoomihe? ³⁶Enthonyihera exeni molumo yala on'himyaw: Nyu n'nakipelaza masii khimwin'rowa okiphwanya; kin'rowaka nyuwano khimwin'rowa?". ³⁷Niphiyalaya nihiku nomalihwra, nihiku nulupale na nira, Yesu ahivenha ni akhuwelaka ahahimerya: "Yakhala wira ohavo orina n'thona, awe wa miyano awurye. ³⁸Yole okikhupali miyano, mwana zihimalyaya zolepiya, wa n'hinamwawe yahikhola mazi makumi". ³⁹Yena ahimiyale zoo mwaha wa n'nepa yarowaya wakhela yale yan'kupali; N'nepa wari ohinavahiye n'nanlelo, okhala wira Yesu ari ahinathi ovuwihiya. ⁴⁰Akina wanxovo yole, vin'walyaya molumoale, yahira: "Ola ekhweli Namaloha". ⁴¹Akina yanira: Ola Kristo" Masii akina yanira: "Khukhalaka wira Kistu anawa Okalileya? ⁴²Zolepiya khin'himya wira Kristo okhuma n'loko na Tavi, ni Opelem, wanthehe yole wa Tavit?". ⁴³Vano wahipatjera okawaneya n'xovo yole ephantha pili mwaha Wayena. ⁴⁴Akinaku wan'ale yaniphela on'vara vano khavo an'hela matata. ⁴⁵Vano, maholeli atoropa yahiwa m'pakha wamaholeli a elapo ni afarizi, ni ayena yanikoha: "Exeni mwihin'walen'leni?". ⁴⁶Afarizi yahiwakhula: "Khavotho n'tthu olavulale Niyena". ⁴⁷Ti vo Afarizi yahiwakhula: "Ninyuwano mowokaziya? ⁴⁸Wan'ale amaholela walani afarizi yawo yahin'kupali Yena? ⁴⁹Masii n'xovole, wahazuwela ekano, wari wotakhaliya". ⁵⁰Nikotemo, nfarizi n'moza atokwale okumana Ni Yesu khalairu, ahira: ⁵¹Ekanozihu en'nilamula n'tthu ahinathi win'wiya walani ozuwela etthu onirawe?". ⁵²Awo yahakhula: "Weyano tho wan'kalileya? ophelaze ni owehe wira khavo n'moza profeta on'khuma Okalileya". ⁵³Vano otene yahihokolowela n'mwan'nyaya.

Chapter 8

¹Yesu ahirowa omwako Wolivera. ²Wixiswene, ahirowatho m'pani mwan'Luku, ni atthu otene yahiwa wayena; Yena ahikilathi ni khupatjera wasoomiha. ³Anamalepa ni afarizi yahin'wana n'thiyana aphwanyeye araruwaka; anaheliyene varyari vatthu otene, ⁴ni Yahimwirel: "Funti, n'thiyana ola ophwanyeriye araruwaka. ⁵Ekanu Ya Mosi en'niruma wira athiyana n'toko za ahana evonyakaziyaka; We vano, on'himyani?". ⁶Awo yahimya n'yo wira emone, wira ekhalaneetthu wira emotherye, masii Yesu, anuramalene, ahipatjera olepa vathi nikatha. ⁷Okhala wira yanakhanyerera en'kohaka, Yena ahivenya khwira: "Yole ohirina etam'pi, akhale opatjera ovonya n'luku". ⁸Vano ahurama vazia khuhokolela olepa vathi nikathawe. ⁹Vin'walyaya n'yo, yahikhumaza n'moza n'moza, opatjera awuluvala; ni Yesu ahihin'ya mekhawe nin'thiyana anari varyari. ¹⁰Yesu ahivenya khumwirela: "N'thiyana, ari vaini ale yothonya? Khavo oophukale?". ¹¹Yena ahakhula: "Khavo Pwiya". Yesu ahiira: Hata miyano n'kinuphuka. Oroweke ni, okhuma nen'na va, witthekekeni tho. ¹²Vowakulela Yesu ahahimerya: "Miyano kamwenke wolumwenku. Yolo on'kithara khanetha mwipiphini, masii onakhalana mwen'ke wekumi". ¹³Mafarisii Yahin'himerya: "Weyano onizirela namona; Yohimyo kahiyena yekhweli". ¹⁴Yesu ahiwakhula: "Hata miyano kikhalelaka oxahiti n'men'zakaru, Namonaka tekhweli. Miyano kozuwela on'khuma ni kin'rowaka. ¹⁵Nyuwano mwin'phuka n'rromelaka erutthu, Miyano khavo onin'phukaka. ¹⁶Yakhala wira Miyano kiniphuka, ophukawaka tiwaxariya, okhala wira akiri mekhaka, masii Miyano kiri na'Papa akirumale. ¹⁷Ni mwikanoni mwihu yolepiya wira oxahiti waatthu en'li ti waxariya. ¹⁸Miyano kinikhalela oxahiti mekhaka, ni Apaapa akirumale an'nimwira namona wa Miyano". ¹⁹Awo yahira: "Apaapao ari vaiini?" Yesu ahiwakhula: "Nyuwano khimwin'kizuwela miyano, walani Apaapaka; Mwakizuwelale, mwanazuwela wira Apaapa tapani". ²⁰Yena ahimya etthu n'ya anathamelale nivuku naheliya yovelela, asoomihaka m'pani mwan'luku, ni khavo an'varale okhala wira okathiiawe wari ohinaphiye. ²¹Ni ahahimerya okathi n'kina: "Kinakhuma, ni n'nakiphela, masii n'nakhwaza niitan'pi zinyu. Opuro on'rowaka Miyano nyuwano khimwin'phiya". ²²Ni Amayuta yanira: "On'khala wira on'rowa wiziva? Okhala wira on'nira: "On'rowaka miyano nyu khimwin'rowa". ²³Yena anahimerya: "Nyuwano mwavathi vava, Miyano koozulu. Nyuwano mwelapo yela. ²⁴Tivo Miyano kuhimeryalyakani wira n'nakhwa niitan'pi zinyu. Yakhala wira khimwin'kupali wira Miyano ti Mi, n'nakhwa niitan'pi zinyu". ²⁵Vano Yanimwirela: "We wapanii?". Yesu ahiwakhula: Miiyano kinuhimeryakani okhuma wupatjerani. ²⁶Kihana itthu zintjene wira kilavule ni kiphuke mwaha wanyuwano. Zizan'mo, ole okirumale taxariya, ni etthu zimwiwalyaka Miyano, itthu zen'yo, zen'yo kin'nihimerya olumwenku". ²⁷Awoo khiyazuwelale wira awaza Apaapawe. ²⁸Yesu ahahimeryatho, Niwehe: "Okathi on'rowenyu on'vuwiha mwana an'tthu, vano n'nazuwela wira Miyano ti mii, ni khivo en'varaka wamiyano pahi; masii kin'lavula mwana Apaapa zikixuthihalyaya. ²⁹Ni Ole okirumale ori nimiyano, Ni Yena khan'kihiya Mekhaka, Okhala wira Miyano kin'vara zotene zinin'zivela". ³⁰Yesu era alavulaka etthu zen'ya, intjene yahikupani Yena. ³¹Yesu ahahimerya mayuta yamwakhulelale Yena: "Khukhala wira nyuwano n'natumererya molumoaka, Vekhweli n'nakhala arumeiiyaka. ³²Ni n'nazuwela exariya, ni exariya enawopolani". ³³Ayena yahakhula: "Hiyano nan'loko Naprahamu, ni nokhalaru khininakhale epoyha yan'tthu, mopora xeni We wiraka: 'Ninawopowa'?. ³⁴Yesu ahiwakhula: "Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira yole on'vara etan'pii on'khala epotha ya tan'pii. ³⁵Epotha khin'khala vate okathi wotene, masii mwana on'nikhala okathi wotene. ³⁶Zizan'mo, yakhala wira Mwana onawopolani, vekhweli n'nawopowa. ³⁷Miyano kozuwela wira mwan'loko na Aprahamu; Nyuwano mwin'phela okiva okhala wira molumwaka khan'phwanya opuro wanyu. ³⁸Miyano kin'himya yonalyaka Napapa, ni nyuwano mwin'vara etthu mwixuthalen'nyu na papen'nyu. ³⁹Awo yahakhula: "Papehu ti Aprahamu". Yesu ahiwirela: "Yari wiirari mwaxana Aprahamu, mwarowa ovaraka miteko zivaralyawe Aprahamu. ⁴⁰Zizan'mo nyu mwin'phela okin'va, kinuhimeryani exariya kin'walyaka nin'Luku; Masii Aprahamu khavarale n'yo. ⁴¹Nyuwano mwin'vara miteko zapapen'nyu". Awo yahiira: "Hiyano khiniyariye woraruwiya; Hiyano nihana Papehu, N'luku". ⁴²Yesu ahira: "Yari wira N'luku Papenyu, Nyu, mwanakiphenta, okhala wira kin'khuma wan'Luku, Ni tula kiri vaa; ⁴³okhala wira n'kiwale n'menzaka, masii Yena takirumale. Exeni nhuwano ohin'waka molumwaka? Okhala wira nyu khimwin'werya molumo an'himya. ⁴⁴Nyuwano mwaxana apapen'nyu, xethuani, ni nyuwano mwin'phela on'zivila papenyu. Yena n'nankhuma nawive, ni khanakhalane exariya, okhala wira exariya khiri nin'yowo. Yena alavulaka etthu tawothisa, on'himya etthu enwa wa ephathuawe, okhala wira nawothe ni papawe wotha. ⁴⁵Masii, okhala wira Miyano kin'hima exariya, nyuwano khimwin'kiphela miyano. ⁴⁶Tipani wanyu onththuna okihimya etthu miyano yotheka? Miyano kin'himya xariya, exeni ohikikupaliki Miyano? ⁴⁷Yole ori An'luku on'ninwa molumwawe; tivo nyuwano n'hiniwen'nyu, okhala wira kimwihiyo an'Luku". ⁴⁸Mayuta yahimwakhula: "Khukhala wira kinirina ehakhi (xariya) nahimya wira We wasamaritano ni ohana xetwani?". ⁴⁹Yesu ahiwakhula: "Miyano akirina xetwani; masii Miyano kin'nathithimiha Apaapa, ni nyu n'nakinyohola. ⁵⁰Miyano akin'thimakela yonaziya; ohavo om'phavela ni aphuke. ⁵¹Vekhweli, vekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira, yakhala

wira n'tthuwo onawintjathi molumwaka, owo khanona okhwa".⁵² Mayuta yahin'himerya : Vano hiyano nozuwela wira ohana xetwani. Apraham ni maprofeta ahokhwa, masii Weyano on'nira: 'Akhala n'tthu onintjathi molumwaka, khan'weha okhwa'⁵³ khiyakhala wira Weyano wa mulupale khun'vikana papehu Aprahamu okhwale? maporofet nyena ahookwa. on'phela okhala pani".⁵⁴ Yesu ahiwakhula: "Yari wira Miyano kanawithothopa n'menzakaru, warya waka kiwatthuna okhala etthu; Ta Papaka akithothopela, yole nyuwano n'niren'nyu N'lukwen'nyu.⁵⁵ Nyuwano khin'nizuwela, masii miyano kin'nizuwela. Miyano kemale wira akini'zuwela, yarowa okhala n'tthu awotha mana nyuwano. Vano, Miyano kin'ninzuwela, ni kin'nixathi molumwawe.⁵⁶ Papawe Aprahamu ahihakalala ni wona Nihiku naka; Yena ahona ni ahihakalala.⁵⁷ Amayuta yahira: "We khurina hata eyakha emiya thanu, ni we yomona Aprahamu?".⁵⁸ Yesu ahiwakhula: Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira Aprahamu ahinakhale , Miyano Tin'owoo".⁵⁹ Vano yahikuxa maluku wira En'vonye, masii Yesu ahin'pitha ni ahikhuma m'pani mwan'luku.

Chapter 9

¹²okathi Yesu wavirawe, ahin'weha n'lopwana ahoona ayariyeru. Awixuthiiawe yahin'koha: "Mwene, Othekaxale tipani wira n'lopwanola ayariye ahonaka, Yena walani axipapazawe?"³Yesu ahakhula: "Hata yena walani axipapazawe khathekane, masii yiraneyale wirari miteko zaPwiya zonihereya wayena."⁴Nihana nivaraka miteko wayole okirumale, n'nan'lelo onari ithana. Ohiyu onira wathamelaka, okathi n'tthu ohin'weryawe ovara n'teko.⁵Vano n'nan'lelo miyano kinari mulumwen'kuni, Miyano kamwenke welapo".⁶Vamalalyawe Yesu ohimya etthu zen'ya, ahixuwela vathi, ahipan'ka marove niisenye zawe, ni ahimothiha n'menthoni mwan'lopwanooole ni marove yawo.⁷Yesu ahimwirela: Orowe, Werapihe epusuu yosilowe (yele en'himya n'toko namarumiya)". Vano n'lopwanole ahirowa, ahirapiha ni khuhokolowa onaka.⁸Vano, athamananalyawe n'lopwanole yale yamonale khalairu n'toko nazimola yanira: "Kahiyena yola akilathiki khinaveka zimola?".⁹Akina yanira: "Tiyola". Akina yanira: "Kahiyena, masii onulathana niyena". Vano yena anira: "Timiyano".¹⁰Ayena yahimwirela: "Masii men'thoao atthukuwale zai?".¹¹Yena ahakhula: "N'lopwana onazimiya Yesu ahipan'ka mathaka khukothiha n'menthoni mwaka; vano, khukirela: 'Orowe werapihe Osilowe'. Vano miyano khurawaka, khwirapihaka kwanzaka oweha".¹²Awo yahimwirela: "Yena ori vaiini?". Yena ahakhula: "Miyano akin'zuwela".¹³Ahiwaniya n'lopwanole ahona yaryaya mafarizii.¹⁴Nihilunenen'lo nari esapato, okathi Yesu apakalyawe marove ni khuthukula men'thoawe.¹⁵Ehokolelaka mafarizii yahin'kohatho namuna xeni okhokolelalyao wona: "Yena akihelale marove n'methoni mwaka, miyano khurapihaka, ni vano kin'nona", ahihimya n'lopwana.¹⁶Akina mafarizii yahira: "N'lopwanowo khankhuma wan'Luku, mone, khanintjathi esapatu". Akina nanihimya: "Enonaneya zai n'thu opanka mithonyihero n'toko za anari natam'pi?". Ni wahikhala okawaneya zariziaya.¹⁷Vano yahin'kohato khonole vasia: "Weyano on'himyani wayone othukulale men'tho?". Khona ahira: "Yena namiririmo".¹⁸Okathi yowo, ayuda n'nanlelo khiyakupali wira otoko okhala ahonaka ni anuvonihiya n'pakha wazimiya axipapawe n'lopwanole ahokolelale wona.¹⁹Ayena yahakoha axipapawe : Tin'yola mwaninyu oyariye ahonaka: "Motaxeni yena²⁰ononawe?"Axipapawe vano yahiwakhula: "Hiyano nozuwela wira ola mwanihu, ni oyariye ahonaka.²¹Vano omota yena ononawe hiyano khinin'zuwela. Mwin'kohe mwanene. Yena n'tthu mulupale niyena on'niwerya wizakhulela".²²Axipapawe yahimyaale zizan'mo okhala wira yawova amayuta, vavo ayena yahin'wihana wira yole onthuna ohimya wira Yesu n'toko Kristo ahana omoliyaka n'pani Mwan'Luku.²³mwaha wa yeyo axipapawe yahira: "Yena mulupale; mwin'koheke mwanene"²⁴Ekwaha enen'li, yahimwazima n'lopwanole atokwale okhala ahonaka ni yahimwirela: "On'vahe mahala M'Luku! Hiyano nozuwela wira n'lopwanolwe natam'pi".²⁵Vano n'lopwanowle ahakhula: "Yakhala wira Yena namatheka walani kahiyena, miyano akin'zuwela. etthu emoza miyano en'zuwelaka; Miyano akona masii nen'na vaa kin'nona".²⁶Vano, yahimwirela: "Yena erale exeni waweyano? namuna xeni yena otthukulalyawe mentho?"²⁷Yena ahakhula: "Miyano kihuhimeryani, ni nyuwano kin'kiwale! Exeni ophelaka win'wa vazia? Vano nyuwano mwin'phela okala mwixuthiiawe?".²⁸Ayena yahin'ruwana ni khwira: "We okhale mwixuthiawe, hiyano nawixuthi a Mosi.²⁹Nozuwela wira N'Luku olavulale Ni'Mosi, vano n'lopwanowo hiyano khinin'zuwela okhumawe".³⁰N'lopwanole ahiwakhula, eraka: "Niwehe, eyo tthu yotutuxera! Nyuwano khimwin'zuwela yena tavaina, ni n'nan'lelo Yena othukula men'thoaka.³¹Hiyano nozuwela wira N'luku khaniwin'welela anatanpi, masii akhala n'tthu onin'thothopela ni kinira yotthunawe, N'luku on'nimwiwelela.³²Okhuma wanzalyaya olumwen'ku, khinathi win'waneya wira ohavo othukulale men'tho antthu oyariye ahonaka.³³Yari wira n'lopwanowo kharumiye Nin'Luku, owo khatthuna wira hata etthu".³⁴Awo yahimwakhula khun'himerya: "Oyariye n'tam'pini, vano om'phela onisoomiha?". Vano ayena yahimwikara.³⁵Yesu ahin'wa wira anumomola m'pani Mwan;Luku. Yena ahin'phwanya khun'himerya: "Onninphela Mwana Antthu?".³⁶Yena ahakhula: "Tipani yowo, Pwiya, Wira miyano kin'tthune Yena?".³⁷Yesu ahimwirela: "Wotoko omona, ni Tinyowo olavula nii wee".³⁸N'lopwana ahira: "Mwenye, miyano kin'niphela". Vano ahin'kokhorela.³⁹Yesu ahira: "Eri para ophukiya kiwelalyaka elapo ela, wira ale ahinona yonee, ni ale anona ekhale ohona".⁴⁰Ni mafarizi akina yari wen'we, yahimwiwa ahimiaka molumo yawo, ni yahin'koha: "Hiyano khukhala wira kininona?".⁴¹Yesu ahiwirela: Mwari ohona khimwatheka. Tivo, mwin'himen'nyu: 'Hiyano nin'nonma', zizan'mo etam'pizenho zihavo.

Chapter 10

¹Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira yole ohin'vira van'khora vanzizi, masii on'vira nipuro nikina, owo latarau ni namatuphela. ²Ole on'vira van'khora owo makam'puzi apwithipwithi. ³Wa yena, namathukula onahula; epwithipwithi en'nin'wa n'zunawe, yena on'nazima epwithip[withizawe wa mazinaya, khurrowihaka oota. ⁴Anamalihale okumihera zen'ye zawawe, on'nirowa oholo waya, ni epwithipwithi zin'ninthara, okhala wira zin'nizuwela n'zunawe. ⁵N'Yo khizinin'thara n'malapo; masii ohiya zoo, enan'thawa, okhala wira kin;zuwela n'zunawe n'malapole". ⁶Jesu ahimerya n'likanihon'no, masii ayena wala khiyanyihara exeni ahimeryawe. ⁷Vano, ahamimeryatho vazia: "Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani: Miyano kan'khora wa pwithipwithi. ⁸Otene yale awale oholowaka anawin'ye ni anamatuphela, masii epwithipwithi kaziwiwelelale. ⁹Miyano kakn'khora. akhala n'tthu on'vira wamiyano, onawopowa; onakela ni onakhuma ni onaphwanya malaxi. ¹⁰Nawin'ya khan'wa wohokhala win'ya, wiva ni onyanya. Miyano kiwale wira n;khalane okumi, ni n'khalane mwintjene. ¹¹Miyano kamakan'puzi orerela. Makan'puzi orerela on'nivaha ekumiawe mwaha wa pwithipwithi zawe. ¹²Ole owi nakhotho ni, ohiri makan'puzi, ohiri mwanene apwithipwithi, amona mitji awaka, onahiya ni khuthawaka. Ni mitji khiyin; vakaza ni khinamwarya. ¹³Yena onathiawa, exeni okhala wira kahiyena zawawe ni khantjali etthu ni pwithipwithin'ye. ¹⁴Miyano kamakan'puzi orera, ni kin'nizuwela epwithipwithi zaka, ni n'ya zin'nikizuwela. ¹⁵Apapa an'nikizuwela, Miyano kin'nazuwela Apapa, ni kin'nivaha okumiaka wa pwithipwithi. ¹⁶Kihana epwithipwithi zikina zihikhalale n'zizi nen'na. W zen'ya, kihana kiwanaka, ni n'yo zinawin'wa n'zunaka, wira nipuro nimoza ni makan'puzi n'moza. ¹⁷Tivo, Apapa an'nikiphenta: "Miyano kin'nivaha okumiaka ekhalale. ¹⁸Khavo on'kumiha wamiyano, masii Miyano kamwanene kin'vaha. Kihana owerwa wira kivahe ni wira kikhuxetho kamwanene okihokolelaka. Kakhelale ekanon'yo wa Papa". ¹⁹Wahimkhumelale okawaneyatho wamayuta mwaha wamolumo yawo. ²⁰Intjene yanira: "Yena ohana xetwani, ni tovaluwa. N'nimwinwelela exeni?". ²¹Akina yanira: "Molumo n'toko awo khan'lavula n'tthu orina xetwani. Khiyakhala wira xetwani onathukula men'tho antthu ohinona?". ²²Yari, okathi, ya nira yoheliya n'kutho, Oyerusalem. ²³Yari elimwe, ni Yesu etha m'pani mwan'luku, oholo wa Salomau. ²⁴Vano, n'uta n'moza ahimwathamela Yena kwira: "M'pakha mwani mwin'rowa onihya okapakapeya? Yakhala wira nyu Mwakristu, Nihimwryeni ekhweli". ²⁵Yesu ahakhula: "Kihuhimeryani, masii nyu khimwaminale. miteko kin'varaka nin'zina napapa nin'nivaha namona wa miyano. ²⁶Nyuwano khinkikupalale Miyano okhala wira kimwihiyo epwithipwithi zaka. ²⁷Epwithipwithi zaka zin'niwa n'zunaka; Miyano kin'nizuwela, nin'nyo zin'nikithara. ²⁸Miyano kin'nivaha ekumi yohimala; khazin'rimelatho, ni khavo on'tthuna okuxa n'matatani mwaka. ²⁹Apapaka, akivahale Miyano, olupale wavikana otene, ni khavo onthuna okuxa n'matatani mwaya. ³⁰Miyano na'Papa niri nipuro nimoza". ³¹Vano mayuta yahipatjera okuxatho maluku vazia, wira N'vonyakaze. ³²Yesu ahira: "Kin'nathonyera miteko zintjene zin'khuma wapapa. Wa zen'yo nyuwano mwin'phelenyu okivonya?". ³³Yahimwakhula mayuta: "Kahiyena mwaha wa miteko zorera, masii mwaha woruwana, okhala wira we, onari n'lopwana, onikhaliha On'luku". ³⁴Yesu ahiwakhula: "Khilepiye ekano issia: 'Miyano kirale: Nyuwano mwa miluku?'. ³⁵Yakhala wira Yena owazimale milukuyale wen'wo Molumo an'Luku akhumalyaya ni zolepiya zihikhan'lyaya zifutjiyaka -, ³⁶nyuwano mwin'lavula mwaha wa ole Mwanene N'luku on'rerihalyawe ni khun'ruma: 'onaruwana', mwaha Miyano kihira: 'Kamwana An'luku?'. ³⁷Miyano kahivare miteko Zapapa, mwikikupalini Miyano. ³⁸Zizan'mo, kipakaka, n'nan'lelo khimwin'kikupali Miyano, khupalini miteko, wira n'zuwele ni n'fikhiri wira Apapa ari Nimiyano, ni Miyano Niyena". ³⁹Yahiphelatho okathi n'kina on'vara, masii Yena ahisuurunuwa n'matatani mwaya. ⁴⁰Yesu ahirowatho vazia okhopela ya Oyortani, nipuro Yohani apatizawe, ni ahikhala wen'wo. ⁴¹Atthu in'tjene Yan'wela, ni yanira: "Yohani, ekhweli, khapakane n'thonyero n'moza, masii zotene yena zahimyawe mwaha wan'lipwana ola ekhweli". ⁴²N'tjene vale yahimwamini Yesu.

Chapter 11

¹N'lopwana n'moza azimiya Lazaru anaweren~ya. Yena ari oPetaniya n~thethe wa Mariya ni nunwawe Marta.
²Owo ari Mariya yole anthikithen'le makhura Pwiya ni mira ni khumumiha methozawe ni kharari zawe, tho n'rokorawe Lazaru anaweren'ya.³Axirokorawe yahirumiha n'hupi wa Yesu, yiraka: "Pwiya, yole onin'phentinyu onaweren'ya".⁴Okathi Yesu win'walyawe molumoawo, ahakhula: "Eretheyo kahiyena wira akhwe, masii wira avuwihye N'luku, wira ari Mwanawe N'luku athothopeliye mwaha wayeyo".⁵Yesu anin'phenta Marta, nrokorawe ni Lazaru.⁶Okathi Vin'walyawe wira Lazaru onaweren'ya, ahikhala tho mahiku men'li nipuro nen'ne naryawe.
⁷Numala voo, ahamimerya arumeiyawe: "N'rowenitho Oyuteiya".⁸Awixuthi yahimwirelka: Mwene, Mayuta okathi vakani yaphela wuvonyakazany, zizan'mo mwin'phela ohokolowela wen'wo?".⁹Yesu ahakhula: "Nihiku kinirina okathi n'loko napili? akhala wira n'tthu onetha othana, khan'kwathuliya, okhala wira on'nona ni warya wothana.
¹⁰Ori zoo, owo etha ohiyu, onakwathuliya, okhala wira khuvo warya wayena".¹¹Yesu ahimiyale etthun'ya ni, numala ohimya n'yo, ahiwirela: "M'pathanihu Lazaru orupa, masii miyano kinarowa kan'venyihe n'khoveni".
¹²Awixuthi yahin'himerya: "Mwenye, yena arupaka, onavona".¹³Yesu ahimya okhwa wa Lazaru, masii ayena yanyihera wira onamumula wakhove.¹⁴Vano, Yesu ahamimerya ekhweli: "Lazaru ohokhwa.¹⁵Mwaha wa nyu, kin'nitheliya roho mwaha wohikhala wen'wo, wira n'kupali. Masii n'roweni m'paka wen'wo".¹⁶Vano Tomas, azimiya Titimu, ahiwirela arumey akina: "N'roweni nihiyano nakhweke ni Yesu".¹⁷Vaphiyalyawe Yesu, Yena ahona wira Lazaru ori omahiye mahiku matjexe.¹⁸Petaniya wari wathamela Oyerusalem, wanyihera waya ekilomo n'loko ni thanu orakama waya.¹⁹Mayuteu intjene yanuwa on'zuru Marta ni Maria, Mwaha wa n'rokorawe.²⁰Vano Marta vazuwelalyawe wira Yesu on'niwa, ahirowa Wayena, vano Maria Ahalale owani.
²¹Marta, vano, ahimwirela Yesu: "Mwenye, mwari vava, n'rokoraka khakhwa.²²Hata nin'nano vava, miyano kin'nizuwela wira wakhula wtthu mwin'tthunen'nyu onvekela N'luku, Yena Onawuvahani".²³Yesu ahimwakhula yena: "N'rokorao onahihimuwa".²⁴Marta ahimwakhula wira: "Miyano kozuwela wira onahihimuwa ohihimuwa wa nihiku nomaliha".²⁵Jesu ahimwirela: "Miyano ohihimuwa ni okumi, yole on'kikupali Miyano, hata akhwaka, onakhala,²⁶ni yole on'khala ni khukikhupali Miyano khan'khwatho. On'nikupali eyo?".²⁷Yena ahin'himerya: "Ayoni, pwiya, miyano kin'nikupali wira Nyu mwa Kristo, Mwana an'luku, ari para owa mulumwen'kuni".
²⁸Vahimiyalyawe n'yo, yena ahikhumavo ni khumwazima Maria n'phanthe n'kina iraka: "A Funti ari vava, anawazimani".²⁹Vano vin'walyawe Maria zoo, ahivenya niwakuva ni ahirowa omwathamela waryawe.³⁰Yesu n'nan'lelo ari ahinaphiye n'mathokoni, masii ari opuro Marta wan'phwanyalyawe.³¹Mayuta yan'zuru, vamonalyaya Maria avenhaka niwakuva ni khukhuma, yahin'tharela, okhala wira yona mana yena on'rowa omahiye wira on'leke.³²Maria, vano, vaphiyalyawe nipuro naryawe Yesu, Vamonalyawe, ahikokhora vamethoni vawe eraka: "Pwiya, mwakhalale vava, n'rokoraka khakhwa".³³Vamonalyaya on'laka zaa, hata nale Mayuta yan'hola, Yesu ahikhala on'phwanyaka othun'ku varohoni. Ni otharana wa makhalelwawe,³⁴ahiwirela: "Mwin'helale vainii?". Ayena yahakhula: "Pwiya, n'kawani n'wehe".³⁵Yesu ahuun'laa.³⁶Amayuta akina yanira yaworu: "N'kan'weheni omota zan'phentawe Lazaru".³⁷Vano akina yahira: "Khawerya n'lopwana olaa, avahale wona atthu ohona, wira ari n'lopwana ola ahikhwe?".³⁸Vano Yesu enan,phwanyalene othunku, ahirowa n'pakha vamakhapureni. Yari n'khuhuni ni nahavo n'luku nulupale.³⁹Yesu ahira: "Kumihani n'luku". Marta, n'rokorawe Lazaru, yole akhwale, ahimwirela Yesu: "Pwiya, owo ohuntha, okhala wira okhwale elelo nihiku nanetjexe".
⁴⁰Yesu ahimwakhula: Miyano n'kuhimeryale wira wakupaliru, onawona owerya Wan'Luku?".⁴¹Vano, nahikumihya n'luku. Yesu ahiweha wirimu ni Khwira: "Paapa, kin'nixukhuro okhala wira mwin'nikiwa.
⁴²Miyano kin'nizuwela wira mwin'khala okin'wa, masii mwaha watthuala ari vava enemelale ni khukirukurerya Vahimiyalyaka n'yo, wira ekhupali wira n'nukiruma".⁴³Vamalyalyawe olavula etthun'ya, Yesu ahivekela akhuwelaka mwintjene: Lazaru, owe othan'no!".⁴⁴Nan'khwa ahikhumela ni matatawe ni metho zawe zinathukiye, ni winthu'wawe onakhuneliye ni santa. Yesu aharuma: "N'kanthukuleni ni mwin'hiye aroweke".
⁴⁵Vano Mayuta intjene yawale on'thotola Maria, ni yawehale etthu ziralyawe Yesu, yahimwamini Yena;⁴⁶masii akina yahirowa m'paka yariziaya mafarizi, ni yahahimerya etthu zotene zapakalyawe Yesu.⁴⁷Vano akhulupale anan'kutho ni mafarizi yahithukumana m'pwaro, ni yahira: "Niire exenii? N'lopwanowo onamwira zotikiniha ni mithonyero.⁴⁸Nan'hiya zizan'mo, intjene anan'kupali Yena; vano, maromano anawa ni anaanakha opuro ni elapwiihu".⁴⁹Varizyaya, n'moza azimiya Kaifaxi, yakha yele ari n'holeli anan'kutho, ahivekela molumu ni khwahimerya:⁵⁰Nyu khimwin'zuwelaza etthu. Walani khimwin'zuwela wira hata ekhalaka yorera wa nyu wirari n'lopwana n'moza akhwele atthu, ovirikana opweteyela elapo yotene".⁵¹Yena khahimiale inyo mwayena mekhawe, masii, okhala wira ari n'holele an'kuttho yakheele, ahimwira namona Yesu iraka onakhwela elapo.⁵²Ni wohikhala elapo pahi, masii tho waxana an'luku, yale amwareyale, wira athukumanye ekhale n'xovo m'moza.⁵³Vano, nihikunen'ne orowaka oholo, yanithon'kaza mwirelo wira emwin've Yesu.⁵⁴Yesu khethatho oneyazaka varyari

vamayuta, masii ahikhuma arowaka n'hina, n'thethe n'moza wathamana wuthakoni, wa elapo moza yazimiya Efraim, opuro wakhalalyawe narumeyawe. ⁵⁵ Wa epaska yamayuta yahathamela, ni intjene yahirowa wan'thethe yole erowaka Yerusalem, wura yiririhe. ⁵⁶ Vano, ayena yanin'phelaza Yesu, ni yanira n'moza ni'khwawe n'pani mwan'luku: "N'nonela zaii? Khukhala wira Yena khan'wa onirani? ⁵⁷ Maholele an'kurho nafarizii yahihimya wira, yakala wira ohavo onzuwela opuro oryawe Yesu, ahimerye, wira arowee avariye.

Chapter 12

¹Mahiku mathanu na nimoza ninaphiye epaska, Yesu ahiwa Obetaniya, waryawe Lazaru, yole wan'hihimuxalyawe mukhwani. ²Vano, wen'we yahitja eyotja yohiyu, ni Marta anin'kawa, ni Lazaru ari wayale yakilathale vameza ni Yesu. ³Vano Maria ahikumiha nifuraha na perfume yopakaya nitthu yawun'khexaxa, yorera vintjene, ahihela n'methoni mwa Yesu nin'eyo, ni ahimumiha methozawe ni kharari zawe; n'pele yahizareya wunkhela wa perfume. ⁴Yutasi Siikariote, n'moza awixuthi awe, yole arowa ontumiha, ahira: ⁵"Exeni perfumela ohitumihiya emiya tharu khuvahiya amasiikhini?". ⁶Yena ahimiyale zoo, kahiyena wira yena anawatjali amasiikhini'awo, masii yena ari latarau; yela ten'yathi n'fukho wan'zurukhu, ni anin'yaka etthu yathikheliya mwen'mo. ⁷Yesu ahira: "Mwin'hiye, yena oxunka eyo wa nihiku kin'rowaka ovithiya". ⁸Amasiikhine khula nihiku anakhala ni nyu, kahiyena mahiku othene mwin'rowinyu okhala ni Miyano. ⁹Ni nikhuru nin'tjene natthu nahizuwela wira Yesu ari vavale, ni ahiwa, khinari pahi wira nimone Yesu, masii tho wira emonee Lazaru, yole Yesu ahihimuxalyawe mukhwani. ¹⁰Maholeli akhulupalyale yahatumererya wira Lazaru wira en'viye; ¹¹okhala wira wari mwahawe yena yakhumalyaya ni khun'kupali Yesu ¹²N'melonwaya, atthu intjene yahiwa okhalela nira. Vin'walyaya wira Yesu onwa oyerusalem, ¹³yahiwanaza erintha ya renthe, ni khiyarowa esiitjeraka wira en'khomaze, ekhuwelaka: "Mahala! Oreriya ole on'wa mwapwiya, mwene o Israel". ¹⁴Yesu ahin'phwanya mwapuru, ni khuwela, mwana zilepiyaya: ¹⁵"Ohoveni, mwana osiau; voo Mweniao on'niwa, anan'phanthale mwapuru". ¹⁶Arumeyawe khiyazuwelale etthun'yo zipatjalyaya, masii, okathi Yesu ovuwihyawe, vano yahupuwela wira etthun'ye zahilepiya mwaha wa Yena, ni zizan'mo ahirihiya yena. ¹⁷Vano, n'jovole wakhallale ni Yesu okathi Yena amwazimalyawe Lazaru wira akhume n'mahiyeni ni khun'hihimuxa walipa okhwa, ahira oxahiti wakinaku. ¹⁸Yari mwaha wan'yela n'jovole wawalyaya wira on'zuwele, okhala wira ayena yahin'wa wira Yena ahipaka n'thonyiheron'na. ¹⁹Zizan'mo, mafarizi yahihimya zariziaya: "N'kawehani, Nyu khimwin'panka etthu va; mone wira olumwen'ku on'nitharela othuli Wawe". ²⁰Variyari vale yawale wira yalon'pe, yahavo Akreko. ²¹Awo yahirowa wa Filipe, ari opetsaita yo Kalileya, ni yahin'koha yiraka: "Mwenye, hiyano ni'phela omona Yesu". ²²Filipe ahirowa olavula ni Antere; Antere ahirowa ni Filipe, ni yahin'himerya Yesu. ²³Yesu ahiwakhula, Iraha: "Wophiya okathi wa Mwana antthu ovuwihya. ²⁴Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani wira, othaka ya tiriku yamorela vathayani yahikhweru, eyo en'khala zizan'mo, masii eyo wakhwa, enawin'ma ethaka zin'tjene. ²⁵Yole on'pheta ekumiawe enan'pweteya, masii ole on'nyokha okumiawe olumwen'ku yola onawintjthe wa okumi wohimala. ²⁶Akhala n'tthu on'phela okirumela, akithare, ni wen'wo onthunaka okhala, wen'we n'rumeiyaka onakhala. Akhala n'tthu on'kirumela, Papaka onan;thithimiha. ²⁷Vano n'nepaka ori woripiya. Ni kirowa ohimya exeni? Papaa, Kopoleni okathi olaa?"Mwaha wan'eyo kiihowa, wira okathi yola. ²⁸Paapa, vuwihani n'zinanenyu". Vano n'zu nahikhuma wirimu, ni kwira: "Kihuthithimihane ni vazia kinawuthithimihani". ²⁹Okathi n'xovole wari vavale, vin'walyaya n'yo, wahira wira eyo etarii. Akina yahira: "N'laikha tinin'lavulihale". ³⁰Yesu ahakhula iraka: "N'zun'no khiniwale mwaha wamiyano, masii mwaha wanyuwano. ³¹Vano ophukiya wolumwen'ku, ni n'holeli olumwen'ku on'rowa womoliya. ³²Ni Miyano okathi on'rowaka ovenyihya vathi, kinawawana othene wamiyano". ³³Yena ahimiyale zoo wa namuna'We zin'rowawe okhwa. ³⁴N'xovo wahimwakhula: "Hiyano nin'niwaka n'kanoni wirari Kristo onakhala okathi wotene. Namuna xeni We onirao: 'Mwana an'tthu onrowa ovenyihya?'. Ola mwana xeni an'tthu?". ³⁵Ahahimerya, vano Yesu: "N'nan'lelo okathi vakhani mwenke ori variari vinyu. Mwethe n'narina warya, wira epiphi ehututuxereni. Ole onetha vepiphini khan'zuwela on'rowawe. ³⁶N'narina mwen'ke, kupalini mwen'ke, wira n'khale axana a mwen'ke". Yesu ahihimya etthgun'iya vano ahikhuma, ni ahiwipitha ayena. ³⁷N'nakhale Yesu anapan'kalene mitikiniho zin'tjene variyari vaya, awo n'nan'lelo khiyan'kupali Yena, ³⁸wira zilikane molumo ahimiyalyawe Profeta Iesaiya, Yirale: "Pwiya tipani akupalale zalaleyalihu? Ni tipani athonyiheriye ntata Napwiya?". ³⁹Mwaha wan'eyo, ayena khiyakhala ekuupaliki, Okhala wira Iesaiya yowo ahira: ⁴⁰"Akhunelaziya men'tho, ni irohozaya zowun'ma; wira ehone nimen'tho, walani ehizuwele ni rohozaya, ni erukunuxe mirima zaya, ni evoone". ⁴¹Iesaiya ahihimya n'yo mwaha wira ahona Warya, ni ahilavula mwaha Wayena. ⁴²Ohiya zotene, maholeli in'tjene yahin'kupali Yesu; masii mwaha wafarizi, awo kiyathuniherale n'yo, wira ehimaniye m'pani mwan'luku. ⁴³Awo yaniphenta warya wakhuma watthu ovikana warya wakhuma Wan'luku. ⁴⁴Yesu ahikhuwela iraka: "Tipani okiphavela Miyano, oniphavela wohikhala miyano pahi, masii aletho akirumale, ⁴⁵ni ole On'kona, on'nimona ole okirumale. ⁴⁶Miyano kiwale mwana mwen'ke mulumwen;kuni, wira yole otene on'kikupali Miyano ahitikitherye moripela. ⁴⁷Akhala wira ohavo onin'wa molumwaka, vano kihinin'yathi, Miyano akinin'phuka, wira kiwale, kahi wira kiphuke olumwen'ku, masii wira kopole olumwenku. ⁴⁸Yole okikhotha ni kuhakhela molumwaka, ohavo onttthuna ophuka: "Molumo alalelyalyaka Miyano, awo anan'phuka nihiku nomaliha. ⁴⁹Okhala wira Miyano akilavulale waMiyano;

ovirikaniha, Apapaa takirumale, exeni yolavula walani yohimya. ⁵⁰Miyano kozuwela wira ekano zawe okumi wohimala; vano ele en'himyaka Miyano en'himyaka tinýele Apapa akirumalyaya ohimya".

Chapter 13

¹Vano, vahinathi ophiya nira Napaska, anazuwelale Yesu wira Okathiawe wahiphiya wira avire olumwen'kula wirea arowe waPapawe, anaphentalene awawe yari mulukwenkuni, ahaphenta n'paka wumalihani. ²Ni yiraneyaka nira, mweitjani ahihela varohoni va Yutasi Sikarioti, mwana a Simoni, yole an'variha Yesu. ³Yesu ahizuwela wira Apapawe yahin'vaha etthu zotene n'matatani mwawe, ni Yena awale wa N'Luku, ni ahokolowela wa'n'luku. ⁴Yena ahivenya vanirani, ni ahirula n'leia nawe. Vano ahikuxa etowalha ahiwara n'yununi Mwawe. ⁵Votharelana, Yena ahithela mazi m'paciani, khupatjera orapiha metho zarumei ni khiyawumiha ni etowalha yeyo yeyo Yena arinawe n'yununi. ⁶Yena ahimwathamela Simoni Peturu, amwirelale: "Pwiya, Nyu timwin'rapiha methozaka?". ⁷Yesu ahakhula khumwira: "Eniraka My hata we khun'zuwela nen'na'va, masii onawa ozuwele oholo". ⁸Peturu ahin'himerya: "We khun'khalana m'phanthe Wami". ⁹Simoni Peturu ahimwirela: "Pwiya, mwikirapiheni methozaka pahii masii matataka ni murwaka". ¹⁰Yesu ahimwirela: "Ole orapale, khan'phela tho orapa wohikhala pahi methozawe, ni ori olikana othuwa. Nyuwano morthuwa, masii kahiyena otene". ¹¹Okhala wira Yesu anin'zuwela yole arowa ontumiha. Timwahaya eralyawe wira: Kahi otene n'thuwale". ¹²Vamalalyawe Yesu warapiha methozaya, ahikuxa n'leyanawe, ahihokolela vamesa, ni ahakoha: "Nyuwano mozuwelaza etthu yiralyaka? ¹³Nyuwano mwin'kazima 'funti' ni 'Mwene' ni mwin'niraza sana, okhala wira Miyano kiri. ¹⁴Vano Miyano mwene ni funti, kihurapihani methozinyu, nyuwano zizan'mo mwarapiheke metho akhwinyu. ¹⁵Okhala wira Miyano kihuvahani n'likaniho, wira ninyuwano mwireke manaa kiwirihalyakani nyu. ¹⁶Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani: nan'teko khanakhale mulupale on'vikana funtiawe; walani namarumiya khahi mulupale on'vikana ole on'rumale. ¹⁷Mwazuwelu etthu zen'ya, timoreriya mwatharihelaka. ¹⁸Miyano kihiwira kin'lavula mwaha wa nyu otene, okhala wira Miyano kin'nazuwela ale yathan'lalyaka; masii kin'himya in'ya mwaha wa zolepiya ziraneye: 'Yole atja n'katheaka, ovenyiha ekwakwinyoawe wa miyano'. ¹⁹Kinuhimeryani n'ya nenano vaa, zihinathi wiraneya, wirari zakhumelela vale, n'kupali wira Mi tin'yowo. ²⁰Vekhweli, vekhweli kinawuhimeryani: "On'rowa omwakhela yole on'rowaka on'ruma, on'nikakhela Miyano; Ni ole on'kakhela, on'nimwakhela ole Okirumale". ²¹Anahimiyale n'yo, Yesu ahiniya roho, ni khuhimya eraka: "vekhweli, vekhweli kinawuhimeryani wira n'moza wa nyu onakitumiha". ²²Arumei yahiwehana n'moza nin'kwawe, emwanyihera wira Yena onimwaza pani. ²³N'moza wawixuthi awe, yole Yesu am'phentawe, era uramelaka vathirimani va Yesu. ²⁴Simoni Peturu ahin'vaha n'thonyero avekelaka: "N'kakoheni Yena onimwaza pani". ²⁵Vano mwixuthi olee, uramelaka ethirima ya Yesu, ahin'koha: "Pwiya, tiipanii?". ^{26,27}Vano Yesu ahakhula: "Tin'yowo ole Miyano kin'rowaka on'vaha n'kathe woreriya". Ni anareryalene nipatuxan'ne nan'kathe, ahin'vaha Yutasi, mwana a Simoni Sikariotes. Ni numala otja n'kathe, Xetwani ahikela mwayena. Yesu vano ahimwirela: "Iryao wira, wire niwakuva". ²⁸Khavo vameza azuwela exeni Yesu ahimeryawe n'ye mwaha wa yena. ²⁹Anari Yutasi n'lupo avarelela n'fukho wan'zurukhu, akina yona mwana Yesu anulakela omwirela: "Othume etthu em'phelihi onirani", walani yena ahana avahaka etthu wamasiikhini. ³⁰Vamalihalyawe Yutasi wakhela n'kathe, ahikhuma nin'nanoru; ni wari ohiyu. ³¹Vakhumalyawe Yutasi, Yesu ahira: "Vano mwana Antthu othothopeliya, ni N'luku othothopeliya Wayena. ³²N'luku onan'thohopela Zizan'mo, Ni tho onan'thohopela. ³³Axanaka, Miyano kiri ninyuwano okathi vakani. Nyu n'nakiphelaza, mana zahimeryalyaka mayuta: 'On'rowaka, nyuwano khin'khalalee orowa'. Vano kinahimya n'ya wa nyuwano. ³⁴Ekano zizya kinawuvahani, wira n'phentaneke n'moza nin'kwawe; mana zuphentalyakani Miyano, Vano ninyu m'phentaneke n'moza nin'kwawe. ³⁵Mwa zoo otene anazuwela wira nyu mwarumeiyaka: mwaphentanavale n'moza nin'kwawe". ^{36,37,38}Simoni Peturu ahin'nhimerya: "Mwenye, Mwin'rowa vaini". Yesu ahimwakhwula: "On'rowaka khimwin'kithara nen'nano vaa, masii wee onakithara okathi n'kina". Peturu ahimwirela: Mwenye, exeni miyano ohutharakani nin'nano vaa? Miyano kovaha ekumyaka mwaha wanyu". Yesu ahimwakhwula: N'navaha erutthunyu mwaha wamiyano? vekhweli, vekhweli kinawuhimerya wira n'thupi khanipa weyano wikikhothale emara tharu"

Chapter 14

¹Mwikhaleni xukhuli varohoni venyu. Mwinkupali N'luku; ni n'kikhupali Miyano. ²Owan'nyaya Apapa kharere mapuro; yahari zizan'mo, Miyano kanawuhimeryani, wira kin'rowa ophelaza oipuro. ³Ni, Miyano karowa karowa wurerihelani nipuro, kinawatho, ni kinawakhelani wa Miyano, wira nipuro kin'rowaka okhala, ninyuwano n'khale vavo. ⁴"Nyuwano mozuwela ephiro on'rowaka Miyano". ⁵Tomas ahin'himerya Yeso: "Pwiya, khinin'zuwela mwin'rowinyu. Namuna xeni nin'rowihu ozuwela ephiro?". ⁶Yesu ahimwirela: "Miyano kephiro, ekhweli, ni Okumi; khavo on'wa wa Papa wohikhala wamiyano. ⁷Yari wira nyuwano mwahikizuwela, mwanawazula vamoza Apapaa; okhuma nen'na va nirowaka oholo, Mwin'nazuwela ni Mwin'nawehaka". ⁸Filipe ahimwirela Yeso: "Pwiya, nithonyereni Papen'nyu, ni eyo enaphiyera wahinyano". ⁹Yesu Ahimwirela: "Kikhalale okathi mwintjene ninyuwano, ni m'pakha va khimwin'kizuwela, Filipe? Ole onikona Miyano, Ohaweha Apapa; On'kirela zai: 'Onithonyere Apapao'? ¹⁰Khun'kupali wira Miyano kiri Napapa, ni Apapa ari Nimiyano? Molumo anuhimeryakani, akin'himya nuweria waka; ohiya zoo, Tapapa akhala mwa Miyano khinapaka miteko zaya. ¹¹Mwinikikhupali wira kiri naPapa, ni Apapa ari Nimiyano; walani mwin'nikhupali mwaha wa miteko zin'varaka. ¹²Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani, wira yole on'kiphela Miyano, niyena onavara miteko zin'varaka Miyano, ni onavara zulupale ovikana zin'varaka Miyano, okhala wira Miyano kin'rowa Wapapa. ¹³Zotene zin'thuninyu ovekel Mwan'zinanaka, Miyano kinapaka, wira Apapa ekhale othothopeliya wa Mwanaya. ¹⁴Mwakivekelaru etthu Mwan'zinanaka, Miyano kinapaka. ¹⁵Mwa khiphentu, n'nawinyathi ekano zaka. ¹⁶Miyano kinawavekel Apapa, ni Ayena anawuvahani namakhaliyera n'kina, wira akhale ni'nyuwano okathi wotene, ¹⁷N'nepa wekhweli, yole olumwen'ku ohinakhelaya, exeni, Khunona walani Khwun'zuwela. Nyuwano, ekhweli mwin'nizuwela, Okhala wira on'khala ninyuwano, ni ori ninyuwano. ¹⁸Miyano akinuhiyani mekhen'nyu; Mi kinahokolowa wa nyu. ¹⁹Okathi wohipiza, olumwen'ku khun'rowa Okona tho, masii nyuwano n'Nakona. Okhala wira Miyano kin'nikhala, ninyuwano n'nakhala. ²⁰Nihikun'ne, n'nazuwela wira Miyano kiri Napapa, ni nyuwano n'ri mwa Miyo, ni Miyano mwanu. ²¹Yole orina ekano zaka ni kinen'tjathi, owo tan'kiphenta; ni ole on'kiphenta tan'rowa okhala ophentiya naPapa, ni Miyano kinan'phenta ni kinawithonyihira wa yena. ²²Yutasi (wohikhala Sikariote) ahin'koha Yeso: "Pwiya, exeni withonyihiraka wahinyano, kinahiya olumwen'ku?". ²³Yeso ahiwakhula: "Akhala N'tthu on'kiphenta, onawinyathi molumwaka. Apapaka anan'phenta, ni ninawa wayena ni ninapan'ka wayena ethokwihu. ²⁴Ole ohin'kiphenta, khaninyathi molumwaka. molumo anin'wenyu kahiyena awaka, masii ta Papa akirumale. ²⁵Etthun'ya kinawuhimeryani n'nan'lelo kinari ni Nyuwano. ²⁶Mwavo namamaliha, N'nepa wowela, yole Apapa anrowaya oruma wan'zinanaka, owo onawusoomihani etthu zotene ni onawupuxerani etthu zotene zilavulalyaka. ²⁷Kinuhierani n'rethele, n'rethelyaka kinawuvahani. Miyano akinuvahani mwana zin'vahaya olumwen'ku. Mwixen'kereyeni varohoni vinyu, walani mwihoveni. ²⁸Mwihin'wa zuhimeryalyakani: 'Kinarowa ni kinawuhokolelani tho wa nyu'. Mwakiphenta mwanakhala otheliya roho, okhala wira Miyano kin'rowa wa Papa; N'toko zoo Apapa tari olupale okivikana Miyano. ²⁹Miyano kinawuhimeryani n'ya nin'nano vaa, ehinathi okhumelela, wira ari yakhumelela vale, n'kupali. ³⁰Vano n'kinlavulatho ni nyu, okhala wira mwene olumwen'ku onira awaka, ni yena kharina owerya wa miyano. ³¹Masii wirari olumwen'ku ozuwele wira Miyano kin'napetha Apapa, kin'vara zizan'mo Apapa zikirumalyaya. N'kavenyani, n'roweni nihiye opuro olaa".

Chapter 15

¹Miyano ka mwiri wekhweli, ni Apapa namalima. ²Eritha yotene eri ni Miyano ni kihinen'ma mihokorokho, Yena onathikila; ni eritha yotene enin'ma, Yena onarerehela, wira yin'meke sanene. ³Mothuwa mwa molumo Miyano kinuvahakani. ⁴Khalani mwa Miyano, ni Miyano wa nyu. mana erin'tha ela khinin'ma mekhaya wohikhala vamwirini waya, zizan'mo nyuwano khimwin'khala nyu mwahikhale owurana Nimiyano. ⁵Miyano ka mwiri, nyuwano, mwa eritha. Yole on'khala mwamiyano ni Miyano mwayena, owo on'nin'ma mihokhorokho zin'tjene, vano yohikhala mwamiyano khivo en'thuninyu ovara. ⁶Yakhala wira owo khan'khala ni Miyano, onathikheliya potaa mana erin'tha, ni khinun'ma; ni erin'tha zen'yo zinatakanihya, khuvonyeriyaka ven'kho ne khinapahiya. ⁷Mwakhala wa Miyano, ni molumwaka khukhala mwa nyu, n'naveka etthu en'phelen'nyu, ni n'navahiya. ⁸Apapa an'nithothopeliya mwaha wa yeyo: Wira mwime mihokorokho; ni zizan'mo n'lawiheokhala arumeiyaka. ⁹Mana Apapa akiphentalyaya, zizan'mo ni Miyano kihuphentani. Khalani nin'phentoaka. ¹⁰Mwintjathi vale ekano zaka, n'nakhala mwin'phentoni mwaka, zizan'mo Miyano kin'khalaka n'kanoni Mwapapa ni mwin'phentoni waya kin'khalaka. ¹¹Miyano kin'nuhimeryani etthu n'ya wira otheliya waka eroho okhale ni nyuwano, ne ohakalala winyu okhale womalela. ¹²Ela ekanoaka: wira m'phen'taneke n'moza nin'khwawe mana Miyano Kuphentalyakani. ¹³Khavo orina m'phento mulupale wovikana ole on'vaha okumyawe mwaha waxipathaniawe. ¹⁴Nyuwano mwaxipathaniaka mwavara etthu kinurumakani. ¹⁵Akiniwazimanitho anan'teko, okhala wira nan'teko khan'zuwela etthu on'varawe pwiyaawe. Miyano kiniwazimani apathani, okhala wira kihuhimeryani zoteni kin'walyaka na Papa. ¹⁶Kahiyena nyuwano n'kithan'lale; masii Miyano kuthan'laleni ni khuvahakani wiira n'rowe mwin'me mihokorokho, ni mihokorokho zinyu ziikhale, wira Apapa yuvaheni zotene en'vekelen'nyu mwan'zinanaka. ¹⁷Ela kin'nurumani: M'phentane n'moza nin'khwawe. ¹⁸Olumwen'ku wunyokhakani, zuwelani wira, nyuwano mwinathi, owo wokinyokha Miyano. ¹⁹Mwakhallale olumwen'ku, olumwen'ku wanawuphentani mana timwawaya; masii okhala wira kimwihiyo awaya, ni Miyano kothan'la wukumihani mulumwenkuni, timwahaya olumwen'ku onunyokhayani. ²⁰Mupuwele molumo kuhimeralyakani: 'Nanteko kahiyena mulupale khwun'vikana pwiyaawe'. Vatharathariaka Miyano, ninyuwano n'natharathariya; Mwin'welela vale molumwaka, ni nyuwano anamwiweleliya molumwinyu. ²¹Awo anawira zotene n'yo mwaha wan'zinanaka, okhala wira khanin'zuwela ole okirumale. ²²Miyano kahawale ni khwhimeryani, khimwakhallana etan'pi; masii vano khavo on'rowa oruna etan'pi zawe. ²³Yole on'kinyokha, Yowo on'nanyokha Apapa. ²⁴Yari wira Miyano n'kavarale wayena miteko n'yo zhipakalyawe n'kina, khimwakhallana etan'pi. Masii vano yahona ni khukinyokha vintjene hata na Papa. ²⁵Eyo en'khumela wira molumo alepiye n'kanoni mwaya yiraneye: 'Yahikinyokha Miyano Vohin'lathu'. ²⁶Awaru namamaliha, Miyano kin'rowaka wuwelelihani wa n'phanthe wa Papa, N'nepa wekhweli, on'khuma wa Papa, Owo on'wela wira oxahiti wa Miyano. ²⁷Ni nyuwano n'nawirela oxahiti, okhala wira mwin'khalaka Nimiyano okhwuma wupatjerani.

Chapter 16

¹Miyano kuhimeraleni etthun'yo wira mwikwathuliyeni. ²Awo anawomulani M'pani mwan'luku. Ekhweli, onira ophiyaka okathi ole otene ale an'rowa owin'vani an'rowa wupuwelaka mana anin'lom'pa N'Luku. ³Awo anawira n'yo okhala wira khanazuwela Apapa hata Miyano. ⁴Miyano kuhimeryaleni etthun'ya wira, okathi waphiyavale, mupuwele namuna Miyano kuhimeryalakani mon'koni wa zen'yo. Miyano akuhimeryaleni wupatjerani okhala wira Miyano kari ninyuwano. ⁵Zizan'mo, Nin'nano vaa Miyano kin'rowa wale akirumale; ni khavo wan'moza wa nyu on'kikoha; 'Mwin'rowa vai?'. ⁶Okhala wira kihuhimeryani etthun'ya, oripiya eroho ehuzalani varohoni. ⁷Zizan'mo, Miyano kinuhimeryani ekhweli: Yorera wa nyuwano Miyano kirowe; Khwukala wira Miyano akin'rowa, namamaliha khanuwelani nyuwano; masii Miyano karowavale, kinan'veleliwa wa nyu. ⁸Awavale namamaliha, onaxututiha olumwen'ku n'mon'koni wa tan'pi, ya xariya ni ophuka. ⁹Wa tan'pi okhala wira khakiphelale Miyano; Wa xariya, okhala wira Miyano; ¹⁰kin'rowa wa Papa, ni nyuwano khimwin'konatho; ¹¹ni ophuka, okhala wira n'holeli a olumwen'ku ori ophukiya. ¹²N'nanlelo kihana etthu zintjene wira kuhimeryeni; masii khimwin'rowa ozuwena nen'nanova. ¹³Mwazizan'mo okathi Yena, N'nepa wekhweli, wawavale, Yena onawuholani wekhweli yotene; okhala wira khun'rowa wihimyakaza mekhayaru, masii Yena on'rowa ohimya zotene zin'walyaya, ni on'rowa wuhimeryani etthu zin'rowa wiraneya. ¹⁴Yena onakithothopela, okhala wira onawakhela ele eri yawaka, ni onawuhimeryani. ¹⁵Zotene arinaaya Apapa tizawaka; vano n'yo, Miyano kohimya wira N'nepa onawakhelela ele eri Yawaka, ni onawuhimeryani. ¹⁶Okathi vakani, nyuwano khimwin'konatho; ni onaviralene okathi vakanitho, vazia n'nakona. ¹⁷Vano, arumeiyawe akina yahira n'moza nin'khawawe: "Exeni yeyo on'himyawwe: Okathi vakani khamwin'kiweha", ni n'nan'lelo, okathi vakanitho, ni vazya n'nakiweha; ni, okhala wira miyano kin'rowa wa Papa?'. ¹⁸Tivo, yahiraza: "Exeni yeyo on'himyawwe: 'Okathi vakani'? Hiyaano khinin'zuwela etthu xeni Yena on'himyawwe". ¹⁹Yesu ahizuwela wira an'phelaza on'koha, ni khuwirela: Mwin'kohanaza nyenyuru n'mon'koni mwa yeyo Miyano kihuhimeryani: 'Okathi vakani, nyuwano khimwin'konatho; ni onaviralene okhathi vakani, vazya N'nakona'? ²⁰Vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani, nyuwano n'nawun'la ni n'nathukutha, masii olumwen'ku onatheliya roho; nyuwano n'naripiya roho, masii oripiawinyu roho on'rowa othatuwa ohakalala. ²¹Mwan'thiyana on'ripiya roho ahalaka oyara okhala wira okathiawe woyara ori vakhiviru; masii numala oyara, khanupuwelatho owereya waya, mwaha wotheliya roho okhala wira on'ya mwanawe mulumwen'kuni. ²²Zizan'mo, nyuwano moripiya roho nen'nano vaa, masii Miyano kinawuwehani vayza; ni eroho zinyu zinatheliya, ni khavo on'rowa okumiha otheliya winyu roho. ²³Nihiku nen'ne, nyuwano khimwin'kikohatho etthu. vekhweli, vekhweli, kinawuhimeryani, mwavekelavale etthu emoza Apapa mwan'zinanaka, Ayena anawuvahani. ²⁴N'paka nen'nava khin'navekele etthu mwan'zinanaka; vekani ni n'nawakhelela, wira otheliyawinyu roho omalele. ²⁵Miyano kuhimeraleni etthun'yo n'mon'koni mwan'likaniho; masii on'niphiya okathi ohin'rowaka olavula mwamalikaniho, masii waxariya kinawuhimeryani mwaha wa Papa. ²⁶Nihiku nen'ne, Nyuwano n'navekela Mwan'zinanaka, Ni Miyano akin'himya wira kinawavekela Apapa mwaha wa nyuwano; ²⁷okhala wira Apapa an'nuphentani, okhala wira nyuwano mwin'nikiphenta ni nin'nikupali wira kiwale wa Papa. ²⁸Miyano kiwale wa Papa mulumwen'kuni muu; vazya Miyano kinahiya olumwenku ni kin'rowa wa Papa. ²⁹Arumeiyawe yahira: "Vano mwinlavula yawoneya; ni khimwinkuxa milikaniho. ³⁰Vano nozuwela wira nyu mwin'nizuyela etthu zotene, ni kimwin'phela wira n'kohakohiye. Mwaha wa yeyo, nokupali wira mwin'khuma wan'luku. ³¹Yesu ahiwakhula: "Vano, mokupali? ³²Onaphiya okathi, ni ekhweli wophiya, yuwano mwin'rowinyu omwareya khula n'moza on'rowawe owan'nyawe, ni mwin'rowa okihiyaza Mekhaka. Masii n'kiri mekhaka, okhala wira Apapa ari nimiyano. ³³Miyano kuhimeryaleni etthun'ya wira n'khalane n'rethele wa Miyano. Mulumwen'kuni n'nakhalana mixankiho, masii lipani n'rima; miyano koxintha olumwen'ku".

Chapter 17

¹Vamalalyawe ohimya etthun'n, Yesu ahithukula mentho awehaka ozulu: "Papa, wophiya okathi. N'thithimiheni mwanenye wira Mwanenye othithimiheni, ²zizan'mo Nyu mwin'vahalin'nyu owerya wa enama yothene, wira ni Yena aavahe ekumi yohimala otene Nyu mwin'vahalin'nyu.³Okumi wohimala tula: wira ayena wuzuweni Nyuwano, N'luku n'mozaru ekhweli, ni Yesu Kristo, Yole Nyuwano mwin'rumalin'nyu. ⁴Miyano kihuthithimihani vathayani, kimaliheryaka n'teko makivahalin'nyu wira kivar. ⁵Vano, Papa, Kithothopeleni verivanyu ni warya Karinaka Miyano Ni nyu olumwen'ku winathi opakiya. ⁶Kothonyera n'Zinaninyu vatthuni n'laponi akivahalin'nyu. Awo yari awinyu, ni Nyuwano khukivaha Miyano, ni ayena khwun'tjathi molumwen'nyu. ⁷Vano, azuwela wirazotene zikivahalin'nyu zin'khuma wa nyuwano, ⁸okhala wira molumo akivahalin'nyu, Miyano kihavaha. Ayena ahakhelela ni ekhweli ayena azuwela wira kikhwumale wanyu, ni akupali wira Nyu tin'kirumale.⁹Miyano kin'nilompa waayena, n'kin'lompela olumwenku, masii wan'yale n'kivahalin'nyu, kozuwela wira awo tawinyu. ¹⁰Zotene ziri zawaka Tiyawinyu, ni Yotene eri Yawinyu tiyawaka; ni kin'thothopeliya nayena. ¹¹Miyano akiri tho mulumwen'kuni, masii ayenaze ari mulumwen'kuni, ni miyano kin'rowa wa Wanyu. Papa owarya, n'win'xathi wan'zinaninyu wa Nyuwano akivahalin'nyu, wira awo ekhale n'moza, zizan.mo Hinyano nirihu N'moza.¹²Okathi Miyano karyaka nayena, Miyano kahiwin'tjathi wan'zinaninyu n'kivahalin'nyu; Miyano kowintjathi ni khavo n'moza orimelale, on'hiya mwana orimela, wira zolepiya zoniheriye. ¹³Vano, kin'ronrowa wa nyuwano; masii kin'himya etthun'ya mulumwen'kuni, wira ekhalane otheliya waka womalela wayena. ¹⁴Miyano kihavaha molumwaka; ni olumwen'ku ohanyokha okhala wira n'kihiyena olumwen'ku, zizamo Miyano kihiryaka olumwen'ku.¹⁵Miyano akin'lompa wira mwakumihe mulumwen'kuni, masii wira n'win'tjathi wanakhotho. ¹⁶Awo n'kihiyena olumwen'ku, zizan'mo Miyano kihiryaka olumwenku. ¹⁷Mwathelihe vekhweli; molumwen'nyu ekhweli.¹⁸Zizan'mo nyuwano n'kirumalin'nyu mulumwen'kuni, zizan'mo Miyano kiharuma mulumwen'kuni. ¹⁹Mwaha wayena, Miyano kin'nitheliha, wira nayena ekhale othela wekekhai.²⁰Kinalom'pa kahiyena wala pahi, masii nale an'rowa okupali n'zinanaka mwamon'koni a mazuuaya, wira ekhale n'moza, zizan'mo Nyu, Papa, n'ri mwamiyano, Nimiyan, ni Miyano Mwanyu. Miyano kin'nilom'pa wira awo ekhale Mwahiano, ²¹wirari olumwen'ku ozuwele wira Nyuwano n'kirumale.²²warya nyu n'kivahalin'nyu, Miyano kihavaha, wira ayena ekhale n'moza, zizan'mo hiyano nirihu n'moza, ²³Miyano nayena, ni nyuano wa Miyano, wira ayena ekhale owethihiya ni wathana womaliha, wira olumwen'ku ozuwele wira Nyu tin'kirumale, ni n'kirumale zizan'mo n'kiphentalinyu Miyano.²⁴Papa, kin'puela wira yale nyu akivahalin'nyu ekale ni miyano Mi vanrowaka okhala wira vanrowaka okhala yone warya waka, yole n'kivahalin'nyu, kozuwela wira Nyu mokipen'ta hokuma hopan'kiyaya olumue'ku. ²⁵Papa axariya, olumuenku khiwuzuwelaleni, masii Miyano kin'nuzuwelani, ni ala an'nizuwela wira Nyuwano mokiruma. ²⁶Miyano kihazuweliha n'zinaninyu ayena kinawazuweliha n'phentoninyu nyuwano n'kiphentalaninyu nikhale nayena, ni Miyano kikhale nayena"

Chapter 18

¹Yesu vamalalyawe ohimya molumo ala, ahirowa ni arumeiyawe n'phanthe n'kina wa muro wo Cetron, wen'nwo waryaya n'thapo wen'wo akelalyawe narumeiyawe. ²Ni Yutasi yole arowa on'tumiha, yowo azuwela nipuron'no, Yena Yesu anrowa narumeiyawe. ³Yutasi ahiwana nikhuru nanakhotho, ni amaholeli an'thethe ni mafarizi; ni yahiphiya wen'wo ni mwen'ke zaya, ni akapwithi. ⁴Vano Yesu, azuwelaka etthu zotene zarowa okhumelela Niyena, Ahaholela ni Kwhakoha: "N'nin'phela pani?". ⁵Awo yahimwakhula: "Yesu, O'Nazare". Yesu ahiwirela: "Timiyano". Yutasi namatumihia, ari vavo anemelale natoropa. ⁶Vano, okathi owirelalyawe: "Timiyano", awo yahitherekuya ni yahimorela vathi. ⁷ahakohatho vazy: "N'nin'phela pani?". Yahihokolela wira: "Yesu Onazare". ⁸Yesu ahiwakhula: "Miyano kihuhimeryani wira Timiyano; yakhala wira mwin'kithola Miyano, mwahiye akinala erowee". ⁹Wira yonihereye molumo yerale: "Khakipweteyale hata n'moza wayale Nyu n'kivahalinyu". ¹⁰Ni Simoni Peturu, arina etukuthi, ahikumiha ni kun'vulaliha niyaru na nan'teko an'holeli khuthikila niyaru nawe phanthe n'tjelo. N'zinanawe nan'tekola azimiya Malku. ¹¹Vano, Yesu ahimwirela Peturu: "Wintjathi tukuthiyo nipuronaya. Yoyano on'kupali wira, n'kinwurya n'kahini Apapa akivahalyaya"? ¹²Vano n'xovole wanakhotho, akhulupale ni maholeli amayuta yahin'vara Yesu, ni Yahin'tthuka. ¹³Awo yahin'rana wopatjera wa Anas, okhala wira yena ari n'thepa a Kaifas, n'khulupale a yakha ye. ¹⁴Ari Kaifas alakale mayuta eraka yahiphwalelena wira n'lopwana akhwele atthu. ¹⁵Simoni Peturu ahin~thara Yesu, ni zizan'mo n'rumei n'kina. N'rumei ole anizuweliya nin'khulupale a tini, ni ahikela ni Yesu n'kin'tali mwan'khulupale ole; ¹⁶masii Peturu ahalale anemelale m'phanthiaweru oota wan'khora. Vano, n'rumei n'kina, azuweliya nin'khulupale a tini, ahikhuma ni khulavula ni mwanxithiyana avara wen'we alipelelaka n'khora, ni ahin'kuxa Peturu khun'keliya n'pani. ¹⁷Mwanxithiyana ole alipelela nkhora ahimwirela Peturu: "Weyano kahiyena n'rumei an'lopwana ole?". Yena ahira: "Kahiyena Miyano". ¹⁸Anan'teko ni maholeli yari vavalene; awo yahipathiyaza moro, okhala wira waniririya, ni yera yoraka. Peturu niyena ahemela vavalene, khinora nayena. ¹⁹Vano, n'khulupale ole ahin'koha Yesu mwaha wa arumeiyawe ni namuna ya molumo azomihawe. ²⁰Yesu ahimwakhula: "Miyano kin'lavulaka wohivithera olumwen'ku; Miyano kera kisoomihaka mapuro amavekelo ni n'pani mwan'luku mapuro mayuta athukumanakaya. Khivo elavulalyaka wa sirii. ²¹Mwin'kikohera exenii? Mwakoheni ale atokale win'wa Miyano en'himalyaka. Atthu awo an'nizuwela exeni Miyano ehimalyaka". ²²Okathi Yesu ohimalyawe n'yo, n'holeli n'moza ari vavale ahin'vaha pafitau Yesu, ni khwira: "Tizizan'mo We onimwakhulao n'khulupale?" ²³Yesu ahimwakhula: Yakhala wira kilavulale vonanara, vahani oxahiti vonanara. "Vano, yakhala wira kilavulale wamana, exeni okimanaka?". ²⁴Vano, Anas Ahinveleliha anathukiyena wa Kaifaxi, N'khulupale a tini. ²⁵Simon Peturu anuwemela khinora, ni khukohiya: "Wayako kuhiyena wan'moza warumeiyawe?". Yena ahikhotha iraka: "N'kihiyo Miyano". ²⁶Nan'teko n'moza an'khulupale an'kutho, ari n'muzi an'lopwana ole Peturu an'thikilalyawe niyaru, ahira: Miyano akuwehale othaponi (jardim) ni Yena?". ²⁷Peturu ahikhotha tho, ni nin'nanoru n'thupi ahipa. ²⁸Numala, ahikuxiya Yesu waryawe Kaifa owan'nyawe kovernatoro. Warii wixizuu, ni khiyakelale opalasiu wira ehithapule, ni ewerye elha epaska. ²⁹Vano Pilatu ahikhuma wira awakhelele, ni ahiwirela: "Mwaha wa exeni nyu n'niwaninyu n'lopwana ola?". ³⁰Awo yahakhula: "N'lopwana olaa ahari n'takhali, khinowanelani nyu". ³¹Zizan'mo Pilatu ahiwirela: "Mwin'kuxe nyu, ni Mwin'phuke zin'tharihaya ekano zinyu". Yahimwirela mayuta: "Khinintthuniheriya on'kuxa n'lopwana on'rowana wukhwani". ³²N'yo zahimiye wira yonihieriye molumo Yesu ahimalyawe, athonyeraka namuna zatthunawe okhwa. ³³Vano Pilatu ahikela n'pani vazia, ahimwazima Yesu khumwirela: "We wamwene ayuta?". ³⁴Yesu ahakhula: "Weyano on'nihimia n'yo wamwaneniaio, walani akina ahuhimera makhaleluaka?". ³⁵Pilatu ahakhula: "Walani onanyihera wira miyano kanyuteu? N'loko nao ni maholeli anan'kutho takiwihelale miyano. Wirale xeni?". ³⁶Yesu ahakhula: Omwenaaka kahiyena welapo yela. Omwene aka wari welapo yela, anan'teko aka yanawana wira Miyano kikuxiyeni na mayuta. Masii omweneaka kahiyena wa vaa". ³⁷Pilato ahimwirela: "Vano Weyano wa mwene?". Yesu ahakhula: "We wohimia wira kamwene. Mwaha wanyeyo koyariya ni kiwalyaka olumwen'ku, wira kirele oxahiti exariya. Otene yole ori a xariya on'niwa esotiaka". ³⁸Pilato ahimwirela: "Exariya xenii?". Vahialyawe zoo, ahikhuma vazia wamayuta, ni khuwirela: "Akiphwanyale n'latthu wan'lopwana ola. ³⁹Masii nyu n'hana yolamalela wira miyano kimopole n'lopwana n'moza vapaskani. Vano, mwin'niphela nyu kintaphule Mwene a Yuta?". ⁴⁰Vano ayena yahikhuwela, yiraka: N'nari n'Lopwana owo, Masii Paraaapa". Paraaapa ari n'takhali.

Chapter 19

¹²³Vano, Pilatu ahin'kuxa Yesu khuruma wira atjaphiye. Atoropa yahin'vaha ekhara yamwin'wa, yahihela vamuru wawe ni Yahin'wariha n'leya noxerya. Yahiswa wayena ni yahira: "Makhomazo mwene a Yuta". Ni yahin'hoxa.

⁴Pilato, vano, ahikhumatho vazia khuwirela atthu: "Wehani, miyano Kinan'wiha wira n'zuwele wirari akiphwanyale n'latthu mwayena". ⁵Yesu ahikhuma ni awarihiye n'leya noxeria ni ekhara. Pilato ahiwirela: "Mwin'wehe, vaa n'lopwana'ola!". ⁶Okathi makhulupale a elapo ni maholeli anakhotho vamonalyaya Yesu, yahikhuwela yiraka: "Akhomeli-ye, Akhomeli-ye!". Pilato ahiwirela: "Mwinkuxa-Ze nyuwano, ni mwan'khomele-Ke. Miyano vaa, n'kiphwanyale n'latthu mwayena". ⁷Mayuta yahimwakhula Pilato: "Hiyano nokhalana ekano zihu, ni mwaha waekano zen'yo Yena ohana akhwaka, okhala wira Yena ohipaka mekhaweru okhala mwana an'Luku". ⁸Okathi Pilato vin'walyawe zolavuliya n'yo, yena ahitepa woova; ⁹ni ahikelatho n'pani vazia, ni khumwirela Yesu : Weyano on'khuma vai?". Vano Yesu khamwakhulale etthu. ¹⁰Pilato vano ahimwirela: We khun'kakhula? Khun'zuwela wira kihana owerya wira kiwopo-Le ni owerya wira kukhome-Le?". ¹¹Yesu ahakhula: "We khiwakhalana owerya wa Miyano, wohikhala wira ovahiye wirimu. Tivoo, yole okiwanane wa we ohana etam'pi zin'tjene". ¹²Mwaha wan'yeyo, Pilato ahiphela omopo_La, masii mayuta yanikhuwela yiraka: Khukhala wira we onamopola n'lopwana Ola kuhiyena m'pathani a Cesari. Yole otene epakale okhala mwene alavulaka yonanara mwa Cesari". ¹³Okathi Pilato vin'walyawe molumo n'toko ale, ahin'wana Yesu otaa, ni ahikilathi vakhukuluni zin'phukiya milatthu, nipuro nazimiya vatarato ya maluku, ni hepraiko Kapatá. ¹⁴En'ne, nari nihuku narerihyaya Pska, okathi wethaka thanu na moza. Pilato ahahimerya mayuta: "n'kawehani, olaa Mweninyu!". ¹⁵Ayena yahikhuwela: Otaa, Otaa; akhomeli-ye!". Pilato ahiwirela: "Kin'khomeleke Mweniinyu?". Akhulupale a etini yahakhula: "Khinirina Mwene, wohikhala Cesar". ¹⁶Vano Pilato ahavaha Yesu wira akhomeliye. ¹⁷Ahikuxiya Yesu arowaniyaka otaa, ni Yena akhumale anakuxale mwikimanyo arowaka nipuro nazimiya Kaveira, ¹⁸wenwo ni epraiku nazimiya Kolkota. Wen'wo ahikhomeliya ni, Yena ni alopwana en'li, n'moza wakhula n'phanthe, ni Yesu varyari. ¹⁹Pilato ahilepa nin'pau, ahihela vamwikimanyoni, ni yahilepiya: "YESU ONAZARETH, MWENE AYUTA". ²⁰Mayuteu intjene yahikhuxa yolepiya ye'yo, okhala wira nipuro Yesu vakhomeliyawe wari wathamana opoma; ni ela yolepiya yalepiye Hepraiko, Latin ni Kreko. ²¹Vano, maholeli an'kutho ni Mayuta yahimwirela Pilato: "Mwilepeni: 'Mwene ayuta', masii 'n'lopwana ola ahira: Miyano kamwene Ayuta'". ²²Pilato ahakhula: "Elepalyaka, kolepa". ²³Okathi atoropa van'khomelalyaya Yesu, yahin'rulaza ekuwo zawe ni yahikawanyaza ephan'the xexe, ephanthe wakhula toropa; ni n'leya nohitohiya, yakuruxiya yotene. ²⁴Vano, yahiraza n'moza nin'khawawe: "Nihanyulazen-ni; masii notole parakha wira nimone tipani on'rowa okhalana". Eyo yakhumelelelele wira zolepiya zonane: "Ayena akawana ekuyo zaka yayoru, ni mwaha wekuwozaka ahotolana eparakha". Atoropa yahiraza etthun'yo. ²⁵Ni n~phantha wa mwikimanyo wa Yesu, yahavo, yemelale, a Mamawe, anunwawe amamawe, Mariya, mwara a klopas, ni Mariya makatala. ²⁶Okathi Yesu vawehalyawe a Mamawe ni, anawathamelalene, N'rumei an'phentawe, ahiwirela a Mamawe: "N'thiyana, mwanaoowo!". ²⁷Vano, khumwirela n'rumeiiole: "Amamao ayo!". Okhuma okathi yole orowaka ooholo, n'rumeiiole ahakuxa arowanaka owan'nyawe. ²⁸Vamalalyaya n'yoo, anazuwelalelelele wira etthu zotene zahikhumelelele, wira zonihereye zolepiya, ahira: "Okivola n'thona". ²⁹wahavo vavale n'rinki narina evinakri; vano yahihelaliya vaxiponxani ni khuyeliya van'tathini, khuthomen'ya n'paka owanuni Wawe. ³⁰Okathi Yesu valatalyawe evinakri, ahira: "Zomalela". Yena ahuramiha murwawe ni khuvahererya N'nepawe. ³¹Okhala wira nari nihiku nareheriyaya, wira erutthun'ye zihilokele vamwikimanyoni vavale nihiku na sapatu (wira esapatuila yari nihiku nafaita), mayuta yahin'vekela Pilato wira atthuale yin'viye yuntakaziye methozaya, ni erutthu zaya zikumihye. ³²Vano, atoropa yahiswa khuntakaza metho a opatjera ni n'lopwana anen'li yole akhomeliye vamoza ni Yesu. ³³Okathi vamwathamelalyaya Yesu, Yahona wira ohokhwa; tivo khizuntakaziye methoza-We. ³⁴Zizan'mo, toropa n'moza ahithorona m'phanthe n'moza wa niparari nawe ni nivaka, nin'nanoru khukhuma ephome ni mazi. ³⁵Yole awehale, ahira oxahiti, ni oxahitiawe wari waxariya, wira ni nyu n'khupali. ³⁶Etthu zen'yo zeraneyalelele wira zoniheereye zolepiya: "Wanikhuvanawe kinin'rowa wuntiya". ³⁷Ni opuro okina wolepiya yohimya: "Anan'wehexexa yole amwivalyaya". ³⁸Vamalalyaya etthun'nya, Yoseph o Arimateiya, ari n'rumei a Yesu, zizan'mo wassiri, mwaha wa woviya mayuta, ahin'vekela Pilato wira antthunihereye okuxa n'rutthu ya Yesu. Pilato ahiththuniha. Vano, Yoseph ahiwa kukuxaka n'rutthu ole khuranaka. ³⁹Nivo'tho ahiwa Nikotemo, yole akumananale Yesu ohiyu. Yena ahiwana sotakanihhaziya ni rum'pani ni popoza, yahala vakhani olikana ni emiya emoza ya lipra ophimiyawaya. ⁴⁰Vano yahikuxiya erutthu ya Yesu, ni yahiputaputeriya vakuwoni ya santa ni khunukelihaziya, mwana zalimalelalyaya mayuta wira essiikhe erutthu. ⁴¹Nipuro vakhomeliyawe nahavo n'thapo; ni vathaponi vavo yahavo mahiye masia vavale vari ahinasiikhiye n'tthu. ⁴²Okhala wira nari nihiku narerihyaya wira mayuta, ni okhala wira ekhapuri eyo yari vakhiviru, Yesu ahiheliya vavale.

Chapter 20

¹Nihiku nopatjera na sumana, nñan'lelo vanaripelale, Maria Makdala ahirowa omahiye ni ahona n'luku ninapithikuxiyene. ²Vano, yena ahithimakaza wira akumanane Simoni Peturu ni n'rumei n'kina, yole Yesu an'phentawe, khwira: "Apwiya akumihiya n'mahiye, ni hiyano khinizuwelane nipuro oheliyawe". ³⁴⁵Vano Peturu nin'rumei n'kina yahirowa omahiye, Opili yanithimakaza, ni n'rumei n'kina anitepa othimaka on'vikana Peturu, ni tapatjerale ophiya omahiye. vathurumelalyawe oramelaka n'khapurini, ahiweha santaawe enahinyalene vavale, masii khakelale. ⁶Vano, ahiwa Simoni Peturu numala ophiya n'khwawe olee, ni ahikela n'khapurini, ni ahiweha esanta enahinyalene vavale, ⁷ni essuli yawarihiyawe n'muruni, yele yahahalale ni santa, masii yaputaputeriyawe yohitakanela ni santa. ⁸Vano, n'rumei n'kina, apatjerale ophiya, niyena ahikela n'mahiye; yena ahona ni ahikupali. ⁹Okhala wira m'paka okathi yole, ayenaze khiyakupali zolepiya yahimyaya, Wira Yesu ahana ahihimuwaka mukhwani. ¹⁰Vano, arumei yahihokolowela owani. ¹¹Zizan'mo, Maria ahipiza omahiye m'laka. M'laka zizan'mo, ahemela khinaweha m'pani mwa khapuri, ¹²ni ahaweha malaikha men'li enawarale zothela enakilathalene, nipuro n'ruuthu WaYesu waryaya omumulaka, n'moza wamuru ni n'kina wametho. ¹³Awo yahin'himerya: "N'thiyana, onun'lelani?". Yena ahiwakhula: "Onukuxiya Pwiya, nimiyano akin'zuwela opuro Opwehiyawe". ¹⁴Okathi olavulalyawe zoo, ahiweya othuli ni ahimona Yesu anemelalene; masii yena khazuwelale wira ole ari Yesu. ¹⁵Yesu ahimwirela: "N'thiyana, onun'lelani? Onin'phela pani?". Yena anyihera wira ari nanteko omahiye, vao Yena ahin'himerya: "Pwiya, yakhala wira Nyu mon'kumiha vaa, kihimeryeni nipuro xeni Mwin'helalinyu, ni miyano kinarowa On'kuxa". ¹⁶Yesu ahira: "Mariya!". Yena, varukunuwalyawe, ahira ni aramaiku: "Raponi!" (en'himya wira: "Funti"). ¹⁷Yesu ahimwirela: "Wikivareni, n'nan'lelo n'kinathi owela waapapa. Masii orowe waxin'naka, ni wahimerye wira Miyano kinawela wapapa ni apapen'nyu, ni N'lukwaka ni n'lukwinyu". ¹⁸Maria Makdala ahirowa, ni khuwirela arumei: "Komona Pwiya". ni ahahimerya etthu zenýe ahimeriyawe. ¹⁹Vanaphiyalene n'zuwa nothekuwa, nihiku nen'ne nopatjera na sumana, enathukumanalene arumei mikhora zinathukiyene, mwaha wowova mayuta, Yesu ahiwa khwemela varyari vaa, ni khwuwirela: "n'rethele okhale ninyu". ²⁰Vamalalyawe ohimya eyo, ahiwoniherya matatawe ni niparari Nawe. Ni okathi arumei vamonalyaya Pwiya, yahitheliya roho. ²¹Oholowaya, Yesu ahiratho: N'rethele okhale ninyu. Mana Apapa vakirumalyaya, zizan'mo Miyano kinawurumani". ²²Yesu vamalalyawe n'yo, ahiwun'zela khwuwirel: "Akhelani n'nepa wowarya. ²³Mwan'levelela etam'pizawe n'tthu, onaleveleliya; vano mwan'hiyeravale, zin'rowa on'pharelela". ²⁴Tomas, n'moza wan'loko neli, azimiya Titimo, khari naayena okathi Yesu vaawalyawe. ²⁵Arumei akina numala yahin'himerya: "Nihaweha Apwiya". Yena ahiwirela: Miyano kahiweheru matatawe essinalo yapereku, ni khuhela ekatrha Mapuro yale avirale pereku, ni matataka n'pararini mwawe, miyano akin'khupali". ²⁶Mahiku vaviralyaya mathanu na tharu, arumei yahikhalatho vavale enathukumanale, Yesu ahikela varyari vaa, ni khuwirela: "N'rethele okhale ninyuwano". ²⁷Vano yena khwmwirela Tomas: "Ohele vaa ekatha zaoo, ni owehe matataka, hela vaa matatao, ni opwehe vanipararini vaka, wikhaleni n'tthu ohamini masii mwamini". ²⁸Tomas ahiMwakhula ni khwira: "Apwiya ni N'lukwaka". ²⁹Yesu ahimwirela: "Okhala wira wokona tun'khupalyao? Oreriya tale ahiwehale ni khukupali". ³⁰Wekhweli, Yesu ahivara mitikiniho, varyari varumeiyawe, mithonyero zintjene, zenýo zihilepiye N'livuruni muu. ³¹N'ya, tho zilepiye wira n'khupali wira Yesu ti Kristu, Mwana Anluku, ni n'khupaliki, n'khalane okumi mwan'zinanawe.

Chapter 21

¹Vamalalyaya etthun'ya, Yesu ahikhwumelela-tho warumeiyawe m'pahari yo Tiperiastes . Zoo ti namuna Yesu akhumelelalyawe: ²Simoni Peturu ari vamoza ni Tomas, azimiya Titimo, Natanael Okanani yo Kalileya, axana a Zepeteu, ni akina en'li arumei a Yesu. ³Simoni Peturu ahimwirela: "Kin'rowa olowa". Ni ahireliya: "Nihiyano ninawuthara". Awo yahirowa ni yahikela n'kalawani, masii ohiyu yole khiyaphwanyale etthu⁴Vanaxalene, Yesu ari n'mafukhe, masii arumei khiyazuwela wira ari Yesu. ⁵Vano, Yesu ahiwirela: "Axilopwana, n'hanaza etthu yoyja?". Awo yahimwakhula yiraka : "n'nari". ⁶Ni ahiwirela: "Thikhani mathavinyu n'phan'the welopwana wakalawen'nyu, ni n'naphwanya". Ni awo yahithika mathavi, yahala vakhani ohiwerya ovura mwaha wintjiva wa ehopa. ⁷Vano, nçrumei Yesu anphentawe vantjene ahimwirela Peturu: "Ti Pwiya". Okathi Simoni Peturu vin'walyawe wira ari Pwiya, ahiwara ekuwo zawe, okhala wira ari pwithipwiti, ni khwithikhela n'mazini. ⁸Ni arumei akina yahiwa n'kalawani (okhala wira khiyari otyawene, wa thaya, walani n'phimo zamono zophiya miya pili orakamawaya), avuraka mathavi ozareya ihopa. ⁹Okathi vakhuruwalyaya, yahiweha vavale n'kathe ni ehopa enari ven'kho. ¹⁰Ahiwirela Yesu: "Kiwaneleni ihopa zikina zimalalinyu ovara" ¹¹Simoni Peturu ahiwela n'kalawani ni ahivura mathavi, zinazalale emiya thanu na tharu ihopa zulupale, ohiya okhala zuntjene, mathavi khiyanyuwale. ¹²Yesu ahiwirela: "WEani n'tje". Khavo n'rumei an'kohale etthu: We wapani?". Enazuwelale wira yena ari Pwiya. ¹³Yesu ahiwathamela, ahikuxa n'kathe khwakawela, khwira namuna moza ni ehopa. ¹⁴Vano yari safari yaneraru Yesu akhumelelalyawe arumei Yawe vamalalyawe ohihimuwa mukhwani. ¹⁵Vamalalyaya otja, Yesu ahimwirela Simoni Peturu: "Simoni mwana a Yohani, we on'nik". iphenta ovikana wala?. Peturu ahakhwula: "Ayoni Pwiya, Nyuwano mwin'nizuwela wira kin'nuphentani". Yesu ahimwirela Olihe pwithipwithizaka". ¹⁶Ahin'kohatho safari ya nen'li: "Simoni, Mwana a Yohani, We on'nikiphenta>". Peturu ahi-Mwahakhwula, ayoni Pwiya; Nyu mwin'nizuwela wira kin'nuphentani'. Yesu ahimwirela yena: "Okukhule pwithipwithizaka". ¹⁷Yena ahimwirela okathi waneraru: "Simoni, Mwana a Yohani, we On'nikiphenta?". Peturu ahizikuliha okhala wira Yesu anun'koha ekwaha yaneraru: "We On'nikiphenta?". Yena ahimwirela: "Pwiya, Nyu mwin'nizuwela zotene; Nyu mwin'nizuwela wira kin'nuphetani". Yesu ahimwirela: Olhiye epwithipwithi zaka. ¹⁸Vekweli, vekweli, kinawuhimerya, okathi waryao nan'thon'pe, we wanawiwariha ni warowa on'phelao; masii woluvava vale, on'rowa watalaka matatao ni atthu an'tthuna wuwarihaka, ne antthuna wurowanaka opuro ohin'phelao orowa. ¹⁹Yesu ahimiyale eyo wira a thonyihere wira makhwelo xeni Peturu an'thothopelawe N'Luku. Vamalalyawe olavula in'yo, Yena ahimwirela Peturu: "Kithare". ²⁰Peturu ahirukunuwa khuweha n'rumei xeni Yesu an'phentawe avelelaka, wanyole Yena an'phiteralyawe epetooawe Yesu oseyani ni khunkoha: "Pwiya, tipani yowo onrowa wutumihani?". ²¹Peturu, van'wehalyawe, ahira Yesu: "Pwiya, ni vano olaa?". ²²Yesu ahimwakhula: "Miyano katthunaru wira akhale m'paka Miyano ohokolowa, we orina niixeni? Vawao okithare". ²³Vano yahimwarela molumoála veri vaxin'na, wira ari n'rumei ole khankhwa. Tho Yesu khan'himeryale Peturu wira n'rumeiinkina n'kina khakhwa, masii ahihimya: "Mi kathunavale wira akhale n'paka Miyano ohokolowa, orii nixeni?". ²⁴Ola n'rumei onimwira namona mwaha wetthun'ya, ni talepale, ni hiyano nozuwela wira namonawe tekhweli. ²⁵Zihavo etthu zintjene Yesu zivaralyawe. Khukhala wira zotene zahilepiya, kin'nikhupali wira olumwen'ku wanakhalana livuru yatthuna olepiya.

Acts

Chapter 1

¹Miyano kilepale elivuro yopatjera, Teofilo, kihimiyaka zotene etthu zipatjeralyawe Yesu wira ni ossomiha, ²m'paka nihiku otexiyawe wirimo. n'yo zikhumelelale numala Yena ahimiyalyawe, n'mokoni wa n'nepa wowarya, wa mapostolo Yena athan'lyalawe. ³Vamalalyawe ohawa, Yena ahithonyera Yena meekhawe awona wan'yawo, ni etthu zoweehiya zahavanyihaniya. Mahiku miloko mitjexe, Yena ahiwa wayena, ni khwahimerya mwaha wa omwene wan'Luku. ⁴Okathi Yena wathukumanalyawe nayena, aharuma wira yihiyeni Yerusalem, masi yalittyhihe enatiri yaPapawe, yele, Yena yiraliawe: Nyu n'hinwa ehimiyaka wamiyano ⁵wira Yohani apatizari ni mazi, vavo, wamahiuu vakani, nyu muinroa opatizariya ni N'nepa woWaria". ⁶Ayenyena anathukumanalene ahikohiya: "Pwiya, ola tori okathi onroen'nhu ohokoloxera omuene wa Israel?" ⁷Yena ahira: Kahi etthuini'nhu nyuwano ozuwela okathi aPapa ohimialiaya nuweriawaya; ⁸masi muinroa wakelela ekuru yukhuruwelakani Eroho Yowaria, ni muinroa okhala anamoniaka, okhuma oJerusalem, m'pakha oJudeia wotene ni oSamaria, ni

m'pakha omalelale elapo."⁹Numalha ohimia inya etthunya, aPwiya Yesu yahikuxiya aroka ozulu ayena yaweka, ni neku nimoza na Hakhunela vamenthoni waya. ¹⁰Ayena yahalale awehazaka ozulu, okayhi Yesu wawelawe, ni vowakuveya, alopua enle owara zotthela, yahakhumelela wariyavale. ¹¹Ayena khuiira: "Atthu oGalilea, exeni owehexexaka ozulu? Oyo Yesuyo okuxiye wanyuwano aroaniyaka ozulu, onaroa ohokoleia muanaa zinwehalen'nhu awelaka". ¹²Vano ayena yahihokoleiaza aroaka oJerusalem oMuako wa Oliveiras onkhala watthamela oJerusalem, nari nipuro nokhuvela yahettha m'khuha esaapatu. ¹³Vano ayena vaphiyaliaya, yahiroa m'pakha enupa yozulu, wonwo wamakazaliaya. Ayo yari Pedro; Yohani; Yacopo; Andre; Filipe; Tome; Bartolomeu; Mateus; Tiago, muana Alfeu; Simao; yowo ari Zelote; ni Judas muana a Tiago. ¹⁴Otene alaza yarizi vamoza m'mavekeloni, otakanela naxithiyana, ni Maria amamawe Yesu, naxihimawe. ¹⁵Wa mahiku yaale, Pedro ahemela eriyri yaxikhuawe, ophiyeraka atthu emiya pinli ni milokominli, ni khura: ¹⁶"Axikhuaka, yanirerela wira ziraneye inye zalepiye, inye N'nepa Wowaria zahimialiaa khalayi vamaalakuni waDavi, wa muaha wa Judas, okhalale ephiro yonvariha Yesu. ¹⁷Okhala wira yena ari nihiyano wanteko yola. ¹⁸(N'lopuanoyo ahithuma n'thala niile yaphunhaliawe nihasara, vano khuinvariha ni muru vathi, erutthuawe khukawaniheia eriyari ni marupoawe khumuarela ota. ¹⁹Eyo yahizuwelaziya naatthu otene ankhala oJerusalem, hata ninthalan'ne khuazimiya ni elukaya "Aceldama", en'himia wira "N'thala naPhome".) ²⁰Vano yolepiya m'papheloni yomasalimu: 'N'hiye n'thalanno nothamiya ni n'hin'hiyeni n'tthu akhalaka muenmue' ni Muin'hiye n'kinaku akuxeke okhulupale warinawe'. ²¹Ennirerela, wira, an'nawinwale atthu annikhalihera okathiola wotene aPwiya Yesu wariaya nihiyano, ²²okhuma onpatizoni waYohani m'pakha nihuku aYena nikuxiyaya ozulu, wanmozaya anikhalele onamoni wa ohihimuawaaWe". ²³Ayenaze yahanthanla enli: Jose, azimiya Barsabas, ozuwelexiya Justo, ni Matias. ²⁴Ayena, avekelazaka, yahira: "Nyu, Pwiya muinnizuwela iroho zatthu onten, vano, n'nithonhihere waiyala enliala tipanixa Nyu onthanlalen'Nyu ²⁵wira akhale nipuro wanteko yola ni warumei, okhalaliawe Judas owihapuxa aroaka nipuronawe". ²⁶Ni nuwesiya orakulu eparakha yahimmorela Matias ni yena khuheliya nipuro narumei n'loho nam'moza.

Chapter 2

¹Vaphiyaliaya nihuku napentekoste, yira anathukumanale atthu otene nipuro nimoza; ²nan'nanoru, yahiwa okhuma wirimo esoti muanaa epheyo yulupale ni khuzala m'pani motene monkomazaliaya. ³Ni yahikhumelela malumi muanaa amoro yakawaniale watthu otene; ni ayo yahinkela kula n'tthu. ⁴Otene wahazalela N'nepa Wowaria ni khupajera olavulaza eluka wanamuna N'nepa Wowaria zahimeriaya wira alavule. ⁵Yira akhalazaka oJerusalem mayuda othunku amaloko otene vathiva; ⁶wa okathi esotiyo winwanialiaya, atthu yahithukumana ni khutikinihiya, maana wakula n'tthu awinwa olavula elukawe. ⁷Ayena yari otikinihiya, yanithamala yiraka: "Wekhueli, kahi aGalileia oteneiala anlavulazala?" ⁸Ninwinwa zai otene alavulaka elukehum? ⁹Him naparto, amedos ni maelamitas, ni ale ankhala oMesopotamia, oJudeia, ni oCapadocia, oPonto ni waAsia, ¹⁰oFrigia, ni oPanfilia, weEgito, ni mipantthe zo Libia watthamela oCirene, ni ananwa oRoma, ¹¹maJudeu ni Proselito, maCretnse ni maArabe, otene him ninwinwa alavulaka elukazihum niikuru zamiteko zan'Luku". ¹²Otene yahitikinihiya ni khuxankaza, ni khuyirelana m'moza ninkhuawe: "Ela en'himiani?" ¹³Masi akina yaniveha yiraka: "Ayena anuhapalaziya". ¹⁴Masi Pedro ahivenha naale n'lokonam'moza, khutaphula esotiaawe ni kuahimeria: Atthu oJudeia ni otne ankhala oJerusalem, n'hana n'zuwelaka ela ni muinwelele molumuaka. ¹⁵Tthuaala kahi wira anuhapalaziya, muanaa zinupuwelen'nhu, va n'lelo eworatharu zawijisu. ¹⁶Masi ela tiile yahimiye n'namuhupi Joel: ¹⁷Wamahiku omaliha', ohimia n'Luku: Kinroa omuarexela N'nepaka wa erutthu yotene: Axanennhu alopuaana ni athiyana anroa ohimiaka zan'Luku, ananththompe anroa wonaka etthu zorerela ni ale axulupalen'nhu anroa olohaka; ¹⁸Ni hata warumeiyaka athiyana naalophuana Kinroa omuarexela N'nepaka, ni ayena anroa olohera zan'Luku. ¹⁹Kinroa wonihera malavi ozulu wirimu, ni mithonhero vathi n'laponi: ephome, moro ni otthuwa wamuixi. ²⁰N'zuwa ninroa othatuwa epiphi ni mueri muanaa ephome nihinatthi ophiya nihuku nulupaleni nowaria na'Pwiya. ²¹Ni vanroa okhala wira yole otene onroa oromola n'zina na'Pwiya onaroo wopowa. ²²Atthu awisrael, muinwelele molumuaka: Yesu oNazare, n'lopuana owaminiya nin'Luku eriarin'nhu nimirira zotikinihiya ni mithonhero N'luku zipankalia We eriyarin'nhu, muanaa zinzuwelen'nhu; ²³wazizam'mo zatthuniheriyaya ni ohitanapahi wan'Luku, Yena ovahereriya, ni nyuano, wa matata atthu ohikhalana eketthelo, momuinva ni mohonkhomela; ²⁴yole N'Luku ohihimuxalia We apuexakazaka ekhatteia zanokhua, maana khawarerela Yena otthukeliya nuuyo. ²⁵Ni, wamuaha wayena, ahira Davi: 'My kanaweha aPwiya oholowaka miyano, maana Yena ori monoaka wolopuana wira miyano kixenkereeni. ²⁶Vano, erohoaka yohakalala ni n'luminaka notthapa, hata m'pakha erutthuaka enamumula nulipelela. ²⁷Vano khamuinroa onhanhala n'nepaka o Hades, wala khamuinroa n'hiya n'ttuinnhu orerela ahoxiyaka. ²⁸Nyu mokithonhihera iphiro zookumi; Nyu n'nakizaliha ohakalala oholowinhu. ²⁹Axikhuaka, my kinamuhimeriani niwinlipiha muaha wanloko na Davi, yena ohokhua hata zivithiyawe, ni hata mahiyawe ari nihiyano m'paka elelo. ³¹Vano yena ari namaloha, ni anizuwela wira N'luku ahimmanela natiri, aroa on'hela m'muziawe vanipuroniwawe. ³⁰Yena ahihimia yeyi azaka muaha wohihimua wa Cristo: 'Yena kanhanhaliye o Hades, wala erutthuwe khihoxiye'. ³²Yesu yoyo N'luku on'hihimuxaliawe, okhalaliehu hiyano otene anamona. ³³Vano, akuxiyaka moonoo wolopuana wa'Luku, ohakhelela enatiri yaPapawe N'nepa Wowsria, okhalale tumuarexiye ni vano nyu monaka ni muinwaka. ³⁴Okhala wira Davi khawelale wirimu, masi yena ahira: "APwiya yahiwirela aPwiya: 'Monkomathi m'phanttheiaka mono wolopuana, ³⁵m'pakha My wahela awananin'nhu vathi va enhauzinhu"". ³⁶Vano, etthoko yotene yawIsrael vekhueli ezuwele wira: Yesu yoyo, nyu onkhomelalen'nhu, N'luku onkhaliha Pwiya ni Mopoli". ³⁷Vavo nuwinwaza zammo, erohozaya zahikhala zoripiya ni khumuiwela Pedro ni arumei akhinaku: "Axikhuihu vano nireke zai?". ³⁸Ni Pedro khuwirela: Muiututhuwe ni wakula m'moza anyu apatizariye wanzina naYesu Mopoli, wara aleveleliye etampizawe ni muakhele inye zovahiya zan'Nepa Wowaria. ³⁹Maan, enatiri tiyawinyu nyu naxanen'nhu niyatthu otene ari otthiawene, wa yale otene aPwiya antthunaya owazima". ⁴⁰Ni molumo makinaku Yena anatonhihera nuwupuxera, iraka: muizopole wanlokonna notakhala". ⁴¹Vano, ale yakhelelele molumuawe, yahipatizariya, ni wanihikun'ne yahunjererea vophiyeraka atthu ikonto ttharu. ⁴²Ayena yakhala arumelaka eketthelo zarumei ni wanthukumano, ni wumelanani n'katthe ni m'mavekeloni. ⁴³Wakula eroho wahavo wova, ni mitikiniho zinjene ni mithonhero zaaniranea eriyari yarumei. ⁴⁴Otene yakupali yarizi vamoza ni m'khaleloaya wari vamoza. ⁴⁵Yanitumihaza imatthazaya ni maliya otene, ni khukawanazaka otene, avarelaka wakula n'tthu yupuwelawe. ⁴⁶Vano, wakula nihiku, yakhallana n'teko m'moza m'pani wa'Luku, yanimelana n'katthe wakula n'tthoko, aliazaka vamoza nuttheliya n'rima niroho yokhalelana; ⁴⁷Yanintthothopela N'luku ni yaniziveliya naatthu otne. Ni aPwiya yaniwunjerera wakula mahiku ale yopowa.

Chapter 3

¹Pedro ni Yohani yira aelelaka oroa olompa m'pani wa'Nluku, ewora yathan'naxexe. ²N'lopuana m'moza, orakala oyariyawene, anatexiyaka mahiku otene kuroaniyaka winjathiya vankhora wompani wa'Nluku wazimiya Formosa, wonwo yena tuwavekelawe ejimola wale yaakela. ³Nunweha Pedro ni juwawo aphelaka okela m'pani wa'Nluku, ahavekela ejimola. ⁴Pedro, nupharula menthowe, vamozero ni juwawo, ahira: N'kaniwehe hiyano." ⁵N'lopuana orakala ahawehe ayenaze, alipelelaka wakhelela etthu. ⁶Nukela, Pedro ahira: "N'kirina n'nakhala eparatha walani eworo, masi ele erinaka kinamuvaha. Wanzina na Yesu Mopoli o'Nazare, wetthe". ⁷Pedro, ahinvarela n'tata ni jela, khunvenhiha; ni nan'nanoro enhaozawe ni makhuva amalunkoniwawe yahiphunha ekuru. ⁸Vano atuphaka, n'lopua namarakala ahemela ni khupajera wettha; ni ahikela ni Pedro ni Juwawo m'pani wa'Nluku, ettheke, atuphaka ni antthapelaka N'luku. ⁹Atthu otene yahinweha etthaka ni antthapelaka N'luku. ¹⁰Ayena yahizuwelaza wira ari n'lopuana yole onkomaka avekela ejimola vankhora Worera wom'pani wa'Nluku; ni yahithamalaza ni nutikinihiya wa yele yaakhumelelela. ¹¹Onanvarelale yena Pedro ni Juwawo, atthu otene yahitthiawa watthimakela, otikinihiene, n'we wazimiya oPortco wa Salomao. ¹²Vano Pedro nuwona eyo, ahakoha: "Nyu, atthu awIsrael, muintihinihiya exeni? Exni opharulaka menthoenyu n'niwehexexaka, muanaa hiyano nuetthihale nikuruzihu nuthunku?" ¹³N'luku a Abraao, a Isaque ni a Jaco, N'luku axipapehu, onthothopela n'rumeiawe Yesu. Oyo tule nyu onvahalen'nhu ni muinkhotthaka oholo wa Pilatos, yena aphelaka onleva. ¹⁴Nyu mohnkhottha nanrera n'rima Yesu, ni n'vekelaka yovirikana eyo, wira n'vahiye namatakhalala. ¹⁵Nyu momuinva namapatthuxa okumi, yoyo N'luku on'hihimuxaliawe wanamakhua, ni hiyano naanamone etthunya. Ni vano, ola onlopuanoola, oninwehen'nhu vaa ni oninzuwelen'nhu, onlipiheriya ninroromelo wan'Zinanawe. ¹⁶N'roromelo ninwa waYesu, nin'ninvaha n'lopuanaola okumi worerela eriyarinhu nyuze otene. ¹⁷Axikhuka, kozuwela wira muirale muizuwelaka, hata naale aholelin'nhu. ¹⁸Wazizam'mo, itthu N'luku zahimialiaawe vamalakuni wanamaloha, wira Mopoliawe aroa ohawa, Yena vano ohira. ¹⁹Vano, muituthuwe, ni n'rukunuxe makhaleloen'nhu, wira n'leveleliye etampizinhu, ni wazam'mo, wuweleni okathi womumula waaPwiya, ²⁰ni Yena anvaherere Mopoli okhalale nan'nanova othanliya, Yesu. ²¹Oyo tuule erimu entthunaya omuakhelela m'pakha okathi wohihimuwa weetthu zotene, okhalale N'luku tan'himialiaawe, wa okathi wakhalai otthuli, vamalakuni wanamarera anamarumiya. ²²Khuelikhueli ohimia Moises: 'APuiya N'luku anaroa onvenhiha n'rumei muanaa miyano eriyari yaxihimen'nhu. N'hana m'muiwelelaka zotene zintthunawe wuhimeriani. ²³Enakhumelela wira, ole ohinroa omuinwelela oyo N'rumeioyo, vekhueli onroa okhala ohononiya eriyari yatthu'. ²⁴Ni arumei otene, okhuma Samuel ni ale yanttharelelela, yahilavula ni yahihimia zaiyala mahikuala. ²⁵Nyu muaxana arumei ni anatiri N'luku omuiraliawe naxipapazinhu, muanaa zan'himerialeiawe Abraao: 'Wa epioao maloko otene n'laponi anroa okhala orerihya'. ²⁶N'luku onapajerale on'hihimuxa N'rumeiyawe, opajerale Onvaherera wanyu wira ureriheni, uhapuxakani wakula n'tthu wazotakhalazawe".

Chapter 4

¹Vano Pedro no Yohani yahimeriaka atthu, anankurrho, n'holeli ampani wan'Luku ni masatuceu yahiwayatthamela ayena ²oonanariya vinjene, okhala wira Pedro ni Yohani yasomiha atthu muaha waYesu, ni yalathhula ohihimuawawe eriyari yanamakhua. ³Vano,yahiththukaziya khuheliya n'khattheia m'pakha nihuku nikinaku, maana wahinla. ⁴Wazotene, atthu injene yinwala molumoale yahikupali; owatthamelaka alopuaana ikonto thanu. ⁵Yahikhumelela wira, nihuku nikina aholeli alapo, axulupale ni anmalepa yahithukumana oJerusalem. ⁶Anas, ori n'khulupale anan'kuttho, Caifas, Juwao, Alexandre, ni otene yale yira m'pantthe waholeli anankuttho. ⁷Nuhelaziya Pedro ni Yohani eriyari yatthuale, yahikohiya: "Ni ekuru zapani wala n'zina napani eniranen'nhu etthunya?"⁸⁹¹⁰ Vano, Pedro, ozaliya nin'Nepa woWaria, ahahimeria: "Nyu aholeli atthu, ni axulupale, nakhalaka wira hiyano, n'na nihukun'na, ninkohakohiya muaha wanrati ovareliye n'tthu awerenya, wanamuna evonihiyawe. ¹⁰Eyo ekhale yozuweliya ninyu otene ni naatthu otene awIsrael, wira wanzina na Yesu Mopoli oNazare, yole onkhomelalen'nhu ni yowo N'luku on'hihimuxaliawe watthu okhua, waiyowo tuvonihiyawe n'lopuana onimonen'nhu. ¹¹Yesu Mopoli n'no n'luku nyu, n'ri anamateka, nitthikhalel'nhu, masi ninari n'luku navakumpuni. ¹²Khuvotho wopowa wantthu n'khina; okhala wira khanovotho n'zina nikina vathi verimu, nivahiye atthu, nimphuanelela wopola". ¹³Vano vonaliaya ozuwelaza waPedro ni Yohani ni yahizuweliya wira yari atthu ohisoma, yahikhala otikinihiya; yahizuwela wirw apedro ni Yohani yahettha ni Yesu. ¹⁴E, vamonaliaya n'lopuana avonihie onari nayena, khayarinatho ekina yohimia yovirikana. ¹⁵Masi, wireliya wira arumei akhume vanthukumanoni, yahivanela yayoru, yiraka: ¹⁶"Ninroa owiriha exeni ale atthuale? Okhala wira tiyowonea muirira wowopiha wiraliaya, wozuweliya naatthu otene ankhala oJerusalem, ni hiyano khaninkhottha ela. ¹⁷Masi, wira eyo yimuarele watthuni, niwopererie wira ahin'himerietho n'tthu wanzinan'no". ¹⁸Ayena yahimuazima Pedro ni Yohani ni khowopereria wira ahin'himerietho, hata n'tthu wala osomiha, wanzina na Yesu. ¹⁹Masi Pedro ni Yohani yakhula yiraka: Muin'nonela okhala yorera, eriyari yaN'luku, owiwelelani nyu ohikhalale Yena. ²⁰Okhala wira hiyano khaninroa omaala ekisua yeitthu zinonehu ni zininwehu". ²¹E, yopopihiyaka ninlelo Pedro ni Yohani, yahihinya arozaka. Ayo khayaweriale ophelaza ekisua yopuanelela wira yahukhumu, okhala wira atthu otene yantthothhopela N'luku wayele yakhumelelale. ²²N'lopuana avvonihie arina iyakha miloko mixexe zowin'nuwawawe. ²³Nuhinya, Pedro ni Yohani yahiroa waatthaya khuhimiakaza zotene aholeli ankuttho ni axulupale zawirihaliaya. ²⁴Vano vinwaliya eyo, yahivenhiha esotizaya waN'luku yiraka: "Pwiya, Nyu m'pamkale erimu, ni etthaya, ni ephareia, ni zotene ziri monmo, ²⁵Nyu vamoza, vamoza ni N'nepa Wowaria, vamaalakuni vapapehu Davi, N'rumein'nhu, muahira: 'Exeni maloko amalapo onanariyaka, ni atthu annupuwelaza itthu zohirerela?'²⁶ Mamuene anlaponi anutakanela, ni aholeli anlaponi anuthukumana owana naaPwiya ni owana ni N'rumeiaWe'. ²⁷Wekhueli, otenezaya, Herodes ni Poncio Pilatos, vamozero namalapo naatthu a wIsrael, othukumana epoma yela ankhothhaka N'rumein'nhu owaria, Yesu, yoyo Nyu onthapelalen'nhu. ²⁸Ayena athukumana wira amalihere zotene zupuwelalen'Nyu khalai nutthunawiNyu wira n'namuira. ²⁹Vano, Pwiya, n'kawehani wopopihian'no ni muavaheni arumein'nhu olvula molumuen'nhu wira ahimieke vohova. ³⁰Ni n'taphulaka n'tataninhu wira n'vonihe, ni wira ziraneyeke mithonhero ni malavi wanzina naN'rumein'Nyu Yesu". ³¹Ni vamaalihaliaya olompa, nipuro nathukumana aliaya nahitathiya, ni otenezaya khuzareya N'nepa Wowaria, ni yanilalea molumo aN'luku nikuru. ³²Watthu injene yale yakupali yarina eroho emoza ni n'rima m'moza, khavo ira etthu yarinwe yari yavekhawe, vohikhala zam'mo, zotene zaari zaatthu otene, ³³Niikuru zinjene arumei yanimuira namoniaya muaha wohihimua waYesu, ni mahala minjene yari nayenaze. ³⁴Kharivo hata m'mozaya yanthowa etthu, okhala wira otene yahanaza etthuzaya wala enupazaya, yanitumihaza ³⁵ni khuwanaka n'zurukhu ni m'matatani warumei. Ni wakawaniya zizale wakula m'moza wa ele yapheelawe. ³⁶Juze, nankuttho m'moza, ari oChipre, okhalale tavahiye n'zina no Barnabe narumei, eyo en'himia wira, muana ozuruiya. ³⁷Ahana n'thalanawe, khutumiha ni khuwana n'zurukhu ni khuinjathi m'matatani warumei.

Chapter 5

¹N'lopuana m'moza azimiya Ananias, ni muarawe Safira, yahitumiha n'thala nimoza, ²ni khuhavula n'zurukhu watumihanaliaya khuvitha (hata amuarawe yanizuwela yeyo). Yena ahikuxa n'zurukhu n'kina ni khuroana m'matatani warumei. ³Vano, Pedro ahakoha: "Ananias, exeni ozala xetuani varohoniwao wira othepie N'nepa Wowaria ni ohalane n'zurukhu n'kina otumihaliao nthala? ⁴Wahiyale vohitumiha, khanaroa okhala nawao? Ni vano nutumiha, khawaroa wiriha entthunao? We wupuwelale zaiethunyo varohoniwao? Nyu khamuintheziale atthu, muintheziale N'luku". ⁵Nuwinwa ala molumoala Ananias ahimora ni khukhua. Wova wahakhumelela atthu otene yinwale eyo. ⁶Ni yahivenha axilopuana khunkhunela, yahinkumihera ota khuroa khunsikha. ⁷Ziviraka iwora ttharu, hata muarawe ahikela muenmue, ahizuwelaka yiraneale. ⁸Pedro ahimuirela: "Kihimerie wakhala wira wotumiha n'thalanne walani kavi?". Yena ahakhula: "Ayoni, kitumihale n'zurukhu ola". ⁹Vano, Pedro ahimuirela: "Exeni nyu wiwanana othepia N'nepa Wowaria? Woneke, yasikhale amuannao taya ari vankhora voo ayena anamukuxa niweyano". ¹⁰Nannanoro yena himora ni khukhua, ni axilopuana yahiwa khumphuanha onakhuale; yahinkumihera ota ni khunsikha watthamela namuannawe. ¹¹Ni wova winjene wahapuanha atthu otene vanthukumanonivale ni hata atthu otene yinwale etthunye. ¹²Mithonhero ni mirira zinjene zanikhumelela eriyari yatthu m'matatani warumei. Ni ayenaze yathukumana m'puaro mua Salomao. ¹³Yanukhalaru wira atthu yanafenta vinjene, khavo aweria otakanela nayena. ¹⁴Ni yanunjererea okathi tukathi ale yankupali Pwiya, okhuma alopua hata naathiyana, ¹⁵hata nimarettha yanikuxiya oroaniya m'maphironi ni aheliyaka m'marepani m'matthokoni wira Pedro aviraka, n'nakhala erunkuawe yakhunele. ¹⁶Hata aniwana atthu injene okhuma opoma ni m'mitthettheni woJerusalem, yawana marettha ni anamajini otakhala, ni otene yanivonihiya. ¹⁷Vano m'holeli anankuttho ahivenha, ni otene ale yarinawe, (eyo phiyo, amasaduseu) ni yahaphuanha efina ¹⁸khuatthuka arumei, khuahela n'khatthea muaatthu. ¹⁹Nuuhuyu, n'laikha naaPwiya nahitthukula mikhora zokhatthea, khuakumihera ota ni khuwirela: ²⁰"N'roazeke, muithonhihere m'pani waN'luku ni mualalieke molumo otene eekumi". ²¹Vinwaliaya eyo, yahikela m'pani waN'luku vaxaliaya ni khupajera osomiha. Vano, vawaliawe n'khulupale anankuttho naale yarinawe, yahilatthula n'thukumano, naamaholeli otene a etiini wa Israel ni khuwaniya anamasunkera okhattheia wira awaniye arumei. ²²anamasunkera yahiroaza m'pakha wuu, masi khayaaphuanhale n'khattheia, ni yahihokoliaza oroa ohimia: ²³"Niphuanhale ekhattheia enatthukiye nulipihiya sanene, nanamasunkera anemelale m'mamikhorani, masi vatthukulaliehu, khamiphuanhale hata ntthu". ²⁴Vano n'khulupale anamasunkera ompani waN'luku ni akhulupale anankuttho vinwaliaya molumoala, yahikhala otikinihiya niile yakhumelelele. ²⁵Vano ahiwa ntthu ni khuahimeria: Alophuanale yahelalen'nhu n'khattheia ari m'pani waN'luku anasomiha atthu". ²⁶Vano n'holeli ahiroa nimakhulupale ni khuawana vohikhottho, maana yanawova atthu wavonhakaza. ²⁷Ni, vano vawanaliaya, yaharoana wathukumaniye. N'khulupale anankuttho ahakoha, ²⁸iraka: Nahuhimeriani sana wira muisomihetho n'zinanno, m'pakha vano, mozaliha eJerusalem ni zosomihazinhulu ni muimphele n'nimuaereke ephomiawe n'lophuanole. ²⁹Vano, Pedro ni arumei akhuawe yahakhula: "Nintthuna omuinwelela N'luku vohikhala atthu. ³⁰N'luku axipapehu on'hihimuxa Yesu, yole nyu omuinvalen'nhu, muinkhomelaka vamuinkimanh. ³¹N'luku onweliha n'tatanawe calelia wira akhale N'khulupale ni Mopoli, wira avahe wituthuwa wa Israel ni oleveleliya wa etampi. ³²Nanamoni etthunya, ni n'va N'nepa Wowaria, N'luku onavahawe ale anMuiwelela". ³³Nuwinwiya eyo, ale yathukumana yahinanariya khunaphela owinva arumei. ³⁴Masi n'farizi m'moza azimiya Gamaliel, namazuwela a eketthelo, otthithimihiya naatthu otene, ahivenha ni khuhimia wira arumeiale akuxiye aroaniye ota okathi vakani. ³⁵Oholowaya khuwirela: "alopuana awIsrael, mupuwele sana wa etthu emphelen'nhu owiriha axilopuanaala. ³⁶Wa okathi ovirale, Teuda ahivenha iraka ari n'tthu, ni n'khalelo watthu, ophiyeraka emiya jexe, yahithukumana niyena. Yena ohokhua, ni otene yantthara amuariaza ni khamphuanhaniatho. ³⁷Nuuvira eyo, Judas oGalileia, ahivenha mahiku apukhi, ni injene yahintthara. niyena ohokhua, ni ale otene yantthara amuariaza. ³⁸Kinuhukeriani wira, m'winnehele atthuale ni muahiye, yakhala wira enirayeyo walayo tuwaatthu, onamala. ³⁹Walani, wakhala waN'luku, n'hapuanhulazeni, okhala wira muinroa okhalaka muanaa muinwana niN'luku". Ni voo ayena yahikupalizi. ⁴⁰Nu oholowaya, yahazimiya arumei, khuputthaziya, khuireliya wira ahilavuletho n'zina na Yesu, ni khireliya aroazeke. ⁴¹Ayena yahihya n'thukumano atthapaka okhala wira yahoneliya okhala anamakupali ohawa n'latthu wanzina naYesu. ⁴²Pata yazammo, wakhla mahiku, m'pani waN'luku ni m'mawani, yanisomiha nunlaleya Yesu, Mopoli.

Chapter 6

¹Wamahikuyale, nikhuru nawixutthi wunjerereyaya, yahipajereya enhakunhaku ya amagregu ni amahepere, okhala wira manankheliaya yanaliyaliyaka kula mahiku yakawiyaka eyoja.²Ale n'loko nenli, yahiwezima atthu otene naawixutthi ni khuahimeria: "Khunrerela hiyano ohiya molumo aN'luku wira nirumele vameza."³Vano, axikhuaka, muathanle alopuna athanneli ainhen'nhuze orerela, arina N'nepa wozuwela, ayo akhale pantthuna oholela inyo metekonyo.⁴Vano hiyano, nintthuna olompaka ni n'teko wamolumo aN'luku"⁵Molumuale yahazivela atthu otene. Vano ayena yahunthanla Estevao, n'lopuana okhalana N'nepa Wowaria, Filipe, Procoro, Nicanor, Timao, Parmenas, ni Nicolau, oyareliya wAntiokiya.⁶Ni yahithonhiheriya eriyari yarumei, yahilompa ni khuahela matata.⁷Zammo, Molumo aN'luku yahimuarela; ni n'khalelo wa awixutthi wanunjerereya oJerusalem ni nikhuru nulupale nanankuttho yahikhalana winwelela ni n'roromelo.⁸Ni Estevao, ozaleya mahala nuweria, anipankaza mirira nimithonhero zulupale eriyari yatthu.⁹Ni yahivenha akina yari ampani wanthukumano ale yazimiya atthu owopowa ni yakhuma mitthetthe zocireni ni walexandria, ni ale yari oCilicia ni oAsia. Atthuala yanivanhihana ni Estevao.¹⁰Okhala wira, khayaweria oxinttha oxinttha ozuwela ni N'nepa wanlavuliha yena. Vano yahakatthela atthu wira yire: ¹¹"Nomuinwa Estevao an'nhoholaka Moises ni N'luku".¹²Yahatharamula atthu, mahumu, ni anamalepa; ni, yanimotheriaza yena, yahinkuxa khunroana oholo wamayuta.¹³Yanimotheriaza ahimiaka wira: "N'lopuanola khammala ohimiakaza etthu zonanara anhoholaka nipuro norerihyan'na ni hata eketthelo."¹⁴Maana nomuinwa ahimiaka wira Yesu oNazare onroa opuanhulaza n'na nipuron'na ni nurukunuxa eketthelo zinivahaliawe Moises".¹⁵Vano otene yale yonkomathale vamilatthunivale yanwehexexaka owinthowawe, akhala muanaa n'laikha.

Chapter 7

¹N'khulupele anakuttho ahinkoha: "inyo etthunyo ekhueli?" ²Estevao ahira: "Axulupaliaka ni axipapaka, n'kiwiriya: N'luku owaria ahinkhumelela Papehum Abraao yena onari oMesopotamiya, yena ahinathhi otamela oHara." ³Ni khumuiwela: "Ohiye elapoao namuzao ni oroe elapo entthunaka miyano wutonhihera". ⁴Abraao ahikhuma elapo yo calata khuroa okhala elapo Hara. Nukhuma wonwo, pata yokhua apapawe, N'luku khunvirihela elapoela nyu enkhalen'nhu vano. ⁵Yena khanvahale hata etthu yorithi, n'nakhala nipuro nonhakela, masi ahinroromeliha wira aroa onvaha elapo yokhala ninlokonaawe, anukhalaru wira Abraao hira ahinakhallane muaana. ⁶N'luku an'himeria yena zam'mo: Okhala wira n'lokonaawe naroa okhala okathi muinjene elapo yomalaponi, wonwo waroaya opotthiya nuhoziya m'pakha iyakha emiya jexe. ⁷"Khuhimia N'luku: "My kinroa ohukumu n'loko ayena onroaya opotthiya. Ni numala zammo, anroa owa ni akikokhorele nipuronen'na". ⁸Vano, khuavaha natiri akhalawa, ni tivo Abraao vakhalaliawe papawe Isaque ni ahimuinnuwiha mahiku yetthaka mathan'namararu. Isaque ari papawe Jaco, ni Jaco papa amaloko n'lokonaamenli. ⁹Axipapaehu nahapuianha n'rima khuntumiha Juze Wigipito, masi N'luku ari niyena, ¹⁰ni ahimuakiha muhawaniwawe wotene, anvahaka ozuwela eriyari ya Farao, muene aWigipito ni etthokoawe yotene. ¹¹Yahikhumelela, etala, Wigipito wotene ni oCana, wahavo ohawa winjene ni axipapehu khayapuanha eyoja. ¹²Vano Jaco vinwaliawe wira wiGipito yahavo epio, aharuma n'khuha wopajera, aviriehun. ¹³N'kuaha wanavenli, Juze ahizuweliha waxulupaliawe, ni ephatthuawe yahizuweliya waFarao. ¹⁴Juze aharuma axulupaliawe wira ahokoleye yan'himerie Jaco, apapawe, wira awe wiGipito ninlokonaawe notene, eyo phiyo, atthu miloko mithannamili naathanu. ¹⁵Tivoo, Jaco ahiroa wiGipito, khulhela wenwe yene ni hata aviriehun. ¹⁶Yahikumiya khuroaniya oSiquem ni sikhiya m'mahiye Abraao yathumaliawe ninzurukhu, naaxana a Hamor oSiquem. ¹⁷Wanattthamela okathi wowiranea enatiri yiraliawe N'luku ni Abraao; atthu yahin'nuwa niwunjererea wiGipito, ¹⁸m'pakha oheliya muene n'kinaku ahazuwela etthu yiraneyale ni Juze. ¹⁹Muene yoyo ahathopia atthuehum ni ahahoxa aviriehun, awirelaka wira yatthikelaze otakhuni axanaya, wira ahikhale. ²⁰Wa okathi yoyo, Moises yuyariyawe. Oyo ari orera vamethoni waN'luku, ni ahamuihiya mieri miraru vatthokoni vapapawe. ²¹Tuwaroaliawe otthikhiya, muana aFarao ahintthottha khunlela fento muanawe. ²²Moises ahileliya nuzuwela wotene waWigipito ni ari a ekuru nulavulawawe ni miteko. ²³Masi onapihalene iyakha miloko mixexe, wahinwela varohoniwawe ophela wathotola axulupaliawe, axana aWisrael. ²⁴Nunweha muIsrael ahoxiyaka, Moises ahimuakiha ni khuwana nule awananawe khumuinva muigipito. ²⁵Upuwelaka wira axulupaliawe yanaroa ozuwela wira N'luku aroa owopola ekisua yantatanawe, masi ayena khayazuwelale. ²⁶Nihuku nikina, ahiwatthamela an'naIsrael akina awanaka ni ahiphela owakiha, iraka: Alopua, nyu muamuzi; exeni ohoxanaka?" ²⁷Vano, ole an'hoxa m'khuawe ahinkakha, iraka: Tipani uhelale okhulupale walani namaphuka wahiyano? ²⁸We omphela okinva muanaa zimuinvalidio muigipitole n'zana? ²⁹Nuwinwa eyo, Moises ahithiawa. aroaka okhala n'safiri elapo yoMidia, wonwo wayaraliawe axana enli. ³⁰Zetthaka iyakha miloko mixexe, nahinkhumelela n'laikha wuthakoni oMuako Sinai, vanikukhuni napharela moro. ³¹Moises nuwona moro, ahitikinihiya nile yonawe ni, ahattthamela wira awehexexe, ahinwa esoti yaPwiya yiraka: ³²"My kaN'luku axipapen'nhu, a Abraao, aIsaque ni Jaco". Moises ahova ni khawerialetho oweha. ³³Apwiya yahimuirela: "Orule etamankozao, okhala wira nipuro niriao tinowaria. ³⁴My vekhueli kinnonaka ohawa watthuaka ari wiGipito. Kin'ninwa wunlawaya ni kinakhuruwa wira kawopole; vano owe ni My kinamuruma oroe wiGipito". ³⁵Moises yoyo, ankhottthaliya yiraka: Tipani uhelale okhulupale walani namaphuka?" wa yoyo N'luku ahinruma fento n'khulupale ni namopola wa n'tata nanlaikha nankhumelelale vanikukhuni. ³⁶Moises ahakumiha wiGipito onapajerale ovara mirira ni mithonhero wa epharea yoxeria ni wuthakoni, m'pakha iyakha miloko mixexe. ³⁷Oyo Moises yoyo awirelale atthu awisrael: "N'luku onamuvahani namalohera eriyari yaxulupalen'nhu, namalohera muana my. ³⁸Oyo tuyo ari onthukumanoni wuthakoni, ninlayikha nanlavuliha omuako Sinai, Ni naviriehun, yoyo akhelelale molumo ekumi wira anihimerie. ³⁹Oyo tintthu axipapehu akhottthaliya omuinwelela; vahinatthi yahinkhottha ni erohozaya kuhokoloxera wiGipito. Okathi yole yahimuirela Arao: Onipankele amiluku antthuna onihola. ⁴⁰Okhala wira Moises, onikumihale elapo yawiGipito, hiyano khaninzuwela enkumelelale". ⁴¹⁴²Wamahuku yale yahipamka enama ni khuvaha wonhala, ahakalalaka nimiteko zamatataya. ⁴²Masi N'luku ahihapuxa ni kuanhanhala khuahiya akokhoreka etthontthoa zozulu, muanaa zilepiyaya m'papheloni wanan'hupi: "Okhale wira muinroa okivaha inama ni m'kuttho m'pakha iyakha miloko mixexe wuthakoni, nyu n'tthoko nawisrael?" ⁴³Nyu muahikupali ehema yamoloque ni etthontthoa ya N'luku Refa, ni elatarato zapankalen'nhu wira n'kokhorele: ni My kinroa wukuxani kuroaneni otthiawene, oBabilonia." ⁴⁴Axipapehum yarina ehema yanamoi wuthakoni, muanaa N'luku zarumaliawe okathi olavulaliawe Moises, wira yaroa opankiya n;thinto wonaliawe. ⁴⁵Eyo tiyari ehema axipapehu, okathiule, yakuxaliaya aroaka elapo ni Josue. Eyo yakhumelelale okathi wakuxaliaya maloko N'luku yawomolazaliawe eriyari yaxipapehum.

Yari zizo m'pakha mahiku aDavi, ⁴⁶aphuanhale oreriya vamenthoni waN'luku; yena ahivekela wira apuanhe nipuro nokhala N'luku a Jaco.⁴⁷ Masi Salomao ahiteka enupa yaN'luku. ⁴⁸Wazizo, N'luku aWirimu khankhala enupa yotekiya nimatata atthu, fento zihimialiawe nam'hupi: ⁴⁹"Erimu ewijeaka, ni etthaya n'tthattho nin'nhakela enhauzaKa. Enamuna xeni yanupa enroen'nhu okitekela, an'himia taaPwiya; walani nipuronaKa nomumula tinivi? ⁵⁰Kahi n'tatanaka nivarale itthu zotene?" ⁵¹Atthu olipa n'rima ni owizona ni opiza winwa, muinnikhottha winwelela Erowo Yowaria; nyu muinkhala fento axipapen'nhu avirale ziiraya. ⁵²Ayena exeni yiwirihaliaya ananwupi ale avirale? Ayena yahiwinva ananwupi yakhumelelale ahinatthi owa neekhueli; ni yoyo ankhalalalen'nhu n'rima numuinva; ⁵³nyu atthu yakhelelele ekano nuzuwela wamalayikha masi khuhinxathi". ⁵⁴Vano ale yari vanthukumanoni nuwinwa etthunya, yahinanariya varohoni waya ni Estevao hata khuyaluma menno. ⁵⁵Masi yena onanzalale N'nepa Wowaria, ahiwehexexa ozulu ni ahona waria waN'luku ni Yesu, onemelale, mono wolopuana waN'luku. ⁵⁶Estevao ahira: "Moneke, kinona erimu enatthukuwale, ni Muaana Anthu onemelale mono wolopuana waN'luku". ⁵⁷Vano atthu avanthukumanoni yakhuwela vinjene, atthiyelaka m'maruniwaya ni otene yahimuperia yena, ⁵⁸khumpurulela ota wapoma ni khumpuexakaza; anamona yahinhiyera ekuwozawe nantthompe m'moza azimiya Saulo. ⁵⁹Apuexakazaka zizo Estevao, yena aPwiya ahira: "Pwiya Yesu, muakhelele n'nepaka". ⁶⁰Yena ahikokhora ni khukhuwela vinjene: "Pwiya, muikalihe etthu etampila waala atthuala". Nuwira zammo, ahimora khukhaka.

Chapter 8

¹Saulo ahakhuleliha winviyawawe. Vano okhuma nihuku nenne yahipajereya ottharattthariya ekereja yari oJerusalem; ni makirstao yaphuanhaniaza mitthetthe zovirikana oJudeia ni oSamaria, wahiya arumei. ²Atthu owamini yahinsikha Estevao ni wahavo ozikula vinjene. ³Masi Saulo anomola ekereja vohimumula ; ni akelaka m'matthokoni, apurulelazaka atthu ota alopua hata naathiyana, ni khuyaroana okhatthia. ⁴Ni zizo makirstao yaroazale mapuro ovirikana, yanilaleya molumo. ⁵Filipe ahikhuruwela epoma yoSamaria ni ahalaleraza za Mopoli. ⁶Vano atthu vinwaliaya ni yonaka mithonhero Filipe zirawe, yaniwiriya ele yahimiawe. ⁷Vano, minepa zotakhala zanaakhuma atthu injene akhuwelaka vinjene; ni osupeiaza injene ni yatuthunha yahivonihiya. ⁸Ni wahavo ohakalala muinjene epoma yele. ⁹Masi ahikhala n'lopuana m'moza m'pomam'mue azimiya Simao, ni okhuma khalai apankazaka ekhuiri khuyathepiaza atthu anSamaria, ni khunahimiya wira ari n'tthu ozuwanea. ¹⁰Atthu optene anSamaria, muanamuane ni mulupale, yaninwiriya; ayenaze yira: "Ola n'lopuanola tule onazimiya ekururu zulupale zaN'luku. ¹¹Ayena yaninwiriya okhalawira okathi muinjene anaxinttha ni magitthaawe. ¹²Vano, zizam'mo, yahikupali wira Filipe alaleya molumo omuene waN'luku wanzina na Yesu Mopoli, yahipatizariya okhuma alopua hata nathiyana. ¹³Hata Simao ahikupali ni vapatizariya ahikhala ni Filipe. Vano vonaliawe mithonhero ni mirira zipankiyaka ahikhala otikiniya. ¹⁴Nuwinwa arumei yarizi oJerusalem, wira oSamaria yahakheliya molumo aN'luku, Ahirumiya Pedro ni Yohani. ¹⁵Ayo, vaphiyazaliya, yahalompelaza, wira yakhele N'nepa Wowaria. ¹⁶M'pakha okathi yole, N'nepa Wowaria wira ohinatthi onkhuruwela n'nakhala n'tthu m'moza aiyaleze; ayena yanupatizariya pahi wanzina naPuiya Yesu. ¹⁷Vano Pedro ni Yohani yahahela matata, ni ayenaze yahakhela N'nepa Wowaria. ¹⁸Vano Simao vonaliawe wira N'nepa Wowaria wavahiya nimatata arumei, ahavaha n'zurukhu. ¹⁹Yena khuira: N'kivahe owerianwo, wira otene yole onroaka on'hela matataka, akheleke N'nepa Wowaria. ²⁰Masi Pedro ahimuirela: "Eparathaeyo ewuntthele omuanene, maana we wupuwelale opuanha etthuvo yaN'luku ninzurukhu. ²¹We khurina m'phantthe wantekola, okhala wira erohao kahi yokhalelana waN'luku. ²²Vano, wituthjuwe etampiaeyo, ni wavekele aPwiya kisampi atthunaka wulevelela niwupuwela warohao. ²³Maana kinona wira onumuzala yamue owawa ni etampi zihutthuka". ²⁴Simoni ahakhula ni khuira: "N'kilompele waPwiya, wira zihimialen'nhunyo ehikhale entthuna okikhumelela". ²⁵Pata ayena, vano, yosuahiha ni alavulaka molumo aPwiya, Pedro ni Yohani yahihokolela oJerusalem, alaliaka molumo mitthetthe zinjene zasamaria. ²⁶Vano, n'laikha naPwiya nahin'himeria Filipe ni khuira: " Ovenhe ni oroe m'phantthe onkela n'zuwa wa epicata enkhuruwela oJerusalem oroaka oGaza". (Epicatene yeyo tiyotakhala.) ²⁷Yena ahivenha ni khuroa. Ni ahinweha n'lopuana awEtiopia, ohuula namasunka oCandace, piyamuene awetiope, oyo ari namuixathi amihakhuzawe zotene, awale oJerusalem olmpa. ²⁸Ira ahokoliaka ni, ononkomale n'kuruwaxiniwawe, ahipajera onsoma nan'hupi Isaias. ²⁹N'nepa wahimuirela Filipe: Oroe watthamele ecuruwaxile". ³⁰Vano, Filipe ahintthimakela ni khumpuanha ansomaka namirimo Isaias ni khuira: "On'nizuwela ensomao? ³¹Muetiope ahakhula: "Kinroa ozuwela zai ohikhalelele namakilakihera?" Yena ahinvekela Filipe wira awele n'curuwaxini onkome niyena. ³²Yolepiya yasomawe etiope yari tila: " Yena ahikuxiya muanaa epuitthipuitthi enroa ohitiya, ni, fento epuitthipuitthi elopuanaya eri oholo wa ole ommettha, anuumala hata khatthukulale malakuawe. ³³Ni winyevihawawe ahakhiya exariyawe; tipani ontthuna walakela n'lokonawe? Maana okumiawe wokumihiya n'laponi". ³⁴Vano, n'lopuana awetiope ahinkoha Filipe: "Kinnuvekelani, nan'hupiola amuaza pani? Ihimia yena wala n'tthu n'kina?". ³⁵Filipe ahipajera olavula ni attharihelaka zolepiya, ahinlalera ehapari yorera yaYesu. ³⁶³⁷³⁸Ninlelo ayena yetthaka niphiri, yahiphiya nipuro naari mazi ni n'lopuanole ahira: "N'konani, ahavo mazi va, vano exeni enkhottthi opatizariya? "Vano muetiope ahemexiha ecuruwaxi, ni khukhuruwelaza m'mazini, ni Filipe ahimpatizar. ³⁹Vano nukhumaza m'mazini, N'nepa Wapwiya wahinkuxa Filipe, n'lopuanole khanweheletho, ni ahihokolela n'kuahawe nuttheliya n'rima. ⁴⁰Masi Filipe ahikhumelela wAzoto ni, anilaleia ehapari epoma zotene, m'pakha ophiya oCesareia.

Chapter 9

¹Vano, Saulo, khamaala wattharathara nuwinva amuamini aaPwiya, ahiroa m'pakha wankhulupale anankuttho ,
²ni ahivekela epaphelo wira aroe enupa zamavekelo zoDamasco, wira akhala wira anamuaphuanha atthu
anethhela ephiroyeyo, akuxe atthukele oJerusalem.³Virawe ethhaka, atthamelaka oDamasco, nannanoro muenke
wowaria wozulu wahinrukureria; ⁴ni ahimorela vathi, ahinwa esoti emuirelaka: Saulo, Saulo, n'komolela exeni?".
⁵Saulo ahakhula: "Nyu muapani, Pwiya?" APwiya khuira: " My kiYesu, we oninttharatharao; ⁶masi ovenhe ni
okele m'poma, ni onahimeriya entthunao wira". ⁷Atthuale yarinawe Saulo yahalale anaxankazale, yinwaka esoti,
vano ahimonaka n'tthu.⁸Saulo ahivenha vathivale ni, vatthukulaliawe mentho, khaweria wona etthu. Vano,
ahivareliya n'tata khuwaniya oDamasco. ⁹Ahikhala mahuku mararu ahonaka, ahiliale ni ahiwuriale.¹⁰Ahikhala
muixutthi n'moza oDamasco azimiya Ananias. Ahihimeriya naPwiya n'tthorani: "Ananias!" Ni yena ahira: "Kiri
va, Pwiya"! ¹¹APwiya yahinruma: "Ovenhe, ni oroe ephiro enazimiya Direita, ni owan'nhawe Juda wankohere
n'lopuana onazimiya Saulo, n'lopuana oTarso; maana yena onnilompa; ¹²ni, n'tthorani ahimona n'lopuana
n'moza onazimiya Anania awaka ni an'helaka yena matata, wira ahokolele wona". ¹³Anania, ahakhula: "Pwiya,
atthu injene kinniwinwa muaha wanlopuanoyo, ehasara zinjene zinwiriawe ale anwaminini oJerusalem. ¹⁴Yena
oleveliye na akhulupale ankuttho watthuka otene anvuwiha n'zinaniNyu." ¹⁵Masi, aPwiya yahimuirela: "N'karoa,
maana oyo muapuaka othanlaliaka wira akuxe N'zinanaKa wamalapo ni wamamuene,ni waaxana awisrael;
¹⁶vano Miyano Kinaroa ontonhihera enamuna enroawe ohaawa ekisua yanzinanaka". ¹⁷Vano Anania ahiroa ni,
vaphiyaliawe n'tthkonne, ahinhela matatawe yena, iraka: "Munnaka Saulo, aPwiya Yesu, yukhumelelale
m'phironi owaka, akiruma wira kuvonihe menthoao ni okhale ozalea N'nepa Wowaria". ¹⁸Nannanoro, etthu
muanaa mampaluwa zahimora m'menthoniwawe, ni khuhokolela wona; ahivenha ni khuroa opatizariya; ¹⁹ahija
khunlipa m'makhuvani. Ni ahikhala na'muamini oDamasco m'pakha mahuku minjene.²⁰Vano aninlaleia Yesu
m'pani wanthukumano, iraka wira Yena Muaana aN'luku. ²¹Otene yinwa yakhala otikinihiya ni yanira: "Ola
n'lopuanola kahi yole ahukhumu atthu oJerusalem yalaleia n'na n'zinanna? Ni awale n'no wawaana watthukela
wankhulupale ankuttho?". ²²Wazizammo, Saulo, anilipihira, analaleia khunaapaphara mayuda yakhala
oDamasco, atonhiheraka wira Yesu mopoli.²³Anaviralene mahuku minjene, mayuda yahinwanana wira amuinve.
²⁴Masi akhiliayole Saulo ahizuwela. Ayena yaniwehawe haza mikhora zotene ohiyu nuuthana wira amuinve;
²⁵masi awixutthiawe yahinkuxa nuuhiyu khun'hela n'tthankani yulupale khuntupiha ,muuri.²⁶Vaphiyaliawe
oJerusalem, Saulo aniphela otakane naawixutthi, masi otene yanaamova, khayankupali wira niyena ari
muamini. ²⁷Masi Barnabe, ahinkuxa, khunroana warumei; khuahimeriye yena zamonaliawe Pwiya niiphiro, ni
Yena Zan'himerialiawe, ni enamuna yalalialawe numinhala oDamasco n'zina naYesu.²⁸Ari nayenaze oJerusalem,
akelaka ni akhumaka, alaleiaka numinhala n'zina naPwiya Yesu ²⁹ni anivanhihana namayuda yalavula ekeregu;
masi ayo ninlelo khunaphela omuinva. ³⁰Vano axikhuawe vazuwelaliaya eyo, yahinkuxa khunroana oCesareia ni
khunroanela oTarso.³¹Tivoo, ikereja ejudeia yotene, egalileia ni eSamaria, zahana n'retthele ni zanitekiya, ziroaka
oholo nuwova aPwiya ni nulipiheriya niN'nepa Wowaria; yanaattha atthu. ³²Vano yahikhumelela wira Pedro,
onetthakazalene mitthetthe zotene, ahakhuruwelatho atthu aN'luku yakhala epoma yoLida.³³Ahimphuanha
wenwe n'lopuana azimiya Eneia, arupathale waiyakha jexe , anusupiya. ³⁴Pedro ahimuirela: "Eneia, Yesu Mopoli
uvonihe. Ovenhe ni watalaze oliliao". Ni nan'nanoru ahivenha. ³⁵Vano, otene yakhala oLida nuSarona, nunweha
n'lopuanoole yahivaherera waPwiya. ³⁶Ahikhala oJope n'rumei m'moza azimiya Tabita, en'himia wira "Dorca".
Oyo n'thiyanoyo ari namavara miteko zorera ni miteko zoothunku zowakhalihera amasikhini. ³⁷Yahikhumelela
wira mahukuale vale anawerenya ni khukhaka. Vano nukuxiya, ahataleliya nipuro naari ozulu.³⁸Okhala wira
oLida wari vakhiviru nuJope, awixutthi yahinwa wira Peturo ari wonwo, yahirumiya alopuana enli, avekeliyaka:
"anipuanhe n'no nan'nano". ³⁹Peturu ahivenha khatthara. Vaphiyaliawe, ahiveleliya ekuarutu yozulu.
manankhueli otene yarizi vavale yunlazaka, anthonhiheraka ikuwo ni zoowara Dorca zapankaliawe onari
nayena.⁴⁰Peturu ahiwirela atthu otene akhume okuarutu, ahikokhora ni khulompa. Ni atthamelaka mahithi,
ahira: "Tabita, ovenhe". Yena ahitthukula mentho ni, nunweha Peturu, ahonkoma. ⁴¹Peturu, ahinvara n'tata
khunvenhiha, ni khuwazima makiristu ni manakhueli, khuatonhihera onari n'kumi. ⁴²Yokhumelela eyo
yahizuwaneia elapo yotene yoJope, ni atthu injene yahiwehela aPwiya. ⁴³Peturu ahikhala oJope mahuku
minjene, ninlopuana m'moza azimiya Simoni, ari namatthikittha isapato.

Chapter 10

¹Ahavo n'lopuana m'moza epoma yoCesareia azimiya Corneli, n'holeli anakhottho wankhulupale awitalia.

²N'lopuana owamini anrumela N'luku nitthokoawe yotene, anavaha ejimola atthu okathi wotene analompela waN'luku atthu otene.³Zetthaka iwora than'najexe zoothana, ahona n'tthorani n'layikha nimoza naN'luku nanwela yena. N'layikhane khumuiwela: "Corneli!"⁴Corneli, ahipharula menthoawe wan'layikha, ahituthuwa vinjene ni khuira: Exinila, Pwiya?" N'layikha khumuiwela: "Olompawao ni ejimolazao zinavahakao amasikhini zophiya vamenthoni waN'luku".⁵Vano warume atthu epoma yoJope wira yanwane n'lopuana m'moza onazimiya Simoni, hata on'nazimiya Peturu.⁶Yena ori n'namatthikittha isapato onazimiya Simoni, oyo enupawe eri watthamela opharia".⁷Vano n'layikha nanlavulihanne vakhumaliaya, Corneli ahiwazima anatekoawe enli ni toropa m'moza nothunku waiyale yanvarela n'teko.⁸Corneli khuahimeria otene inye zankhumelelele ni khuaruma oJope.⁹Nihuku nikina, zetthaka iwora than'namoza, zizale yena etthaka, ahattthamela opoma, Peturu ahiwela ozulu wanupa oroa olompa.¹⁰Vano, enanvolale etala, ahiphela oja, masi atthu atthenknzaka eyoja, wahinwela okuxiya n'tthorani.¹¹Ni ahiweha erimu enatthukuwale niitthu emoza yakhuruwa muanaa nifuta nankhumi notthukiya maventthmajexe, ekuruxeliyaka vathi.¹²Ni vavo zahavo mithinto zanama zotene zamettho mixexe ni etthu zinapaza vathi ni enuni zoozulu.¹³Esoti emoza yahimuiwela: "Ovenhe, Peturu! Winveke ni okhureke".¹⁴Vano Peturu ahira: "N'nari, Pwiya, kokhalaru n'kinakhura etthu yokhala eharamu ni ehinrerela".¹⁵Yahinwelatho, esoti wanaveli: "Ele N'luku ererihaliawe wikhalihe eharamu." ¹⁶Eyo yahiraneia evara ttharu, ni nan'nanoru etthuile yahikuxiya eroaniyaka ozulu.¹⁷Vano Peturu ahihala otikinihiya niitthu yahimiaya etthu yonaliawe, ahiwona atthuale orumiya ni Corneli yakoha owan'nhawe, ayo anemelazale vankhora.¹⁸Yahimuazima, khunkoha akhalawira Simoni, azimiya Peturu, ari wenwe.¹⁹Ninlelo Peturu upuwelaka yonaliawe, N'nepa wahimuiwela: "on'niwona alopua araru anukoha wee." ²⁰Ovenhe, okhuruwe ni watthare. Ohove oroa, Maana My kinumuruma".²¹Vano Peturu ahikhuruwa ni khuwirela atthuale: Onimphelen'nhuyo timiyano. Muimphela exeni?"²²Vano yahira: "N'khulupale m'moza onazimiya Corneli, n'lopuana ekhueli onintthithimiha N'luku ni orina oxahiti worera wanloko notene naamayuda, onuhimeria n'tthorani ninlayikha naN'luku, nirika wira niwazimeni n'roe owan'nhawe ni inwe molumuen'nhu".²³Vano Peturu ahiwirela akeleke niyena muenmue muariawe. Owijisu wanihuku nikina, ahivenha khuroa nayenaze, ni axin'na akinaku oJope yahinvelele.²⁴Nihuku nikanaku wahiphinya oCesareia. Corneli ira alipelelaka, onatthenkezale etthuzawe ni axipatthanizawe.²⁵Vano Peturu vaphiyaliawe, Corneli ahintthimakela ni khunkokhorela oholowawe ni khuntthothopela.²⁶Vano Peturu ahinvenhiha, iraka: "Ovenhe, maana nimiano kintthu".²⁷Ninlelo Peturu alvulaka, ahikela ni khuaphuanha atthu injene anathukumanale.²⁸Ni khuahimeria: Nyu muinnizuwela sana wira khintthunihiya n'tthu n'yuda otakanela walani onthotola n'tthu anloko nikina. Vano N'luku okitonhihera wira kihimuazime n'tthu eharamu wala onanara.²⁹Tivo wazimiyaka kiwaka, vohithanla. Vano kin'nukohani, n'kazimelale exeni?"³⁰³¹³²³³Corneli ahira: "wamahuku majexe, wawora yela, kanalompa owan'nhaka, zetthaka iwora than'naxexe, ni khunweha n'lopuana m'moza oholowaka owara ikuwo zoowaria. Oyo ahira: "Corneli, olmpawao ohinwiya, ni ejimolazao zamasikhini zihupuweliya oholo waN'luku. Vano onrume n'tthu oJope ni amuazime Simoni, yoyo onazimiya Peturu. Oyo ori owan'nhawe Simoni namatthikittha isapato, watthamela opharia". Tivo warumihaliaka nan'nanoru wazimiya ni we ohira sana owa. Vano, va, niri otene othukumana oholo waN'luku wira ninwe aPwiya yurumaliaya ohimia".³⁴Vano, atthukula malaku, Peturu ahira: "Vekhueli kinnizuwela wira N'luku khanathanla atthu." ³⁵Vano, wakuta enamuna yatthu, amOve ni avareke ekhueli ni enrerela.³⁶Nyu muin'nizuwela n'hupi wavahiya atthu awisral, alaleraka ehapari yorera yanretthele muaYesu N'vuluxa, tari Pwiya atthu otene.³⁷Nyu mozuwala zokhumelelele ziraneyale n'yudeia motene, opajra oGalileia, nuumala m'patizo waYohani ahilathula; ³⁸yokhumelelele muaha wa Yesu oNazare, wanamuna N'luku Yanvahaliawe N'nepa Wowaria niikuru. Yena ahivara zorera avonihaka ale otene yahoxiya ni xetuni, okhala wira N'luku ari niYena.³⁹Hiyano naxahiti wazotene ziiraliaWe, okhuma oyudeia m'pakha oJerusalem Yesu yoyo ayena omuinvalidiaya, anthomiaka vamuinkimanho.⁴⁰Masi N'luku on'hihimuXa nihuku naneraru ni khura izonihere, ⁴¹kahi watthu otene, masi wamaxahiti othanliya khalayi niN'kuku: nihiyano, ninja niwuriaka vamoza niYena pata yokhua ahihimua.⁴²Yena oniruma wira nalalere atthu ni ninkhalele oxahiti wira Yena tikhalale othanliya niN'luku namalamula akumi hata na anamakhua.⁴³Anamihupi otene an'nimuiwela oxahiti Yena, wanamuna entthunaya wira otene yale antthuna Onkupali Yena anapuanha oleveleliya etampizaya wanzinanaWe".⁴⁴Ninlelo Peturu ahimiaka inya etthunya, N'nepa Wowaria wahakhuruwela atthu otene yinwa molumoawe.⁴⁵Makiristu otene owula yawale niPeturu yahalale anaxankazale, okhala wira N'nepa Wowaria wahamuarela hata nale othanhiya.⁴⁶Maana yahiwinwa amalapoale alvulaka eluka zotikiniha ni antthothopelaka N'luku. Vano Peturu ahakhula: ⁴⁷"Ohavo nthu onthuna wakhothiha mazi atthuala wira ahipatizariye, ala

yakhelale N'nepa Wowaria hata nihiyano?"⁴⁸Ni yena ahiruma wira yapatizariye wanzina naYesu Mopoli. Vano ayenaze yahinvekela wira akhale nayena mahuku vakani/

Chapter 11

¹Arumei ni hata axinna yari oyudeia yahinwa wira hata namalapo yahakhela molumo aN'luku. ³Vano Peturu vawelelaliawe oJerusalem, ale yari owula yahinkohakoha ²ni yanira: " We onutakanela naatthu ohula ni khuja nayena!"⁴Peturu, vano, khuanza wahimeriaza muahole sanene ni khuira: ⁵"Kira my kilompaka epoma yoajope ni kahoniheriya n'tthorani etthu emoza ekhuruwaka, muanaa n'khumi mulipale okhuruwaka wirimu, wotthukiya maventthu maxexe, ekiwelaka my. ⁶Kahiwehexexa ni khupuwela etthuile; kahiweha inama zamettho mixexe zavathi, inama zantakhuani, inama zanapaza ni enuni zozulu.⁷Vano kahinwa esoti yakirela: "Ovenhe, Peturu! Winve ni okhureke! ⁸My kahira: "Kokhalaro, Pwiya, khivo eharamu wala yonanara etokale okela vamaalakuniwaka". ⁹Vano esoti yahakhulatho wanavenli wirimu: "Ohazime eharamu ele N'luku ererihaliawe". ¹⁰Yahiraneia zizo evara ttharu, ni etthu zotene zahihokoloxeriya ozulu.¹¹Wokathiyole, alopuaana araru orumiya okiwela my okhuma oCesareia, yahemela oholo wanupa yarihun. ¹²N'nepa wahikiruma oroa nayena vohathanha. Ale axina asita yahiroa nimiyano, ni nahikela owan'nhawe n'lopuanole. ¹³Yena ahinihimeria enamuna yawehaliawe n'layikha ninemelale, owan'nhawe, niraka: "Warume atthu oJope, ni omuazimihe Simoni, onazimiya Peturu. ¹⁴Yena onaroa wuhimeria ehapari entthuna owopola- we namuziao otene". ¹⁵Kanzakaru wahimeria, N'nepa Wowaria wahakhuruwela, muanaa zizale hiyano, wupajeroni. ¹⁶Mupuwele molumo aaPwiya, yiraliaya: "Yohani vekhueli ompatizari nimazi; masi nyuwano muiroa opatizariya niN'nepa Wowaria". ¹⁷Okhalawira, N'luku ohavaha etthuvoawe fento hiyano, nankupaliki Pwiya Yesu Mopoli, my kipani, kintthuna wakotthihera waN'luku?" ¹⁸Vinwaliaya etthunya, khayakhulale etthu, masi yanvekelale N'luku nikhuira: Vano N'luku ohavaha hata namalapo wituthuwa wira aphuanhe okumi". ¹⁹Okhalawira amuamini yamuariazale ekisua yowomoliya wapajerale nuwinviya wa Esteva yahitthiawelaza oFenicia, oChipre ni Wantioquia, masi yahihimia ehapari yaYesu wamayuda pahi. ²⁰Masi akinakuaya, atthu oChipre nuCireni, ale, yakelale wanTioquia, yahahimeria magrego, yalaleraka ehapari yorera yaPwiya Yesu. ²¹Ni n'tata naPwiya naari nayena, ni n'khalelo watthu injene yahamini ni yivahereraka waPwiya²²Ehapariaya yaniphiya m'pakha wiwaneia ekereja yoJerusalem, ni ayo yahinruma Barnabe m'pakha Watioquia. ²³Vano yena vawaliawe ni vonaliawe etthuvo yaN'luku, ahihakalala; ni ahalipihira otene wira akhale vamoza naaPwiya niroho yotikithereia. ²⁴okhala wira yena ari n'tthu orera n'rima, ozaleia N'nepa Wowaria ninroromelo, ni atthu injene yahivaraana muaPwiya.²⁵Vano Barnabe ahiroa oTarso, amphelazaka Saulo. ²⁶Vamphuanhaliawe, ahinkuxa Wantioquia. Yahikhumelela wira, eyakha yotene, ayena yahithukumana vamoza nikereja ni yasomihaka atthu injene. Awuxutthi tuwapajeraliaya wazimiya "makiristo" n'khuaha wopajera Wantioquia. ²⁷Mahuku yale, anan'hupi akina yahikhuruwela okhuma oJerusalem aroaka Wantioquia. ²⁸M'mozaya azimiya Agabo, ahivenha ni vorumiya niN'nepa kuhimbia wira yanakhala etala yulupale olumuenku wotene, yakhumelelale okathi wa Clautio.²⁹Vano arumei, nuweria wakuta m'mozaya, yahiweria waveleliha itthu axinna oyuteia. ³⁰Ayena yahira zammo ni yahivaherera n'zurukhu wamaholeli wam'matatani waBarnabe ni Saulo.

Chapter 12

¹Masi okathi yole, muene Herote ahatthuka anankerejani akina wira ahukhumu, ²niahimuinva Tiyaku, n'himawe Yohani nimuaalo. ³Pata yowona wira eyo yahazivela mayuta, ahinlupattha wira antthuke Peturu. Eyo yiraneiale okathi wamikatthe zohikhalana miropo. ⁴Pata yonvara Peturu, ahin'hela n'khattheia ni khuahela atoropa ajexe wira anlipeleleke, aphelaka onwana watthuni avira pasicowa. ⁵Vano Peturu ahiheliya n'khattheia, masi ekereja yaninvekelela yena vinjene waN'luku. ⁶Ohiyule, Herote waphelawe athonhihere atthu, Peturu ira arupaka eriyari yatoropa enli, onatthukiye nunholo minli, ni, oholo wankhora yahavo anamawehaweha okhattheianwe. ⁷Vano n'layikha nimoza naPwiya nan'nanoru nahinkhumelela, ni muenke m'moza wahimualela n'khattheia. N'layikha nahinkapattha m'phanttheiawe Peturu, khunvenhiha ni khumuiwela: Ovenhenan'nano". Vano onholo wahimora m'matataniwawe. ⁸N'layikha nahimuiwela: "Oware ekuwozao ni esantalhazao". Peturu ahira zizo. N'layikha nahimuiwela yena: "Oware ekazakao ni okitthare". ⁹Peturu ahitthara n'layikha ni ahikhuma. Yena khazuwela wira n'layikhanne yiraya yari ekhueli. Yena upuwela wira analoha. ¹⁰Vano vonaliawe avikanaka anamalipelela opajera ni anenli, yahiphiyaza onkhora mulupale wayumma wakhumela opma, oyo watthukuwelale vekhaya. nuukhuma, yahikhuruwela m'phironi, ni n'layikha nan'nanoru nahin'hiya. ¹¹Vano Peturu ahimora vekkhawe, khuira: "khelikheli, vano kozuwela wira aPwiya anuruma n'layikhanaya wira nikopole m'matatani mua Herote ni wazotene zupuwelaya atthu mayuta". ¹²Nuzuwela eyo, ahiora owan'nhawe Maria, mamawe Yohani, atthuyiye n'zina naMaruku, wonwo makiristo injene wathukumanaliaya ni alompaka. ¹³Numana n'khora, namarumela m'moza azimiya Rode ahikhuma wira anjipu. ¹⁴Vazuwelaliawe wira yari esoti yaPeturu, yahinthela eroho m'pakha oliyala otthukula n'khora. Ohiyatho voo, ahitthimakela vasala, khuhimia wira Peturu anumuemela, vankhora. ¹⁵Vano ahireliya: "We onupaphareia". Masi yena anikhanherera. Ayenaze yahira: "N'no n'layikhanawe". ¹⁶Masi Peturu ninlelo anokottha ni, vatthukuliyaya n'khora, yahinphuanha ni khukhala otikinihiya. ¹⁷Ahitaphula matatawe ahimeriaka wira amaale, khuahimeriaka enamuna xeni aPwiya yankumihaliaya n'khattheia. Yena ahira: "Ahimeriaziye inya etthunya Tiyaku naaxin'na akina" Vano ahikhuma ni khuroa nipuro nikina. ¹⁸Vakhukumualiaya nihukunne, atoropa yahixenkereia vinjene muaha waiele yankhumelelela Peturu. ¹⁹Herote pata yonphelaza yena, ahimphuanhaka, ahakoha anamasunkera ni khuhimia wira ahitakaziye. Vano Herote ahikhuma oyuteya aroaka oCesareia ni khuviriha okathi onari wenwe. ²⁰Herote ahinanariya naatthu yakhala oTiru ni oSiton, ayo yaroale khumphuanha yena ni khunthuperia Blastyo, n'khalihari amuene, wira akhalihere. Vano khuvekela n'retthele, okhala wira elapoaya yanakhelela eyoja yaamuene. ²¹Wanihukun'no, Herote ahiwara ikuwo zeemuene, khonkoma vahijeni ni khuahimeria ayenaze. ²²Atthu yakhuwela: "Esiti yaN'luku ni yohikhala yantthu!" ²³Nan'nanoro n'layikha naPwiya nahinrakaliha, okhala wira khandthothopelale N'luku, ni, ahilumakaziya nimuinku, khukhua. ²⁴Wazotene molumo aN'luku yaninnuwa niwunjerereia. ²⁵Barnabe ni Saulo yahihokolela o Jerusalem pata yomalihara n'tekoaya, yahinkuxa Yohani ole avahiye n'zina no Maruku.

Chapter 13

¹Yahavo anamazuwela ni anamalohera n'kereja yawantioquia. Yari Barnabe, Simiao, azimiya Nijeri, Lucio oCireni, Manaem, ori otata wovaraniya wan'holeli Herote, saulo. ²Antthithimihaka N'luku zizo ni atthukaka, N'nepa Wowaria wahira: "Kimualanihiye Barnabe ni Saulo aroe ontekoni owazimelaliaka". ³Pata yotthuka, avekela ni ahekiya matata naatthulala, ayo yairumiya. ⁴Vano, Barnabe ni Saulo yahinwelela N'nepa Wowari, ni khukhuruwe oSeleucia; nukhuma khulapuwela ekisirua yoChipere. ⁵Anarizi epoma yo Salamina yahilaleia molumo aN'luku m'pani wanthukumano wamayuta. Yahana Yohani ni Maruku fento anamakhaliheroaya. ⁶Amanalihalene olapuwa ekisirua yotene yo Pafos, yahimpuanha n'zuweli m'moza, namiririmo owotha yoyo azimiya Barjesus. ⁷Oyo ari ni n'khulupale Sergiyu Pawulu, ari n'tthu naakhili. Oyo ahinruma wazimiya Barnabe ni Sawulu, maana aphela winwa molumo aN'luku. ⁸Vano, Elimas, "n'zuweli" (eyo etaphulelo yanzinanawe), anatttharathara ayenaze; yena amananiha onthueleliha n'khulupaleole waminiwawe. ⁹Masi Sawulu, niyena azimiya Pawulu, ozaliya N'nepa Wowaria, ahinwehexexa m'menthoniwawe, ¹⁰ni khumuirela: "We, muana axetuani, onumuzala wotha wotene nuutakhala. We onwanani ekhueli yotene. Okhale wira khunumalela wakhothihera atthu ephiro yaPwiya?" ¹¹Vano, onwana nintata naaPwiya, ni onroa okhala ohona. We khunroa wona n'zuwa okathi vakani". Nan'nanoru, epiphi yahinkhuneela Elimas; ni apheelaka wettha khunampheela n'tthu wira anvarele moonoo. ¹²Pata n'khulupaleiole yowana ele yakhumelelele ahamini, maana ahitthoththopela ele yosomihiya yaPwiya. ¹³Vano, Pawulu naxikhuawe yahilapuwela wePafo ni yahiphiya oPerge, nuPanfilia. Numala, juwawu ahahiya ni khuhokolela oJerusalem. ¹⁴Pawulu naxikhuawe yahikhuma oPerge, ni yahiphiya wantioquiya wo Pisitiya. Wenwe, ayiroaza m'pani wanthukumano nihukh na saapatu ni khonkomaza. ¹⁵Pata yosomiya ikano ni anamiririmo, amaholeli amuinthukumanoni yahavaha nuulumo yiraka: "Axulupale, muakhalana n'hupi wawalipihera atthu, himiakani". ¹⁶Vano, Pawulu ahivenha ni, avenhihaka n'tata wira omaaliye, ahira: "Atthu awisarayeke ninhuwano n'nintthithimiha N'lkuku, muinwe. ¹⁷N'luku atthuaala, awisarayeke, aathanla in'napapazihum, ni khuwatthiha ayena anari Wigipitu ni nintata noweriexa khuakumiha wu. ¹⁸Mpakha iyakha emiyajexe, Yena ahajiha wuthakoni. ¹⁹Pata yomaliha opuanhulaza maloko mathan'nameli wa elapo yoCanaa, Yena ohavaha atthuinh'u elapoela wira arithi. ²⁰Zotene inyo zomala iyakha emiya jexe nimiloko mithanu. numala etthunya, N'luku khuavaha mamuene m'pakha nairirimo Samuwele. ²¹Vano atthu yahinkelela muene ni, waiyakha miloko mijexe, N'luku ahavaha Sawul, muawe Quisi, n'lopuana anloko naBenjami. ²²Mahuku aroaka oholo, N'luku ahimuakha omuene ni khunvaha Daviti, muaana ajesse, wira akhale n'tthu muanaa zatthuna orohuake; yena onroa ovara zotene zinkizivela. ²³Wa onloko nanlopuana yola, N'luku onwana Mopoli wisarayeli, Yesu, muanaa zahimialawe. ²⁴Ahinatthi owa, Juwawu ahilathula m'patizo wowituthuwa atthu otne awisarayeli. ²⁵Vano Juwawu vamaaliawe, ahira: 'Nyu n'nupuwela wira my kipani? My kahi ole nyu omupuwelelen'nhu. Masi Yena onthuna owa pata yamy, Ole ohinthunaka oweria otthukula isapato zam'muetthoniwawe'. ²⁶Axulupale, axana anloko na Abraao ni otene yale aninrrhorropela N'luku, tihiyano nawaaneliye molumuala owopola. ²⁷Masi ale ankhalala oJerusalem ni makhulupaliaya, ekhueli khanzuwelaLe, wala khayinwale sana molumo anamiririmo ansomiya wakula esapatu; masi, ayena akuxale molumo anamiririmo khumuivana Yesu. ²⁸Hata anuhupuanharu n'latthu wira amuinve Yena, yahinkelela Pilatu wira amuinve. ²⁹Numala wiranea zotene zalepeliyawe Yena, ahikumihya vamuinkimanhoni ni khuliya m'mahiye. ³⁰Nizizam'mo, N'luku On'hihimuxa wanamakhua. ³¹Yena ohoniya mahuku minjene naale yawanaliaWe Yena okhuma oGalileya m'pakha oJerusalem; ayo atthuayo axahitiaWe eriyari yaatthu. ³²Vano, nuwanelaleni ehapari zorera m'monkoni wanatiri zireliye axpapahum. ³³N'luku ahinirela inya enatirinya hiyano, axanawe, wira Yena on'hihimuxa muaatthu okhua. Eyo tiile elepiye n'salimuni yanenli: 'We OmuanaKa, elelo Kihuyara'. ³⁴Ni on'hihimuxa yoyotho wira erutthuaWe yitakanele, Yenaahimiale zoo: 'Kinamuvaha mareriho ororomeleia aDaviti'. ³⁵Tivoo, Yena vahimialeiawe mua esalimu ekina: 'We ohin'heye muaminiaO awehaka etampi'. ³⁶Vano, pata Daviti yorumeela n'lokonawe wa inye zanzivela N'luku, yena ohokhua, khuroa osikhiya watthamana naxipapawe ni ahona etampi, ³⁷Masi Yena, ole N'luku on'hihimuxaliawe, khonale etampi. ³⁸Vano, eyo hyuwano n'hana n'zuwelaka, axulupale, ekisua yanlopuana yola muinnilaththuliya nyuwano oleveleliya etampi. ³⁹Wa ekisua yaYena, yole otene onkupali onaroa oleveleliya wazotene ziiwerialiawe oleveleliya niikano za Mosesi. ⁴⁰Vano, muikasope wira etthunyo anamiririmo zihimialaya zihukhumeleleni. ⁴¹Nwiriyan, nyu anamatayifu, n'tthikinheke muru ni m'pueteyeke; okhala wira kinvara n'teko mahuin'nhuyala nyu ahinthunen'nhu okupali, hata n'tthu ulalerakani". ⁴²Okathi Pawulu ni Barnabe wakhumazaya, atthu ari othanhiya yanavekela wira esapattu ekinaku ahokolelaze yahimiakazetho etthu zenye. ⁴³Vano vamaaliaya n'thukumanole mayuta minjene ni anamuamini yawazale yahintthara Pawulu ni Barnabe, ayo, yanahimeria, yalipeheraka okhalela m'mahalani waN'luku. ⁴⁴Nuphiya esapttu ekina, khuazi epoma yotene yahithukumana wira yinwe molumo aaPwiya. ⁴⁵Vano

mayuta vawonaliaya atthu injeniale, yahavenha efitina ni khunzera ovirikaniha etthu zahimia Pawulu ni yaninruwana.⁴⁶Wazizammo, Pawulu ni Barnabe, alavulaka vohova, yanahimeria: Yanirerela wira molumo aN'luku m'pajere olaleriya nyuwano. okhala wira m'nakhottha ni khan'nonela orera okela wakhela okumi wohimala, mone, ninahokolela waatthu awipiphini.⁴⁷Maana zammo aPwiya tinirumaliaya, yiraka: 'My kinupankani muenke waatthu amuipiphini, wira n'kuxe molumo owopola m'pakha omalelale elapo'".⁴⁸Nuwinwa zammo, anamanhokhiya yahitthapa ni yahitthothopela molumo aN'luku. Ni yahamini otene ale yavahereriye okumi wohimala.⁴⁹Molumo aaPwiya yahimuarela n'tthetthe wotene.⁵⁰Vano, mayuta yaruma athiya owoneya ni owamini, hata nalopuana yari maholeli m'poma. Ayena yaaruma wira omoliye Pawulu ni Barnabewira akumihiye muintthettheniwaya.⁵¹Masi Pawulu ni Barnabe yahatathela n'tthupi nan'nhauni waya. Oholowaya, yahikhumaza aroaka epoma yo Iconio.⁵²Ni arumei yari owatthela eroho ni azaleia N'nepa Wowaria.

Chapter 14

¹Yahonaneia Wicnio wira Pawulu ni Barnabe yahikela m'pani muanthukumano wamayuta, ni yahilavula wanamuna atthu injene mayuta namagregu yahamini. ²Masi mayuta yari ohinwelela, yahapaphara m'muruni ale yari amalapo ni yaharuma wira yavanhiheke axikhuaya. ³Zizo, ayena yahikhalaza wonwo okathi muinjene, alavulaka niikuru zaaPwiya, vano ni Yena avahaka n'lipihero molumo amahalaWe, avahaka mithonhero nimirira wira Paawulu ni Barnabe yireke. ⁴Vano, atthu injene ampoma yahikawaneia: Akinaku namayuta ni akinaku, naarumei. ⁵Amalapo naamayuta yahinwanana naamakhulupaliaya, wira awomole arumei vohitthuna ni wavonhakaza; ⁶nuuzuwela eyo, ayena yahitthiawaza aroaka epoma yo Licaoniya, oListra ni oDerpe, ni mitthetthe zowatthamela. ⁷Ninwo yahilaleia Ehapari. ⁸Olistra ahavo n'lopua onkomaka, ahaweria ometthoni, anurakala ayariyeru, khotokale wettha. ⁹N'lopuanoyo ahimuinwa Paawulu alavulaka. Paawulu ahinwehexexa m'menthoniwawe ni khumona wira ahana n'roromelo wira avonihiye. ¹⁰Vano, Paawulu ahimuirela alavulaka vinjene: "Ovenhe ni wemexe metthozao". Ziizo n'lopuana ahitupha ni khupajera wettha. ¹¹¹²¹³Vano atthu vonaliaya ele Paawulu yiraliawe, yahikhuwelaza niilukaya yo licaoniya yiraka: "Amiluku anuniwela m'pakha m'no yipankaka onththu". Ayena yamuazimale Barnabe Zeus ni Paawulu Hermes, okhala wira tiyena alavula. Nankuttho a Zeus, yakhalanale enupaya oholo woopoma, ¹⁴Masi, arumei Barnabe ni Paawulu, vinwaliaya eyo, yahanhulaza ekuwozaya ni khuroa nan'nanoro eriyari yaatthu, akhuwelaka ¹⁵ni iraka: "Alopuana, n'nirelani etthunya?" Nihiyano naatthu muanaa nyuwano. Nuwanelaleni ehapari yorera wira n'heye itthu zohirerelanyo, ni n'hokolele waN'luku n'kumi opatthuxale erimu, ni vathi, ephareia niitthu zotene zimphuanhaneia. ¹⁶Okathi wakhalayi, Yena ahihiya wira wakula maloko yettheke ephiro entthunaya. ¹⁷Ni zizamo Yena Khihiyale zizo vohikhalana xahiti, iraka zoorera, ohuvahani epula ni okathi woruweria, azalihaka n'rohoniwinhu ottheliya n'rima". ¹⁸Hata nimolumuaala, Paawulu ni Barnabe khayaweria wakotthihera atthu wira ahavahe n'kuttho. ¹⁹Tivoo, mayuta akina awantiokiya ni wiconio yahiwa ni khuathuperereia atthu. Ayena anvonhakaze Paawulu ni ampurulele ota wapoma yele, yonihaka muana ohokhua. ²⁰Ananrukureriale ninlelo awixutthiaw, yena ahivenha ni khukela m'poma. Nihuku nikinaku, ahikhuma ni Barnabe aroaka oDerpe. ²¹Numala olaleia ehapari epomene yele ni yapankaka awixutthi injene, yahihokolela oListara, Wiconio ni Watiokiya. ²²Yahokolela walipihera awixutthi wira avileleke nuukhalana n'roromelo. Ayo yahahimeria wira m'mokoni wohawa onttthunehum wakhela omuene waN'luku. ²³Ni yathanlelaka aholeli wakuta ekereja, pata yowavekelela nuutthuka, yahavaherera waPwiya, ole amuaminialiaya. ²⁴Vano, yahivira m'pakha oPisitia, khuphiya oPanfiliya. ²⁵Ni, yahilaleia Ehapari oPerege, khukhuruwela wAtaliya. ²⁶Nuukhuma, khulapuwela Watiokiya, wonwo warumiyaya mahala aN'luku wanteko wamaliheraya ovara. ²⁷Vaphiyaliaya Wantiokiya ni yahithukumaniha ekereja, khuahimeriaza itthu zotene N'luku ziiraliawe oholowaya, ni enamuna N'luku zatthukulaliawe n'khora wanroromelo wamalapo. ²⁸Ayena yahikhala okathi muinjene anari naawixutthi.

Chapter 15

¹Alopuana akina yakhumazale oJudeia ni yaasomiha axinna yiraka: "N'nakhala mulihiye n'ttharihelaka yolamalela ya Mosesi, khamuaroa wopowa". ²Yahikhumelela Paawulu ni Barnape okawaniheia nuvanhihana nayenaze, axinna yahinwanana ni Paawulu ni Barnape naakinaku owelela oJerusalem, oroana muahoole warumei ni amakhulupale. ³Ekisua yaiyeyo, yahirumiya niikereja, yahivira oFinisiya ni oSamariya, ahilaleia waamini wamalapo ni yahiwana otheliya n'rima waxinna otene. ⁴Nuuphiya oJerusalem, yahakheleliya niikereja, naarumei hata naamakhulupale ni khuahimeriaza itthu zotene N'luku ziraliawe m'matataniwaya. ⁵Pata yazammo, atthu akina m'phantthe wamafarizi yamaniale yahivenha ni khuira: "Ennirerela wira ayena yulhiye ni yireliye yinweleleke ikano za Mosesi". ⁶Arumei naamaholeli yahithukumana otafiti molumoayo. ⁷Pata yovaneliya vinjene, Peeturu ahivenha ni khuira: "Axulupale, nyu mozuwela wira okathi ovirale, N'luku ahuthanlani, ni nimalakhuakala amalapo kowinwiha ehapari, ni khukupali. ⁸N'luku, onzuwela eroho, khuakhumela oxahiti, avahaka Eroho Yowaria, fento hiyano; ⁹ni khanivirikanihale hiyano naayena, khuareriha n'rohonimuaya ninroromelo. ¹⁰Vano, exini onthethatthetthaka N'luku, muareiaka n'rintthi awixutthi hata nyu ni wala axipapen'nhu ohiwerialiya okhuxa? ¹¹Nikupali, zizo, wira nintthuna wopowa wamahala aPwiya Yesu, hata nayena zopowaliaya. ¹²Atthu otene yahalale anamaalazale paata yomuina Barnape ni Paawulu ahimiakazaka mithonhero ni mirira N'luku ziiraliawe wamalapo m'matataniwayaze. ¹³Paata yomala olavuliya, Tiyaako ahakhula, iraka: "Axinnaka, inkinwe". ¹⁴Simawu ahihimia enamuna N'luku zipajeraliawe wakhalihera amalapo vorerela, wira ayena akhalihe atthuawe wanzinanaWe. ¹⁵Molumo anamihupi an'ninwanana niyo, enamuna zilepiyaya: ¹⁶Nuumala etthunya, My kinaroa ohokolela kitekethe n'xaxa na Daviti, naaphuanhulaziye. My kinaroa ovenhatho kirerihe milepezaya, ¹⁷wira atthu onroa ohalayo amupuwele Pwiya, watakaniha namalapo otene owazimiya wanzinanaKa", ¹⁸ohimiale ti Pwiya, okhalale timpakaza etthunya vozuweliya okhuma khaliyi. ¹⁹Vano, en'himiaka phila, nihapaphareni amalapo antthuna ohokolela waN'luku; ²⁰masi nalepele wira yikasope ovara itthu zihinrerela, zooraruwaza, yokhuraza inama zowonhokoliya ni hata ephome. ²¹Okhala wira, okhuma khaliyi maloko minjene, Mosesi onilalenya wakula esaapattu m'mithukumanoni wakula epoma. ²²Vano, yahonela orera arumei naamaholeli ni ekereja yotene, onthanla Yuta, azimiya Barasapa, ni Sila, ari n'holeli okereja, ni khurumiya wantiokiya, ni Paawulu ni Barnape. ²³Khulepiya zoo: "Arumri, amaholeli, ni axinna, wa axinna amalapo Wantiokiya, Osiriya niOciliya, isalamu. ²⁴Nin'ninwa wira ahavo atthu, yayo aharumaliehun, anihiya hiyano, khuyarukunuxaza molumo, apapharazaka mirimazinhu. ²⁵Nihonela orera, nininwananale, wathanla atthu khuaruma m'pakha wanyu vamozaaru naaxinna Barnape ni Paawulu, ²⁶alopuana anleva okumiya ekiswa yaN'zina naPwiyehe Yesu Mopoli. ²⁷Niharuma, Vano, Yuta ni Sila, nayena antthuna wuhimerianitho zenya etthunya. ²⁸Voo ohonela orera N'nepa Wowaria ni hata nihiyano wira nihurieni minintthi zulupale ohikhalale inya etthu zinrerela: ²⁹vowira n'khalele othiawenw itthu zovahiya esatakha axetuani. Muikasopa niitthunya, muiroa okhala sana. Noroa!" ³⁰Vano ayenaze, pata yoleviya, yahikhuruwela Wantiokiya ni, khuathukumaniha atthu, khuavaha epapheloele. ³¹Vano ayena vasomaliya, wahatthela n'rima muaha wolipiheriya. ³²Yuta ni Sila, nayenaze anamiririmo, yahathupereria ni walipiherera axinna nimolumo makinaku. ³³³⁴³⁵Nuumaliha okathi watthunaya okhala wenwe, yahihokoloxiya ninretthele waaxinna yaarumale. Vano, Paawulu ni Barnape yahihala Wantiokiya naaxinna kainaku, asomihaka ni alaleiaka Molumo aPwiya. ³⁶Anaviralene mahuku, Paawulu ahimuirela Barnape: N'roeni nihokolele vano nivire niwotolaka axinna ipoma zilaleialehun Molumo aPwiya ni naawehaka enamuna eriaya". ³⁷Barnape niyena apheela onkuxa Yohani, azimiya Maruku; ³⁸masi Paawulu khonelale orera onkuxa, okhala wira, okhuma oPanfiliya, ahatthiawa ni khaattharakatho m'mitekoni. ³⁹Vano, tuwakhumelalaliya ohinwanana amualanazaka n'kina ninkhuawe, ni Barnape khunkuxaka Maruku ni khulapuwelaka Ochipere, ⁴⁰Vano Paawulu anthanlale Sila ni khukhumaka, pata yororomeliya naaxinna mahala aPwiya; ⁴¹ni yahivira m'pakha Ociriya ni Ociliya, alipiheraka ikereja.

Chapter 16

¹Paawulu niyena ahiroa Oterepe ni Olistra; ni ahikhala wenwe n'rumei m'moza azimiya Timotiyu, muaana anthiyana m'moza n'yuta muamini; papawe ari n'kereku. ²Axinna yari Olistra ni Wiconiyu yaninkhumela oxahiti worera. ³Paawulu anipheela wira yena anvelele; vano, yena ahinkhuxa ni khumuliha n'latthu waamayuta yaphuanhaneia mapuro yayo, okhala wira atthu otene yanizuwela wira apapawe yari akereku. ⁴Virawe etthaka m'mapoma, yanihieriya atthu amakereja wira amuinwelele, wa inye namaholeli nimahumu Ojerusalem. ⁵Ziizo, ikereja zaari zolipihieriya muinroromeloni ni yanunjerereya atthu wakula mahiku. ⁶Paawulu ni ale yarinawe yahetthekaza mitthetthe zoFirijia ni Ogalaciya, okhala wira yahikhotthihieriya nin'Nepa Wowaria olalera Ehapari owAsiya. ⁷Okathi watthamelaya oMisiya, yahimananiha ohapuwela oBitiniya, masi N'nepa waYesu wahakhotthihwra. ⁸Vano nuvira Omisiya, yahikhuruwela epoma yoTrowati. ⁹Nuuhuyu, Paawulu ahiloha: n'lopuana m'moza oMacetoniya onemelale, ni iraka: "Owe Omacetoniya ni onikhalihere!". ¹⁰Tivo Paawulu niwona etthoreele, nan'nanoru nahiroa Omacetoniya, nahizuwela wira N'luku anazimela oroa walalera Ehapari. ¹¹Vano, nuukhuma oTrowati, nahilapuwa nilukamaka oSamotrasiya ni, nihuku nikina, nahiroa oNeapolisi; ¹²nuukhuma n'wo, nahiroa oFilipo, epoma yoMacetoniya, yari yorumaneieya yo tistritu ni yokoloniya naaroma ni n'we nihakhala mahuku minjene. ¹³Nihuku nasaapatu, nahikhumela ota wamikhora watthamela omuro, wonwo wupuwelalehun okhaliha nipuro noolompa. Hiyano nahonkomathi ni khuahimeria athiyana yawaanaliehun. ¹⁴N'thiyana m'moza azimiya Liitiya, namatumiha erapala, epoma yoTiyatira, ankokhorela N'luku, ahininwa. APwiya yahinthukula erohoawe wira awiriyane itthu zahimiawe Paawulu. ¹⁵Pata yopatizariya, yena niitthokoawe yotene, ahikhanherera iraka: "Nyu muakhala wira muin'nikupali wira kinnimuamini Pwiya, n'roe muamake owan'nhaka ni n'khale wenwe". Ni ziizo ahiniweria. ¹⁶Yahikhumelela wira, niroaka nipuro noolompa, muanthiyana m'moza arina n'nepa wowaxera ehako ahiniphuanha. Yena anaphuanhiha mizurukhu zuulupale mapatarawawe niikhakoawe. ¹⁷Ola n'thiyanoola ahinthara Paawulu ni hiyano ni anikhuwala iraka: "Ala alopuaanaala arumei aN'luku Awirimu. Ayena anuhimeriani ephiro yowopowa". ¹⁸Yena ahira yeyo mahuku minjene. Masi Paawulu, vaatepaliawe ophueeliya niyena, ahihokoleia ni khuirela n'nepoole: My kinnuhimeria, waNazina na Yesu, onkhume yena". Ni n'nepa wahinkhuma nan'nanoru. ¹⁹Vano mapatarawawe n'thiyanoole vonaliya wira olipelelawaya wahimala khayaphuratho etthu, yahinthuka Paawulu ni Sila ni khuaroana m'paani muatumihaziya itthu, oholo wanamalavula milatthu. ²⁰Vano vapihiyaya wamakhlupale akuverunu, yahiraza: "Ala alopuaanaala mayuta ni anniniwanela milatthu zinjene m'pomawihumu. ²¹Ayena aninxutthiha eketthelo zihinthunihiya aroma wakhelela walani weethela". ²²Vano, atthu injene yahinanariya ni Paawulu ni Sila; ni makhlupale, yahanhulaza ekuwozaya, khuruma wira yuputthaziye niikopo, ²³pata yowuputthaziya evara zinjeene, yahithikheliya n'khattheia ni khurumiya anamalipelela wira yaalipihe. ²⁴Pata yowakhelela eworiti, namalipelela ekhattheia ahathikhela ekhattheia yavathi ni khuatthukelela metthozaya vanthalini. ²⁵Ohiyu eriyari, Paawulu ni Sila yanaavekela numuipela mazipo N'luku, ni anamatthukaliya akina yaniwinwa. ²⁶Nan'nanoro, yahikhumelela etetere, ni alusensa okhattheia ahithikhinheia; ni vowakuveia mikhora zootene zahithukuwa, ni onholo wotene wahithukuwaza. ²⁷Namalipelelavavenhaliawe warupawe, awehaka otthukuwaza mikhora zonkhattheia; ahikuxa muaalo khayapheela wizinva, okhalawira ona muanaa aperezu anutthiawaza. ²⁸Masi Paawulu ahikhuwela vinje, iraka: "Ohizinve, maana him nihavo mu otene". ²⁹Namalipelela ahivekela n'thuko, vowakuvieya ahikela ni, athukumelaka niwoova, ahikokhora oholo waPaawulu ni Sila; ³⁰ni ahakumihera ota ni khuira: Alopuaana, my kire exeni wira kopowe?" ³¹Ayena yahira: "Owamini aPwiya Yesu ni onamopowa, we nitthokoao. ³²Ahi laleriya Molumo aPwiya yena, niitthokoawe yotene. ³³Vano namalipelela ahakuxanuuhuyu yole, khuarapihaza makhuatthaya, ni yena nitthokoawe nan'nanoro yahipatizariya. ³⁴Yena ahinkuxa Paawulu ni Sila khuaroana m'paniwawe ni khuavaha eyoja; ni yahihakalalaza vinjene niitthokoawe yotene, okhala wira yena ahimuamini N'luku. ³⁵Vano vaxaaliya, makhlupale yaharuma anamalipelela yiraka: "Muaakumihe alopuaanaale aroazeke". ³⁶Namalipelela ahin'himeria molumoale Paawulu iraka: "Makhlupale akiruma wira kuleveni n'roeke; vano, nkhumake n'roeke ninretthele". ³⁷Vano, Paawulu ahiwirela: "Hiyano ninari atthu oroma, nomanakaziya m'payani, nihinatthi olamuliya nitthukiya, ni noheliya n'khattheia; ni vano nimphela oleviya za sirini? Khiniraneya! Ayenaze ahana awaka onikumihama mum". ³⁸Anamalipelela yahapihera molumoayo makhlupale; ni ayena yahikhala owovaza nuwinwa wira Paawulu ni Sila yari aroma. ³⁹Makhlupale yahiwa ni khuavekela n'suammaha ayenaze ni, okathi wakumihaya n'khattheia, yahinkelela Paawulu ni Sila wira akhume m'poma. ⁴⁰Vano, Paawulu ni Sila yahikhumaza n'khattheia ni yahiroa owan'nhawe Litiya. Vano vinwaliya axinna, ayena yahalipihera ni vano yahikhumaza m'poma.

Chapter 17

¹Nuumaliha wetthakaza epoma za Wanfipolisi ni Wapoloniya, yahiphiya Otesalonika, wonwo waariaya exilopiya yamayuta. ²Paawulu muanaa zalamalelaliawe, ahira wenwe ni, m'pakha isaapatu ttharu, avanhianaka nayena muaha waMolomo. ³Atthukulaka zoolepiya, anahimeria wira Cristtu ahana ahawaka ni ahihimuaka muaatthu okhua. Ni anahimeria: "Yesu yola onulaleraakani Mopoli". ⁴Amayuta akina yahiweriya khutakaneela ni Paawulu ni Sila, hata m'pakha m'phantthe muinjene waale yetthela egergu, ni athiyana injene yalamalelale. ⁵Vano amayuta ohamini, ozaliya n'rima, yahakhupa atakhali anampazarini, khutakaneela naatthu injene ampoma. Yahipuexakaziya enupa ya Jasom, opheeliyaka owaneliya watthuni Paawulu ni Sila. ⁶Vano, vahiphuanhiyaya, ahipurulaziya Jasom ni axinna akina aroaniyaka wafalume ampoma, ni yanikhuwelaza: "Ala alopunaala, anirukunuxaza olumuenku awehihaka muru vathi, aphiya m'pakha n'no. ⁷Ala, tinyala Jasom awakhelelaliawe, anifirikaniha eketthelo zaCesari ni aniira ohavotho Muene, Yesu". ⁸Vano n'tthitthiule naafalume ampoma vinwaliaya etthunya, yahitikinihiya. ⁹Pata yowakhela n'lipihero ni Jasom naakinakutho, ayena yahaaleva. ¹⁰Ohiyuaya, axinna yahinroanela Paawulu ni Sila Obereya. Nuuphiya wu, yahiroza nxilopiya wamayuta. ¹¹Obereya, yari osuluheia ovirkana na aTsalonica, maana ayena yahakelela Molomo ni muru wotikithereia, wakula mahiku awehawehaka Zoolepiya, wira awehe yakhala wira phizizam'mo. ¹²Tivoo injeneiaya yahikupali, m'pakha naathiyana akina ogrega yeetthela ni alopuna injene. ¹³Vavotho, mayuta Otesalonica vazuwelaliaya wira Paawulu alaleia Molomo aN'luku Obereya, yahiroza m'pakha wowu wira yatupereria ni apankeke enhakunhaku. ¹⁴Nan'nanoru, axinna Paawulu oroa zoomafukhe, masi Sila ni Timotiyyu yahihala wenwe. ¹⁵Ale yanvelela Paawulu yahinroana m'pakha epoma ya Watena ni khuhokoliazaka, awanaka n'wupi wowira Sila ni Timotiyyu yahaana aroaka wowu vohipiza. ¹⁶Vano Paawulu alipelelaka ayenaze Watena, n'nepawe wahiripiya vonaliawae epoma ekokhorela elatarato. ¹⁷Vano yanivanhihana m'maxilopiya muamayuta naale yankokhorela N'luku, ni ale yakumanawe mahuku otene opazar. ¹⁸Anamazuwela akina yatthara molomo ni, apicurewu ni asitocu ya vanhihanaka niyena, yaniira: "Omphela ohimia exini ola tacarelola?". Akinaku yaniira: "Onkhala muanaa onalaleia amiluku ohikhala", okhala wira anlaleia Yesu nuhihimua. ¹⁹Ahikuxiya Paawulu ni khuroaniya onthukumanoni wazimiya Wareopaku, yiriyaka: "Nimphela ozuwela yosomiwiya xeni yanan'nano ela ennihimeriao? ²⁰We on'niwanela etthu yonitikiniha niinwaka. Tivo nimphela ozuwela etthunya en'himiya". ²¹(Atthu otene aWatena hata ni ananwa yakhala wenwe khiivo yahimiya yorerela ohikhalele waalela wala winwelela ehantisi). ²²Vano Paawulu aheemela eriyari yAreopaku ni khura: Atthu awatena, kin'niwonani wira mua'muamuni wanamuna zovirikana. ²³Maana my kiviraka ni kiwehaka itthu zinkokhorelen'nhu, kophuanha m'kuttho woolepiya zoo: "WA NZ'LUKU OHINZUWELIYA". Ayoni saana, Yole oninkokhorelen'nhu n'nhinzuwelaka tipani, Yoyo tanulalerakani. ²⁴N'luku opatthuxale olumuenku niitthu zotene zimphelele, Pwiya awirimu ni vathi, khankhala m'nupani yotekiya ni matata aatthu. ²⁵Wala khanrumeeliya ni matata aatthu muanaa n'tthu ompheela etthu, okhala wira Yena tanvaha aatthu okumy, omumula ni etthu zotene. ²⁶Ni wantthu m'moza Yena atthu otene ankhala elapo yavathi, ni aphimelaka okathi ni n'kano wokhalawaya. ²⁷Tivoo ayena yatthuna omphelela N'luku ni, wilipiha wira khuazi atthunaka omphuanha ni anzuwelaka, onukhalaru wira Yena khari otthiawene wahiyano otene. ²⁸Maana muaYena nin'nikhala, ni nin'netthakaza fento anamalipen'nhu akinaku zihimialiya: 'Hata nihiyano nanlokonaWe'. ²⁹Ninari hiyano n'loko naN'luku, nihupuweleke wira N'luku onalathana nilatarato yaworo, yaparatha walani maluku-etthu zoopankiya vowixuttha ni niwupuwela waathhu. ³⁰Enari ziizo, N'luku khaxikhale wa okathi ovirale nihinzuwelaka, masi vano on'nahimeria atthu otene wa mapuro otene, wituthuwa. ³¹Ma'ana othanla nihuku nintthunawe ophuka olumuenku niikhueli eriyari yanlopuana Yena onthanlaliawe. N'luku onthonhihera n'lopuanoyo waatthu otene, an'hihimuxaka wanamakhua". ³²Atthu aWatena vinwaliaya muaha wohihimuwa wanamakhua, akinaku yanintarawu Paawulu, masi akinaku yanira: "Hiyano nin'niphela owinwatho muahoyo". ³³Paata yazammo, Paawulu ahahiya. ³⁴Atthu akinaku, ayo, yahitakanela niyena, ni yahikupali, m'pakha Tiyonisiyu, n'khalihari anikhuru nAropaku, ni n'thiyana m'moza azimiya Tamarisi, ni yenaze hata naxikhuawe.

Chapter 18

¹Pata yetthunya, Paawulu ahikhuma Watena ni khuroa Ocorintu. ²Ahimphunha wenwe n'yuta m'moza azimiya Akila ayareliye Oponu, ira onawalene nan'nano okhuma Witaliya ni muaarawe Pirisila, maana Calautiyu anuhimia wira mayuta otene akhume oRoma. Paawulu ahiroa khutakanela naye naze ³ni, okhala wira ayena yarinaza n'teko m'moza, Paawulu ahikhala ni avaraka n'teko naye naze, okhala wira yapankaza ihema. ⁴Paawulu analalera n'xilopiya esaapatu zotene, arukunuxaka mayuta hata ni makereku. ⁵Vano, Sila ni Timotiyu yahikhuruwela Omasetoniya, Paawulu ahivenhihiya ni N'nepa wira azuwelihe mayuta wira Yesu ari Mopoli. ⁶Vano mayuta vankhotthaliya yena ni anruwunaka, Paawulu ahitatha ikuwozawe ni khuwirela: "Ephomen'nhu yumuareeleni vamuruwenhu; my inkinanlatthu. Okhuma elelo m'pakha oholo, kinroa wamalapo". ⁷Nuukhuma vale, ahiroa owan'nhawe Titu Naxariya, n'lopuana m'moza antthithimiha N'luku. Enupawe yanumuatthamela n'xilopiya. ⁸Kirispu, n'holeli anxilopiya, ni etthokoawe yotene yahimuamini Pwiya. Makoritu injene yamuinwelelale Paawulu naayena yahikupali ni yahipatzariya. ⁹APwiya yahi'n'himeria Paawulu nuuhiyu n'tthorani: "Ohoove, masi olavule ni ohimaale. ¹⁰Maana kiri niwee, ni khaavo n;tthuna wuvara, okhala wira kiha athu injene epomela". ¹¹Paawulu ahikhala wenwe eyakha ni mieri misita, asomihaka Molumo aN'luku wayenaze. ¹²Vano, paata Galiyu yokhala kuvernatoro aWacaya, mayuta yahikuxa Paawulu khunroana onphukiya milatthu; ¹³ni yiraka: "Ola n'lopuanoola onalalera athu wira anvuwiheke N'luku, avirikanihaka ekano. ¹⁴Paawulu apheelaka olavula, Galiyu ahiwirela mayuta: "Ekhueli, mayuta, yarivo yotakhala walani n'latthu wotepexa, yanirerela wuxikhaxikhani. ¹⁵Masi okhala wira etthu zamolumo ni mazina ni aketthelozinhu, m'phukazeke inyo muaxinene, inkimphela okhala namaphuka etthuyonyo!" ¹⁶Galiyu ahiruma wira okhumiye n'tiripunale. ¹⁷Wazotene, yahinvara Sostene, n'holeli ansinakoka, nunweriawaya, ni yahim;manakaza otiripunale wenwe. Nizizam'mo, Galiyu khakalihale etthu ele yiraliya. ¹⁸Onavirihalene mahuku wenwe, Paawulu ahahiya axinna ni khalapuwela oSiriya, ni Pirisila ni Akila. Ahinatthi okhuma opantiri, OCekereya, yena ahimettha muroawe okhala wira amuirale natiri ohimetthiya m'muru. ¹⁹Vaphiyazaliya wEfesu, Paawulu Pirisila ni Akila wenwe; masi, yena ahoroa n'sinakoka ni anasomiha mayuta. ²⁰Vano avekeliya Paawulu wira apize, masi yena ahikhottha. ²¹Masi, aleeha ayenaze, ahira: "Kinahokolela n'kuaha n'kina wakhala otthuna waN'luku". Vano ahikhuma Wefesu. ²²Vano Paawulu vapakhuwaliaawe oCesareya, ahiwelela oJerusalemu, ni, nuuxeleliha ekereja, ahikhuruwela wAtiyokiya. ²³Nuumaliha okathi wakhalaliawe wenwe, ahikhuma ni khuvira mitthithe zoGalasiya ni oFiriijiya, ni khualipihera awixutthi otene. ²⁴Ahavo n'yuta m'moza azimiya Apolu, ayareliye wAlexantriya, awale wEfesu. Yena ari namalavula sana ni ozuwela zolepiya. ²⁵Apolu ahixutthiya zoosomiya zaaPwiya. Khukhala olipa mun'nepani, anilavula nuusomiha vorerela itthu azmphanthe waYesu; masi, yena azuwelale epatizimu yayohani paahi. ²⁶Apolu ahipajera olavula niwilipiha n'sinskoka. Tivoo, pata Pirisila ni Akila vinwaliaya, yahinkuxa ni khumuinxutthi ephiro yaN'luku veekhueli. ²⁷Aphelaka ovira wAcaya, axinna yahimopereria ni khualepela awixutthi wAcaya wira amuakhelele. Vano yena vaphiyaliawe, ahakalihera vinjene ale yakupalale wamahala. ²⁸Apolu vowonaneia anaaweria mayuta nuuweria wawe ni ozuwelawawe, atonhiheraka zoolepiya wira Yesu tari Mopoli.

Chapter 19

¹Ninlelo Apolu onari oCorintu, Paawulu ahivira mitthetthe zoozulu ni khuroa yaWefesu ni ahaphuanha awixutthi akinaku wenwe. ²Paawulu ahakoha: "N'hakhelela N'nepa Wowaria okathi waminialen'nhu?" Ayenaze yahakhula: "N'nari, khanakhelelale. Walani khanihimeriye wira owavo N'nepa Wowaria". ³Paawulu ahira: "M'patizariye ni epatizimu xeni vano?". Ayena yahakhula: Epatizimu ya Yohani. ⁴Paawulu ahira: "Yohani apatizar ni patizimu yowintuthuwa, ahimeriaka atthu wira yahana akupaliki Ole atthua owa pata yayena, eyo phiyo, Yesu".

⁵Vinwaliaya eyo, yahipatizariya wanzina na Yesu. ⁶Vano Paawulu, ahahela matata, ni N'nepa Wowaria wahaweela, ni khuyalavula eluka zikina ni khuyalohera. ⁷Oteneiaya, yaphuanhaniaza alopuaana n'loko nenli.

⁸Paawulu ahira n'sinakoka ni ahilavula vinjene m'pakha mieri mararu. Yena aholela inhakunhaku ni khuyahimeria atthu m'monkoni weetthu za wumueneni waN'luku. ⁹Vano mayuta akina olipa eroho ni ohinwelela yahipajera olavula anhololaka ephiro ya kiristtu eriyari yaatthu. Paawulu ahahiya ni khuahola awixutthiawe aroanelaka otthiawene nayena. Yena khupajera wasomiha wakula mahuku m'sikola watiranu. ¹⁰Eyo yahiroana m'pakha iyakha piinli, ni ziizo otene yaale yakhala oWasiya yahinwa Molumo aPwiya, okhuma mayuta hata ni makereku. ¹¹N'luku ira avaraka miteko zuulupale m'matatani mua Paawulu, ¹²ni m'pakha marettha yanivonihiya, ni minepa zootakhala zaanakhuma, yavara n'lesonawe ni zowara zamuirutthuni muaPaawulu. ¹³Masi yahavo ayuta owikompela yetthakaza mitthetthe zenye, ayo yanirumeela n'zina na Yesu waale okhaliya ni minepa zootakhala, yiraka: "My kin'niwomolani wanzina na Yesu, ole oninlaleyawe Paawulu".

¹⁴Yapankale eyo yari athan'nenli axaana a Ceva, m'holeli anankuttho. ¹⁵Tivoo m'nepa wotakhala wahakhula: "Kin'ninzuwela Yesu ni kin'ninzuwela Paawulu tipani, masi nyu, muapanize?" ¹⁶N'lopuana awariye nin'nepa wotakhala ahathuphela anamuikompela ni, amorihelaka vathi, khuaxatthakaza, m'pakha otthiawaza vapuwanivale, puitipuiti ni orakalaza. ¹⁷Eyo yahizuweliya naatthu otene okhuma mayuta hata ni makereku yakhala wEfesu Woova wahawela oteneiale, ni n'zina naYesu niira nitthothopeliyaka. ¹⁸Amuamini injene yaaniwa, khuyalokoha ni alaphulelaka mitekozaya zoonanara. ¹⁹Injene yapankazaka majittha yanikhupa ipaphelozaya ni khuyawana wira zipawiye oholo waatthu otene. Ni, niwalakeliya ehisapu zapaphelonye, n'zurukhuaya waniphiyera ikonto miloko mithanu wan'nkholelo waparatha. ²⁰Ziizo Molumo aPwiya yanin'nuwa vinjeneru wamithinto zoovirikana. ²¹Patiya Paawulu yomaliha n'tekoawe wEfesu, ahilakela muin'nepani oroa oJerusalem, yupuwelexawe yari oroa waweha muamini mitthetthe zo Masetoniya ni wAcaya. Ayira Paawulu: Pata yoroa oJerusalem, kinaroa hata oRoma".

²²Yena ahaaruma akhalihieriawe, Timotiyu ni Erastu, oMasetoniya. Nivoo Paawulu ahikhala epoma ya wEfesu, eprovensiya yowAsiya. ²³Okathi yoole, nahikhuma nuutupo nulupale wEfesu eriyari yaphiro. ²⁴N'lopuana m'moza namaphita eworo walani eparatha azimiya Temetriyu, apankaza elataratozawe alikanihaka ni Tiyana, yanaavaha n'zurukhu muinjene ananteko. ²⁵Vano, ahathukumaniha otene yaale yavaranawe n'teko m'moza, khuira: "Alopuaana, nyu muin'nizuwela wira nin'nipuhanha n'zurukhu muinjene ninakosoola. ²⁶Ni muin'nona ni muinninwa sana wira kahi wEfesu paahi, m'pakha wAsiya wotene, oyo Paawuluyo on'naweria ni wahapuxa atthu injene. Yena on'himia wira khaavo amiluku opankiya nimatata atthu. ²⁷Khinopiha onikhuela n'tekoehum paahi, masi hata niinupa yan'lukuihum mulupale Tiyana ljinroatho okhalihiya etthu. zammo enaroa ohiya winnuwawaya, ele ekhalale pinkokhoreliya wAsiya ni olumuenku woteene". ²⁸Nuwinwaza zam'mo, yahinanariya ni khukhuwela yiraka: ²⁹"N'khulupale Tiyana awEfesu". Epoma yoteene yahizala enhakunhaku, ni atthu otene yatthimakela ora otakanela wenwe. Ayena yahapurulaza ale yarinawe Paawulu, Gayu ni Aristarku, yakhumale oMasetoniya. ³⁰Paawulu apheela otuphela eriyari yaatthu, masi awixutthi yahinkotthiha. ³¹Hata ni makhulupale oporovensiya yo wAsiya, yari axipatthanizawe, yahinrumihela n'hupi an'himeriaka wiira ahikele n'nutuponi.

³²Akinaku yakhuwela enamuna ekina, ni akinaku enamuna ekina, maana atthuaale khayazuwaniya. Anjeniaya hata khayazuwela yathukumanelaya. ³³Mayuta yahinkumihera Alixentera ota onuutuponi, khunwanela watthuni. Alixentere, ahivenhiha n'tata, apheelaka wahimeria etthu atthuaale. ³⁴Nivoo, vazuwelaliya wira yena ari n'yuta, yahikhuwelaza vinjene hata vophiyeraka iwora piili: "Mulupale Tiyana awEfesu". ³⁵Vano namalepalepa ampoma, amalihaka atthu ahira: "Atthu awEfesu, n'lopuana xeni ohinzuwela wira epoma ya wEfesu tiri yomalihera niinupaya ya Tiyana mulupale ni elataratoawe emorale wirimu? ³⁶Mona wira, vano, etthunyo tizawopiha, vannirerela nyuwano omaala ni kuhivara etthu. ³⁷Vano muawanale ala atthuala ohanova, naala kahi anawinye am'panimu, walani khanvehale n'lukuihum. ³⁸Vano, yakhala wira Timetriyu ni ananteko ari niyena ahaana ekisua ninthu, ehavo ehano naanamaphuka. Ahimie wakula n'tthu etthekaliawe. ³⁹Masi khukhala wira muawanelale muaha zikinaku, zihana ziroaka owehawehiya mapuro anrerelaya. ⁴⁰Vekhueli, hata ennopihaza hiyano ottheka muaha wenhakunhakuila. khuvo n'latthu va worerela ohinwananean'no, ohinthunehun wona yohimia".

⁴¹Numala ohimia zam'mo, yena ahimuarexaza n'thukumanoole.

Chapter 20

¹Numala enhakunhaku, Paawulu ahiwama awixutthi, ni khualipihera; vano khualeha ni khukhuma aroaka oMasetoniya. ²Aviraka mitthetthe zenye, analipihera vinjene makiristwo amitthetthezenyo; ni ahiphiya oGresiya. ³Paata yomaliha mieri miraru wenwe, mayuta akina yahinlakela yena okathi wirawe apheelaka opakhira oroa oSiriya; vano, yena ahupuwela ohokoleia aroaka oMasetoniya. ⁴Waveleliyawe m'pakha owAsiya yari: Sopaturu, muaana a Pirru oPereya; Aristaruku ni Secuntu, otenezaya oTesalonika; Gayu oTerpe; Timotiyu; on'hiyatho Tikiku ni Trofimu awAwsiya. ⁵Wazotene, ayo alopuanayo yanuuholo khuyanilipelela oTrowati. ⁶Nahilapuwa okhuma oFilipo patiya yomala niira na mikatthe zohimiropo, ni anamalale mahuku mathanu, nahithukumana nayanaze oTrowati. M'we nahikhala mahuku mathan'namenli. ⁷Nihuku nopajera nasumana, wathukumanaliehun wira nimeelane n'katthe, Paawulu ahahimeria athu, yena upuwela okhuma nihuku nikina,vano, ahilaleya m'pakha ohiyu eriyari. ⁸Zahavo mithuko ekhatthiyero zinjene akuarutu yulupale, wathukumanaliehun. ⁹Ahavo nantthompe m'moza onkomathale vajanelani azimiya Eutiku aphuanhale ekhove zinjeene. Okhala wira Paawulu ahipiziha olavula, nantthompeole, ahirupa, ahimora enupa yeneraru, ni, vavenhihiyawe, ahukhua. ¹⁰Vano, Paawulu ahikhuruwa, khumuramela nantthompe, khunkapattha ni khuira: "Muizikulaze, maana yena n'kumi". ¹¹Ni, nuwela, khumeia n'katthe, khukhura ni ahilavula naayena okathi muinjene, m'pakha oxa ni ahikhuma. ¹²Ni ahihokoloxiya nantthompeole onari n'kumi, ekhalale tiyalipihale m'makhuvani. ¹³Hiyano nahiroa oholowawe Paawulu, ni kalawa, ni khulapuwela wa Assosi, wonwo waroehu omuakhelela Paawulu apakhwaka; muanaa yena muanene zalakelaliawe, okhala wira aphelale oroa n'nifukhe. ¹⁴Vamphuanhalehu wAssosi, nahimuakhelela apakhuwaka ni khuroaza oMitileni. ¹⁵Vano nahilapuwa vale ni, vaxaliya niku nikina, nahiphiya m'phantthe n'kina wokisurua yo Quiyo. Nihikunikina nahiphiya ekisurua yo Samu, ni pata yanihuku nimoza nahiphiya epoma yoMileto. ¹⁶Paawulu alakelale ohemela ohisola wEfesu, wira ahimalihe okathi muinjene wAsiya, okhala wira akuvela ophiya oJerusalem nihuku noPentecoste, yakhala wira vanawerianeia. ¹⁷Okhuma Miletu, yena aharuma alopuaana owEfsu, ni khuruma wazimiya makhulupale okereja. ¹⁸Vawazaliya yena ahiwirela: "Nyu muin'nizuwela, okhuma nihuku nopajera ninhakelaliaka wAsiya, wanamuna ekhalaliaka ninyu. ¹⁹Kahittharihela warumeela aPwiya niwinyeviha ni nimenthori, ni mahawelo akiphuanhale ekisua yolupatthiya naamayuta. ²⁰Nyu muin'nizuwela wira n'kihiyale wulalerani etthu zahakhalale zoorerela, kihusomihani m'mithukumanoni ni hata m'mawani, ²¹kiwonihiraka okhuma amayuta hata amakereku muaha wowitzuthuwa eriyari yaN'luku ni n'roromelo muaPwiyeu Yesu. ²²Ni vano, ketthihiyaka niN'nepa, kinroa oJerusalem, kihizuwelaka itthu zintthuna okhumelela wuu, ²³ehikhalale ele N'nepa Wowaria enkihimeriaya wira, epoma yotene, ikhettheia ni ohaawa zinakilipelela. ²⁴Wazoteene, n'kinkhaliha okumiaka muanaa etthu yotepexa okizivela kimuanene, kaweriale n'nakhala omalihera otthimaka ni omalihera n'teko ovahiyaka waPwiya Yesu, wira kikhumele oxahiti Ehapari ni mahala aN'luku. ²⁵Ni vano kin'nizuwela wira khavotho m'mozaya wanyu, yalaleraliaka oMuene, onthuna owehatho ekhoveiaka. ²⁷Vano, elelo kin'niwonihirani wira n'kinanlatthu niiphome ya wakula n'tthu. ²⁶Maana m'kihiyale wuhimeriani eketthelo zotene zaN'luku. ²⁸Vano, muikasope muaxinene ni m'tthitthi nootene nivahiyen'nhu omakampuzi niN'nepa Wowaria, wira m'xikhaxikhe ikereja zaaPwiya, inye Yena zithumaliawe niiphomiaWe. ²⁹Kin'nizuwela wira kakhumavale, miiji zotakhala zinamuuwelani, ni n'tthitthi khaninroa woneliya othunku. ³⁰Ni kinnizuwela wira nhenhuru, athu akinaku anaroa okhuma arukunuwaka ekhueli,wira yahapuxe awixutthi ni yakuxaka. ³¹Vano, m'wehawehe, mupuwelaka wira komaliha iyakha tthaaru n'kimaalale owixutthihani ni owupuxerani wakula m'moza anyuwano ni menthori othana nuuhiyu. ³²Vano, kin'nuvahererani waN'luku ni Molumo amahalaWe okhalale oweria wulipihirani ni wuvahani mirerelo waale otene aniira arerihiyaka. ³³N'hunlele eparatha, wala eworo n'nakhala ekuwo yantthu. ³⁴Nyu muin'nizuwela wira ala matataal akikhalihera muazopheelazaka ni wazopheela yaale yari nimy. ³⁵Wa etthu zootene kihuvahani n'thonhero wanamuna yowakhalihera ale otthettheya n'varaka n'teko, ni n'tthunaka wupuwela molumo aPwiya Yesu, molumo ala aYena yiraliaya: "Yotepexa orera ovaha ohikhalale wakhelela". ³⁶Vamalihalawe olavula, ahikokhora ni khulompa nayanaze oteene, ³⁷Otene yahunlaza vinjene ni, ankapatthaka Paawulu, yahimpejari. ³⁸Ayena yari ozikulaza okhala wira ahahimeria wira, khanroatho oweha akhoviawe. Vano ahiveleliya m'pakha opaketini.

Chapter 21

¹Pata yomualanaza nayenaze, nahilapuwa nilukamaka epoma yoCosi ni, vaxaliaya nihuku nikina nahiroa oRote, ni m'pakha epoma yo Patara. ²Vamphuanhalehu paketi akhuma aroaka oFenisiya, nahimwela yoyo ni khuroaka. ³Natthamelaka ekisurua yo Chipere, nakakhelale moonu n'thiyana, khulapuwelaka oSiriya ni nasolale epoma yo Tiru, okhala wira paketi aroa opakhuliya. ⁴Patiya yowaphuanha awixutthi, nahikhala ninyayo m'pakha mahuku mathan'nameli. Awixutthi, orumiya niN'nepa, yahimuirela Paawulu wira ahiweleleni oJerusalem. ⁵Patiya yomalihera mahuku, nahikhuma nipuron'ne ni nahiroa n'khuahelu. Otenewayaze ahinivelela m'pakha okhuma m'poma vamoza natthuaya ni naxanaya. Vano nahikokhora ophareia, khulompa ni khulehana n'kina ninkhuawe. ⁶Nahiwela m'paketi ni ayena khuhokoliazaka aroaka owaani. ⁷Vamalaliaya n'tekoehu oTiru, nahiphiya oPatolemita; ni, khuaxelelihaza axinna, nahivira nihuku nimoza ninari nayena. ⁸Nihuku nikina, nahikhuma ni khuroa oCesareya. Nahiphiya owan'nhawe Filipe, namalaleia, ari waiyale athan'neli, ni nahikhala niyena. ⁹Oyo n'lopuanoyo ahana axanaawe ajexe axinunmuari yalohera. ¹⁰Nahikhala wenwe mahuku vakani ni yahikhumelela n'lopuana m'moza akhumale Oyuteya, namalohera m'moza azimiya Akabu. ¹¹Yena ahiwa khuniphuanha, khukuxa n'zako wa Paawulu, khuiitthuka enhawuzawe nimatatawe, ni khuira: "Ziizo on'himia N'nepa Wowaria: 'Ziizo mayuta tizinroaya omuirihia muanene n'zakoola oJerusalem anroa onthuka ni anvaherere m'matatani wamalapo'". ¹²Vinwalehu etthunya, okhuma huyano naale yakhala nipuro nen'ne, nahinvelela Paawulu wira ahiweleleni oJerusalem. ¹³Masi, Paawulu ahakhula: "N'nirilani zam'mo wunla ni m'werehaka erohoaka? Kolikanana vohikhala otthukiya paahi masi hata oroa okhua oJerusalem wanzina naPwiya". ¹⁴Ni okhala wira khananweriale Paawulu, nahimaalaza ni khuira: "Wiraneye otthuna waaPwiya". ¹⁵Numalamahukayo, nahikuxa mipaxazihu ni khuroa oJerusalem. ¹⁶Ni vamoza ru nihiyano awixutthi oCesareya. Yahinkuxa n'lopuana m'moza azimiya Mnasom, ayareliye oChipere, muixutthi akhalayi, aroehu okhalana vamoza. ¹⁷Ni vaphiyalehu hiyano oJerusalem, axinna yhinakhelela nuuttheliya n'rima. ¹⁸Nihuku nikina, Paawulu ahukhuma nihiyano wira nakumanane Tiyaku ni aholeli otene yari wenwe. ¹⁹Ni, patiye yowakhomaza, ahahimeriye etthu zotene N'luku ziiraliwe wamalapo eriyari yantekoawe. ²⁰Vinwaliaya inyo, yahintthothopela Pwiya ni yahira: "We on'noon, n'yawihu, mirira mikavi wamayuta ale anamini ni otene anikupali wixathi ekano. ²¹Ayena ahimeriya ankhalelen'nhu: wira muinnasomiha mayuta ankhala wotakaneela namalapo wira an'hiye Mosesi, nuhiwin'nuwiha axanaya ni ohittharelela zolamalela zakhalayi. ²²Niireke zai? Ayena vekhueli anamuinwa wira n'howa. ²³Muire ziizo zinuhimeriehuni vaa: nihana vaa alopuana ajexe yirale enatiri. ²⁴Wuakuxe ala alopuanaala, warerihe vamoza niweyano ni waalivela wira ametthiye m'muru. zam'mo atthu otene anaroa ozuwela wira, ehimiye waziyaka, kahi ekhueli ni hata niweyano on'nixathi ekano. ²⁵Vano, wamalapo ayo akupalale, ninaalepa ni nahimerie wira ahiye waputi etthu zohirerela, weephome zeetthu zowokotthiya ni ekhapa zihinrerelaya". ²⁶Vano Paawulu ahakuxa alopuanaale, ni vaxaliaya khuririhia vamoza nayenaze; khuroa m'paani, ohimia mahuku anreriho, m'pakha wira wakula n'tthu avahe yovahawe. ²⁷Yatthamelaka omala ale mahukuaale, mayuta akina owAsiya yahimona Paawulu m'pani wamavekelo, ni yahathupereria atthu wira anvare. ²⁸Ayena yanikhuwelaza: "Alopuana awisrayele, n'nikhalihere. N'lopuanoola onamuasomiha atthu otene, mipanththe zootene, etthu zovirikana niketthelo ni nipuron'na. Nuumala ohawaana makereku m'panimu ni oharamuxa nipuro noreran'na". ²⁹Okhala wira anu mooniya Torofimu awEfesu onari niyena m'poma ni khonihiyaka muanaa Paawulu ahinkeliha m'paani waN'luku. ³⁰Epoma yotene yari yonhakuleleia ni atthu yanatthimakaza n'tthitthinene wira yanvare Paawulu. Ayena yahimpurulaza khunkumihira ota ni mikhora nan'nanoru zahitthukiya. ³¹N'no aphela omuinva, ehapari nan'nanoru yahiphiya wan'holeli anamasunkera, wira eJerusalem yari yowuntuwanheia. ³²Nan'nanoru ahakuxa atoropa nimakhulupaliya ni khutthimakaza m'pakha waphuanha atthuaale. Vano atthu n'khulupale atoropa, yahemela onmanakaza Paawulu. ³³Vano yena ahimuatthamela, khunvara Paawulu ni khuruma wira yena ahana atthukuyaka nuunholo minli. Ahinkoha wira yena ari tipani walani iraleexeni. ³⁴Akinaku waatthu yale yanikhuwelaza ahimiaka etthu ekina, ni akina ekinaku. Okhala wira n'khuupale khivo yaweriawe winwa ekisua yonhakuliya, ahiruma wira Paawulu aroaniye enupa yoliphiya. ³⁵Vapihiyawe vasikatthani, yena ahitexiya naatoropa n'latthu woowali warinaaya atthaale. ³⁶Okhala wira n'tthitthi wananttharelela okhuwelaka: "Inmiye!". ³⁷Wazizam'mo Paawulu apheelaka oroaniya enupa yolipa, yena ahinkoha n'khulupale: "Kuhimeriekeni etthu emoza? "Yena ahakhula: "On'nilavula ekereku? ³⁸Kahi we mujiipituule okathi ovirale otthuli waholelela enhakunhaku emoza ni wakuxaka anamuinva ikonto jexe waroana wuthakoni?" ³⁹Paawulu ahira: "Kanyuta, epoma yo Tarsu, oSilisiya. Kan'tthu a epoma yororomeleya. kin'nuvelela wira okihiye kahimerie atthuaala" ⁴⁰Vano n'khulupale wanvahaliawe okathi, Paawulu ahemela vasikatthani ni khuvnihira matataawe watthuni. Ni patiye yoomaliya, ahahimeria niiluka yaheparayika, iraka:

Chapter 22

¹"Axulupaliaka ni axipapaka, n'kinwe wisakiha, onuhimeriakani vaa". ²Vano n'tthitthi wotene womuinwa Paawulu alavalaka ni luka heprayika, khuhala anatikinihiye omaleleia. Ni yena irale: ³"Kamyuta, oyareliya oTarsu oCilisiya, masi kileliye epomayela m'matatani muaGamaliyele. Kileliye ni vottharelela ni ketthelo zan'napapazihu. Kin'nintthitthimiha N'luku, muanaa ziizo nyu otene elelo zirin'nhu. ⁴Kihomola ephironya m'pakha okusini; katthukaka otene, athiyana naalopuana, ni kahelaka m'khattheia. ⁵Anamkuttho nimahumu annikikhumela oxahiti wira kihakhelela ipaphelozaya karoanelaka axinna oTamasku, wira kiroe wonwo. Wira my kahana kaawanaka oJerusalem otene yatthunaka waaphuanha ephiroene yela, wira ahukhumuiye. ⁶Yahikhumelela wira, my ketthaka, katthamelaka oTamasku, othana namaakala, vowakaveia muenke wookhuma ozulu wahikirukureria. ⁷Kahimorela vathi ni khuinwa esoti yakirela: 'Sawulu, Sawulu, n'kittharattharela exeni'? ⁸Kahakhula: 'Nyu muapani, Pwiya'? Yena ahikirela: 'My kaYesu oNazare, we oninttharattharao'. ⁹Ale yari nimii yahiweha muenke, masi khayinwale esoti yalavula nimy. ¹⁰My kahira: 'Kiire exeni Pwiya'? APwiya khukirela: 'Ovenhe, ni oroe oTamasku; wonwo onaroa ohimeriya entthunao wira'. ¹¹My n'kaweria woona ekisua yanthukoole, vano kahirao oTamasku, kivareleliyaka nimatata naale yarinaka. ¹²N'we kahimpuanha n'lopuana m'moza azimiya Ananiya, m'lopuana ekhueli onttharihela ikano ni orina n'thonhero worera eriyari yamayuta otene yakhala wenwe. ¹³Oyo ahiwa khukiphuanha, khuemela oholowaka, ni kuira: 'Munna Sawulu, ohokolele woona'. Okathi yole kahipajera woona. ¹⁴Vano yena khuiira: 'N'luku axipapenhu ohuthanla wira ozuwele otthunawawe, wira omone orerela, ni wira winwelele esoti enkhuma vamaalakuniwaWe. ¹⁵Okhala wira onroa okhala xahitiaWe waatthu otene wa inye zinoonao ni zininwaa. ¹⁶Ni vano onalitthihani? Ovenhe ni orapihe etampizao, oromolaka n'zinanaWe'. ¹⁷Patiya yohokolela oJerusalem, kilompaka m'pani waN'luku, kahoniheriya etthora emoza. ¹⁸My kahinuinwa akirelaka: 'Wakuveke ni okhume n'Jerusalem, okhala wira khunroa wakheleliya oxahitia wanzinanaKa'. ¹⁹My kahakhula: 'Pwiya, ayena anizuwelaza wira kihattuka ni kihamana m'pani waN'luku otene yaale yawaminiNi. ²⁰Okathi ephome yaEstevawu, xahitin'Nhu, vamuarexiyaya nimiyano kahikhalela, kanikhalihera ni kinxathiki ekuwozawe waale yamuinva'. ²¹Masi, Yena ahikirela: 'Oroe, okhala wira Kinuroanela otthiawene wamalapo'. ²²Atthu yahintthunihera olavula m'pakha nipuron'no voo ni, vano, khukhuwela yiraka: "Muinkumihe ntuniyani m'tthuyo, okhal wira khanrerela yena okhala". ²³Okathi wakhuwelaya, yatthikhelaza ekuwozaya nintthupi ozulu, ²⁴n'holeli anamasunkera ahiruma wira akuxiye Paawulu aroaniye enupa yolipa, arumakatho wira akohiye niwuputthaziya, wira azuwele exeeni okhuweleliyaka enamunayeela. ²⁵Vano ayena vantthukelelaliya vakuathuloni, Paawulu ahimuirela namalipelela arinawe vavale: "Okhaleke wira n'haana oleveliya on'mana n'tthu oRoma oyo ahiphukiye khutthukeliya? ²⁶Vano supayi vinwaliawe eyo, ahiroa wankhulupale, ni khuiira: "Muimphelela wiira exeni? Okhala wira ola n'lopuanoola n'tthu oRoma". ²⁷Supayi n'khulupale ahiwa ni khumuirela: "Kihimerie, we ontthu oRoma? "Paawulu ahira: "Ayoni!" ²⁸Supayi nkhulupale ahakhula: "Kilivale n'zurukhu muinjene, wira kikhale n'tthu eelapo yoRoma". ²⁹Vano atthu yapheela onkohakoha Paawulu nan'nanoru yahintthukula. Hata ni khulupale amasupayi ahova, vinwaliawe wira Paawulu ari n'tthu oRoma, okhala wira ahintthuka. ³⁰Nihuku nikina, n'khulupale apheela ozuwela ekhueeli yetthu amayuta yamoothariya Paawulu. Vano, ahitthukuliya muatthukiyawe ni khurumiya wira aholeli anamkuttho otene nimahumu aniira m'phantthe wamayuta athukumane. Vano anwanaka Paawulu ahatonhihera.

Chapter 23

¹Paawulu ahawehexexa ale maholeli amayuta ni khuira: "Axulupale, kiri eriyari yaN'luku nim'muruniwaka kinari saana m'pakha nihuku n'na nihukun'na. ²N'khulupale anamkuttho Ananaiya ahinruma ole ari wathamana niPaawulu wiira anrakalihe malaku. ³Vano Paawulu ahimuirela: "N'luku onamurakaliha, exiri yotthelihiya! We wonkomale voo wira okiphuke zin'himiya ikettelo, masi oniira kirakalihiye ovirikanihaka eketthelo?"⁴Ale yari vavale yahira: ;;We oninruwana zai m'khulupale anankuttho aN'luku"? ⁵Paawulu ahira: "My n'kazuwela, axulupaliaka, wira yena n'kulupale anankuttho. Okhala wira yolepiya: 'N'hinnhoholeni n'khulupale onaholela atthu". ⁶Vano Paawulu vonaliawe wira vanthukumanonivale akina yari masatusi ni akina yari mafarizi, ahilavula vinjene: "Axulupale, my kanfarizi oyariya ninfarizi. My kinalamuliya okhala wira kinalitthiha nurorormela ohihimua wanamakhwa". ⁷Vano yena nuhimia eyo, yahipajereia enhakunhaku yamafarizi namasatusi, ni n'thukumano wahikawaneia. ⁸Okhala wira masatusi yiira khuuvo ohihimuwa, walani malayikha, walani minepa, vano mafarizi annikupali inya etthunya zotene. ⁹Tivoo yahikhumelela enhakunhaku yulupale, ni anamalepa akina yari mafarizi yahilenha ni khuhimia yiraka: "Khaninona etthekaliawe ola n'lopuanoola. Tipani onzuwela onzuwela yakhala wira n'nepa walani n'layikha nilavulale niyena"? ¹⁰Paata yowinnuwaza enhakunhaku, n'khulupale anova wira Paawulu ahipuatakaziye naayenaze. Vano aharuma atoropa akhuruwe ni yankumihe Paawulu niikuru vanthukumanonivale ni anwaanele enupa yolipa. ¹¹Ohiyu n'kina, aPwiya m'phanttheiawe ni khuira: "Ominhaale, okhala wira ziizo zikikhalelaliao oxahiti oJerusalem, ni ennirerela wira woonihere oRoma". ¹²Vaxaliaya, mayuta akina yahilaphala ni, wira otakhaliya okhale wayenaze, yiraka khayaroa oja walani owuria m'pakha inviye Paawulu. ¹³Yahivikana miloko mijexe ala yanlakelale. ¹⁴Ayo yari makhulupale anankuttho nimahumu ni yirazale: "Nolaphela, hata nitakhaliye, khannja etthu m'pakha nimuinve Paawulu. ¹⁵Vano, voo, yahimeriye ankhulupale vamoza naatthuayo wira awaaniye Paawulu, muanaa onroa owehawehiya saana muhawoyo. Vano hiyano, nirii otthenkeya wira nimuinve yena ahinatthi ophiya wenno". ¹⁶Masi n'zulawe Paawulu, vinwaliawe wira ayena yapankaza n'tapha, ahikela enupa yeele yolipa ni khun'himeria Paawulu. ¹⁷Paawulu ahimuaazima supayi m'moza ni khuira: "Onkuxe nantthompeola wankhulupale, okhala wira yena ohana etthu enroawe on'himeria". ¹⁸Vano supayi ahinkuxa nantthompe ni khunroana wankhulupale ni khura: Paawulu, namatthukeliya, onukazima ni khukivekela wira kuwaaneleni nantthompeola. Yena ohaana etthu wira uhimerieni". ¹⁹N'khulupale ahinvara moonoo khunrona nipuro nowimpitheyi ni khunkoha: "Ompheela okihimeria exeni"? ²⁰Nantthompe ahiira: "Mayuta anumuinwanana wuvekelani wira muinkuxe Paawulu meelo, onlavuliya milatthu, muanaa muimpheela oroa onkohakoha saana muahaawe. ²¹Masi ayoze n'hiwinwelele, okhala wira ahavo alopuna ovikanaka miloko mijexe amuimpithelale wira amuinve. Ayenaze alaphela, wira hata waphuanhe otakhaliya, khanroa oja walani owuria m'pakha amuinve. M'pakha nan'nanova, arizi otthenkeya, yulipelelaka entthunen'nhu ohimya". ²²Vano n'khulupale ahinleva nantthopeole wira akhumeke ona'himeriale: Ohin'himerie n'tthu wira wee wokihimeria etthunya". ²³Vano yena ahiwazima masupayi menli ni khuahimeria: "Nkhale otthenkeza, m'pakha iwora tthaaru zohiyu, atoropa imiya pili anamuenttho, miloko mithan'namili anakhavaloo ni imiya pili anamavaka, wira aroe m'pakha oCesareya". ²⁴Yena khuahimeriatho wira atthenkeze ekhavaloo yonpakhira Paawulu anvelelaka vororomeleya wa kuvertoro Felixi. ²⁵Vano yena ahilepa epaphelo: ²⁶"Calautiyu Lisiasi wa otthithimihiya kuvernatoro Felixi. Makhomazoaka! ²⁷N'lopuana oyo anutthukiya namayuta ni yahala omuinvaza, vano vaphiyaliaka naatoropa ni kimuakiheraka, kahizuwela wira ari n'tthu oRoma. ²⁸Kipheelaka ozuwela yamotheriaya, vano vankhaliaka kinroanaka vanthukumanoniwaya. ²⁹Kahizuwela wira yantthukela itthu zaketthelozaya, masi khayarivo ekiisua yorerela yena winviya walani otthukeliya. ³⁰Hata kahizuwela wira wahikhala olupatthiya n'lopuana ola. Tivoo kin'nuvahererani nyu vowakuveya ni kihahimeria anamamotheria ohimiakaza ekisuazaya eriyarin'nhu. Makhomazo". ³¹Vano atoropa yahinwelela inye zoorumiya: ayena yahimphuanha Paawulu ni khunkuxa nuuhiyu anroanaka wAntipatrite. ³²Vaxaliaya, atoropa anakhavaloo yahiroa ni Paawulu ni akinaku yahihokolela okuaritelo. ³³Vano anakhavaloo vaphiyazaliaya oSesareya ni avahaka epaphelo wa kuvernatoro, ni yahinthonhihera Paawulu. ³⁴Vano kuvernatoro vasomaliawe epaphelo, ahinkoha Paawulu wira ari antthethe xeni. Vinwaliawe wira ari oCiliciya, ³⁵ahimuirela: "Kinroa owinwelelaka anamawotheriayo anaphiyazale won'no". Vano yena ahiruma wira Paawulu ixathiye owan'nhawe Herote.

Chapter 24

¹Anavirale mahiku mathanu, Ananiya n'khulupale anankuttho, amaholeli akina ni namuakiha azimiya Tertulu yahiroaza m'pakha oCesareya. Ala atthuaala yahiwana ekisua yaPaawulu wa kuvernatoro. ²Vano apaawulu onari oholo wakuvernatoro, Tertulu ahipajera omotheria iraka: "Kuvernatoro, muaha wanyu nihana n'rettehele mulupale, nuuzuwelawinhu muin'niwanela mirerelo zinjene n'laponiwihumu; ³ziizo nuxukhuruela wotene nin'nitthitthimiha zootene zinwaren'nhu n'khulupale Felixi. ⁴Vano, nipheelaka wira nihupiziheni, kinamuvekelani vowakuveya n'kinwelele vanrerela. ⁵Hiyano nim'moona ola n'lopuanoola okhala ehasara ni n'tthu onakuxa amayuta olumuenku wotene okhala ohinwelela. Yena n'holeli atini yonazare, ⁶ni hataa ahimananiha onanariha enupa yaN'luku; vano,hiyano khunvaraka. ⁷Vano muankoha Paaawulu inya etthunya zoteene, nyu, n'naroa wona yeyo enin'himianehu". ⁸Vamozaaru, hata namayuta yanimotheria Paawulu, ni yaanira etthunya zaari ekhueeli. ¹⁰Ninzo, vano kuvernatoro vavenhialiawe n'tata wira Paawulu alavule, yena ahakhula: " Kin'nizuwela wira iyakha zinjene we onamaphuka milatthu wa n'lokonna, ni on'nikitthela n'rima wihimiakaza okinwaka we. ¹¹We on'niweria oweha wira, khanavira mahiku n'lokonamanli varoaliaka olompa oJerusalem; ¹²ni ayena vakiphuanhaliaya m'pani n'kipuapuihanale nintthu, ni n'katan'nhale atthu, okhuma n'sinakoka ni wala m'poma; ¹³ni ayena khanuthonhiherani alamaya etthunya zinkotheriaya vaa. ¹⁴Masi kinuhimeria we, wira, we ephiro eyo ayena enazimaya nan'nanova elolo, tiiphiro eninrumelaka N'luku an'napapehu. Kin'nitharihela zotene ziri n'kanoni ni zolepiya zanamihupi. ¹⁵Kirina olipelela omoza wonwo waN'luku, muanaa ala atthuala zinlipelelaya, ohihimuwa ontthuna owa wanamakhua, okhale wale owamini hata ale ohamini, ¹⁶ni wayeyo, kin'nipheela okhalana wupuwela vohittheka waN'luku ni waatthu wa zoteene. ¹⁷Zinamalalene iyakha zinjene kinwana n'khalihero wan'lokonaka ni zovaha zanzurukhu. ¹⁸Virialiaka eyo, mayuta akinaku awaSiya yahikiphuanha onirani norerihya enupa yaN'luku, vohikhala naatthu injene wala ninhakunhaku. ¹⁹Ayo atthuayo tiyaroa wuphuanhahi oyo okathiuyo, wira yuhimerieni etthekaliaka, enari wira yahavo. ²⁰Walani vano, ayo atthuayo tiyaroa ohimiaka yonaliaya evonhaliaka, kinari wuphukiyani wamayuta. ²¹Ehikhalale yeyo yahimialiaka kinari nayanaze: 'Onari muaha wohihimuwa wanamakhua okhalale tumphukiyaka elelo ninhuwano'. ²²Felixi, vano, ahizuwelexa saanene muahoole, ni voo ahunteleliha n'thukumanoole. Yena khuira: "M'pakha n'khulupale Lisiya onahokoleyale oJerusalem tunroaka olavula muahao". ²³Vano yena ahinruma supayi wira antthuke Paawulu, masi nuumonela othunku ni vohinkhotthihera akhalihieriya naxipatthanizawe walaa othotoliya. ²⁴Anavirale mahiku vakani, Felixi ahihokolela nimuaarawe Trusila, n'yuta, ni khuruma wira awaaniye Paawulu ni khuyamunwa muaha wanroromelo mua Mopoli Yesu. ²⁵Vavo Paawulu ahivaanela niyena muaha wa exariya, winweria omuanene, ni ophukiya ontthuna owa, Felixi ahova ni khuakhula: "Nan'nanova, oroeke. Masi karoa khukhalelana, okathi, n'kina kinawazima". ²⁶Ni vavotho, yena anilipelela wira Paawulu aroa onvaha n'zurukhu, tivoo vakhalawe omuazimaru ni khuyavanela niyena. ²⁷Wazotene, zinavirale iyakha pili, Porsiyu Festu, ahiwela ocuvernatoro pata yaFelixi, ni apheelaka waziveliha amayuta, ahin'hela Paawulu n'khattheia.

Chapter 25

¹Festu ahikela vapoma ni nuvira mahiku mararu ahikhuma oCesareya m;pakha oJerusalem. ²N'khulupale anankuttho ni maholeli amayuta yahiwana ekisua wa Festu yomotheria Paawulu. ³Ni yaninkelela nuvara muettho yiraka Paawulu, azimihiye oJerusalem, ni ziizo ayenaze yaroa omuinva niiohiro. ⁴Masi, Festu ahakhula wira Paawulu atthukeliye oKesareya, wamahiku vakani yena anaroa wowu. ⁵"Vano, ale yatthuna yahana aroaka wowu nihiyano. Yakhala wira ehavo etthekaliawe oyo n'lopuanooyo yan'himieke". ⁶Onakhalalene naye naze vophiyeraka mahiku mathan'namararu wala n'loko, ahiroa oKesareya. Nihiku nikina, yena ahonkoma vahijeni n'we omphukiya milatthu ni khuruma wira awaniye Paawulu. ⁷Vano yena vawaliawe, mayuta oJerusalem yahirukureria ni khuwaana ekisua zinjene zenye ayena zahatthunaya okumihera oxahiiti. ⁸Paawulu ahizakiha iraka: "Khivo yiraliaka yotakhala yovirikana niikano zamayuta, yoveha enupa yaN'luku, walani yonveha Cesari". ⁹Festu, vano, aphelaka waziveliha amayuta, ni ahimuakhula Paawulu: "On'nitthuna oroa oJerusalem wira kuphuke wowu muaha wetthunya"? ¹⁰Paawulu ahira: "Nan'nanova kiri otiripunale wa Cesari, vaava ontthunaka olamuliyaka. N'kathekelale amayuta, muanaa nyu zinzuwelen'nhu saana. ¹¹Vano, yakhala wira ehavo evonhaliaka, walani ehavo yiraliaka enrerelaka winviya, n'kinkhottha okhua. Masi, yakhala wira n'kinanlatthu nayena, khavo ontthuna okivaherera wayena. Kinvekela wa Cesari". ¹²Vano Festu ahikoha n'thukumano, ni yahakhula: "We ovekelale waCesari, onaroaniya waCesari". ¹³Anamalalene mahiku vakani, muene Akiripa ni Birinisi yahiphiya ocesareya oroa omotola n'khulupale Festu. ¹⁴Anakalalene mahiku, injene wen'we, Festu ahahimeria muene muaha wa Paawulu: "N'lophuana m'moza ahihinya vaa ni Felixi onatthukeliye. ¹⁵Kinari oJerusalem, makhulupale anankuttho nimahumu amayuta yahiwana ekisua zanlophuana yola ni khuvekela wira atthukeliye. ¹⁶My kahahimeria wira kahi yolamalelehu him aroma onvaha n'tthu wira inviye ohikhalale wira anamamotheriawe orina vavale ni n'tthule izakihaka enotheriyawe. ¹⁷Vano ayena vawazaliaya n'no, my n'kawalitthihale, ni nihuku nikina, kahonkoma n'tiripunale ni khuruma wira awaaniye. ¹⁸Vano anamamotheriawe vavenhaliaya ahimiakazaka zarinaya, n'kaphuanhale n'latthu wekhueli wanamanwanaale. ¹⁹Vohikhala zammo, yaphuanhaliaka yari makhalelo ovirikana muaha wa etiini ni muaha waYesu ole inviye, yoyo Paawulu onin'himiawe ohaavo n'kumi. ²⁰Kahikhala otikinihiya ninamuna yottharattara muahoole, ni kahinkoha akhala wira anikupali oroa oJerusalem, wira aphukiyeke wowu wainya etthunya. ²¹Masi, vano Paawulu vavekelaliawe wira n'latthuawe waphukiye ni muene, kahiruma wira ixathiye, m'pakha vantthunaka onveleliha waCesari". ²²Akiripa ahimuirela Festu: "Hata wanikizivela omuinwa". Ahira Festu: meelo m'naamuinwa". ²³Vano, vaxaliaya, Akiripa ni Perenisi yahiwa nintthitthimiho nulupale ni yahikela m'pani muimphukiya milatthu nimakhulupale anakhottho naatthu ozuwaneia ampoma. ²⁴Festu ahivekela ni Paawulu ahiwaaneliya. Festu ahira: "Muene Akiripa, ni atthu otene ari va nihiyano, muinwehe n'lophuananoola okhalale atthu otene oyuteya ni oJerusalem okhalaya okikohereraru, anhakulaka wira yena kharerelatho okhal n'kumi. ²⁵Masi kahiweha wirayena khirale etthu enrerelawe winviya; masi, okhala wira yena ovekela oroaniya waamuene, kokupali onveleliha. ²⁶Okhala wira inkinona etthu yorerela onlepela muene muaha wayena, Tivoo, my kinwanexexale wanhu, muene Akiripa wira my kikhalane etthu yolepa monkoni yamuahoola. ²⁷Okhala wira n'kinonela orera onveleliha namatthukeliya kihimiale etthu etthekaliawe".

Chapter 28

²⁷Okhala wira eroho yan'lokon'na ehalipa, ni mayaruaya ahin'wa hata kiyatjalale ni yahitthuka menthoaya; namuna ekina, ayena yahana yonaka nimenthwaya, ni yin'we ni mayarwaya, ni ekhupali nirohwaya ni yituthuwe, ni Miyano kanawavoniha'.²⁸Vano, nyu n'hana n'zuwelaka wira woopowa wen'wo wan'Luku on'nikhala oveleliyaka wale ohikupali, ni ayena anawin'wa".²⁹Yena vamaalalyawe olavula zen' yo awo yahinyakulihana yaworu ni khukhuma.³⁰Paulo ahikhala eyakha pin'li n'tero wa enupa yalukaralawe, ni yena aniwakhela atthu otene yan'wela yena.³¹Yena anilaleya molumo an'Luku ni anisoomiha mon'koni mwa yeso Kristo ni ozuwela wotene, wohikothihya.

Romans

Chapter 1

¹Paulu, N'rumei a Yesu Kristu, azimiye wira akhale Apostolo, ovalanyiya wira akhale watana ni N'luku, ²yole yela amwirelyawe natiri vopatjera wan'yale anamiririmo solepiya zowarya, ³mwaha wa Mwanawe, okhumale wan'loko na David mon'koni wa erutthu,⁴mwaha wa ohihimuwa alipa okhwa, yole ahireliya namona Mwana ekuru an'luku mwa n'nepa wawela, Yesu Kristu, Mweneah'u. ⁵Mwaha wayena, hiyano nin'nakhela mahala ni wapostolo wira nin'welele wa n'roromelo wa elapo zotene, mwaha wan'zinanawe. ⁶Mwa maloko yawo, nyuwano'tho n'hazimiya wira n'khalele wa Yesu Kristu.⁷Wa nyu otene, ophentia ni N'luku n'rizi Oroma, ni mwazimiye wira n'khale masantu: Mahala nin'rethele, wan'phanthe wa n'luku, Papehu, ni mwenye Yesu Kristo. ⁸Vopatjera, kinan'xukhuru N'luku, mwa Yesu Kristu, wa nyu otene, okhala wira n'roromelo ninyu nin'nivuyihya olumwen'ku wotene. ⁹Wa n'Luku yole kinin'lompaka n'munepani mwaka mwa hapari ya Mwanawe, ti xahitiaaka mopora wohemela kiniraka kupuwelakani nyu ¹⁰n'mavekeloniwaka, kivekelaka wira, wa namuna emoza, wothuna wa mwanene N'luku, miyano kuxukurene.¹¹Kin'niphela wuwehani, wira nithukumanele vamoza miteko zan'nepa wawarya, wira n'khale olipihya, ¹²elaa tiyo, wira n'khale otenezinyu olipihya, mon'koni wa n'roromelo wa n'moza nin'moza, wawinyu ni wawaka.¹³Ni n'kin'phela wira, axulupalyaka, mwitikinihiyeni wira okathi mwintjene kihithen'keza wira kuthotoleni (masii n'pakha vaa kinakhotiheriya), wira kiphwanyu wa nyuwano n'hokorokho, n'toko ale ahin'kupali. ¹⁴Miyaho kanamalokihya okhuma wa Makreko hata amalapo, walani anamazuwela hata anamavanyihya. ¹⁵Mwaha wa yeyo, wa miyano, kokhala okupali wira kilaleye ehapari wa nyuwano n'ri Oroma.¹⁶Okhala wira miyano akinuliya muru wa ehapari, okhala wira owerya wa'luku wira yopowe otene yale anamini, wopatjera yale ari Mayuteu omalihera wa Nakreko. ¹⁷Okhala wira wayena exariya yan'Luku tinonihereyaya, wamini khwa wamini, mwana zilepiyaya: "Naxariya onakhala mwaha wa wamini".¹⁸Okhala wira oruthu wan'Luku ononihereya wirimo wayale otene ohin'welela ni ahinaxariya wayale an'kothihya exariya mwaha wa (zonanara),¹⁹vano yele en'zuweliya mwaha wan'luku eri yawoneya wayena, wira n'luku onizoniheraka.²⁰Okhala wira zotthuviazawe tizohoneya, otepaxa owerya wawe wohimala ni makhaleloawe an'luku, zin'khala zowoniheriya okhuma wopatjerani welapo, mwaha wetthu zopakiya. ²¹Tivo, awo khavo on'tthuna wira n'kazuwela. Zizan'mo, hata ezuwelaka namuna zan'luku, khiyantotopelale mwana N'luku, walani khiyan'vahale mahala. Ohiya zoo, yakhalale ovahuwaza n'muruni mwaya, ni erohozaya zovahuwa zakhalale zohizuwaneya.²²Ehimiya wira azuweli, khiyakhala anan'vahuwa. ²³Ayena avirikaniha warya wan'Nluku ohin'mala ni n'likaniho onlathana ni pinatamu (on'mala), mwana n'toko enuni, walani nametho mitjexe ni zinipurula. ²⁴N'kawehani, N'luku onivaha zozivela zarohuawe wa zonanara zan'kuwoni, wira ehonone erutthu zaya yaworu, ²⁵okhala wira arukunuxa exariya yan'Luku ni wotha, elon'paka ni ekokhorelaka zopakiya nipuro na Mwanene N'luku, yole ori othithima mahiku otene. Amem.²⁶Mwaha wan'latthu yowo, N'Luku ohavahererya mwetthu zawuliha muru, tivo, okhuma waxaraya avirikaniha ophentana wathoko ni zikina zovirikana ni zolumwen'ku, ²⁷hata axilopwana ahiya zorera zan'thiyana ni ehaviha roho nuziveliya zan'kuwoni nin yaworu, n'lopwana nin'lopwana, evaraka etthu yohirerela, yakhelaka mekhayaru ehukumu yorertela wa zen'ye zonanara.²⁸Mwaha wohiphela ozuwela wan'Luku, N'Luku mwanene ohavaha an'khili ohononeya, wira evareke etthu zihiri zohikhala.²⁹Anuzala othatjiri wotene wan'rima, Ohizuwaneya, ehatje, ni zonanara; ozalana fitina, win'va, ohikhupali, oputhuka ni wupuwela wonanara; ³⁰ozala ohan'kawani, awotha, awanani an'Luku, orutthu, atakhali, awithothopa, anamapatja etthu zonanara, ohiwiwelela axipapaya, ³¹ohikhalana akhili, ahinroromeleya, ohikhalana m'phento nakhwaya, walani ahirina otthun'ku.³²Awo an'nizuwela ehukhumo

Yan'luku, wira yawo an'vara etthu zen'yo aphwanela okhwa; wohikhala pahi anawira, masii tho an'nathothopela yale an'vara.

Chapter 2

¹Vano ori ohileveleliya we, onona zai; vano, wayele yele onin'tthukelao n'khwao, onitthukela wamwanene. okhala wira we, on'tthukela, on'vara etthu zen'yo. ²Masii hiyano nin'nizuwela wira otthukeliya nin'Luku eniraneya waxariya wan'yale an'vara etthu zen'yo. ³Masii kin'nikhupali eyo: Yakhala weyano on'natthukela yale an'vara etthu zen'yo, n'nanlelo we khinavara zen'yo, zin'rowa wuvonya zai otthukiya nin'Luku? ⁴walani on'nyohola othatjiri wa orerawawe roho, walani ovilelawawe ni oxukhuru wawe, wizuwelaka wira orerawawe roho eri wira wuholele wira wituthuwe? ⁵Masii mwaha olipa roho ni ohikhalana wituthuwa warohoni vao on'thitanyerao waweyano hukhumu nihiku na hukhumu, nihiku nawupululiya hukhumu zan'Luku. ⁶Yena onan'tthuvela wakhula n'tthu namarozo yowo wan'yele ovaralyao: ⁷wan'yale an'rowa ominyala nimateko zaya, an'rowela warya, othithima ni ohithapula, Yena onawavaha okumi wohimala. ⁸Masii enawawela hukhumu yale anamiko, ahiniwelela exariya, masii khinin'welela exariya. ⁹N'Luku onawawanela oxan'ka ni ohawa yale otene ari roho yapinatamu avarale yinanara, opatjera amayuta ni tho makreko. ¹⁰Masii warya, opuha nin'rethele onawawela yale otene an'vara yorera, okhuma Mayuteu hata Makreko. ¹¹Okhala wira khivo olathana ni'Luku, ¹²okhala wira otene athekale wohikano anahawa, ni otene athekale ni ekano wakano anahukhumwiya. ¹³Vano kahiyena anamwiwa ekano ari orera n'rima oholo wan'Luku, masii ale anvarela n'teko ekano zen'ya awo anakhaleliya oxahiti. ¹⁴Exeni, okhala wira atthu othowa tini, ahirina ekano, an'vara zolumwen'ku etthu zakano, awo anikhaliha ekano mekhaya, hata ehirina Ekano. ¹⁵Awo anonihera wira etthu zin'pheliya wa kano ziri zolepiya varohoni vaya, ni wupuwela waya zen'yo zin'noneya zakhaliheraka. ¹⁶N'yo zinawonaneya nihiku N'luku on'rowawe ophuka esiiri zatthu otene, zizan'mo zin'tharaya ehaparyaka, mwaha wa Yesu Kristu. ¹⁷Masii we wezazimaka Yuteu ni khinamumula vakanoni, ni khinithothopa wan'Luku, ¹⁸ni mwin'nizuwela en'tthunawe, ni mwin'nilawiha etthu yorerexa, mana moxuthihiya ni Ekano, ¹⁹ni yakhala wira mwin'nikupali okhala n'holi a messara, mwen'ke wale ari moripela, ²⁰malimu atthu ahin'kupali, funti álóolo, ni n'hana Ekanoni namuna yozuwela ni ekhweli, vano mopora xeni en'khalaya wira en'nukwan'nyani makhalelwen'nyu? ²¹Nu n'nasoomiha akhwinyu, khin'nisoomiha n'men'zinyu? Nyu mwin'laleya wira n'hinýeke, khinen'ya? ²²Nyu n'nira ohiraruyiyeka, khinararuwa? Nyu owunanarani milikaniho, khinen'ya enupa yan'Luku? ²³Nyu n'nikhutupula ni Ekano, kihinan'thothopela N'luku n'virikanyaka Ekano? ²⁴Timaana zilepiyaya: "N'zina Na'luku nin'nivehiya mwaha wa nyuwano". ²⁵Ayoni olakiya, ekhweli, enñukhalihani saana, mwen'welelavale ekano, masii, mwavonyavale ekano, ekanozinyu en'khala yohinaamana. ²⁶Vano, tho, n'tthu ohilakiya on'nixathi methelo a ekano, olakiya wao khun'khala woneliyaka vatthu? ²⁷Ni ole okhalawawe wohilakiya, enxathi vale ekano, khanuphuka weyano, ori, ohiiya zolepiya ni ekano, mwin'nihinona ekano zen'yo! ²⁸Ayoni kahiyena Yuteu okhalale vate; walani ohilakiya ekhalale etthu ota yenama. ²⁹masii n'yuta ori mwirutthuni, ni ikano tiyaroho wa n'munepani, wohikhala etthu zolepiya. othithima wan'tthu yolee khun'khuma wapinatamo, masii wan'Luku.

Chapter 3

¹Vano, n'thithimiho xeni arinaya Ayuta? ni erina ophwanyaxeni ekhalawa? ²etthu yintjene, namuna zotene. opatjera, wamaYuta yahiroromeliya esiiri yan'Luku.³Ni, mayuta intjene yakhala ohiroromeliya, enakhala erohoaya ekhale yororomeliya ni mwanene N'luku wohikhalela? ⁴Khinkhalela. Vohikhala zoo, N'luku akhale ekhweli, ni pinatamo otene akhale awotha. Mana zilepiyaya: "Wira woniye mwana naxariya molumoao, ni okhale oxintha nihiku nin'wao ophukiya".⁵Masii, yakhala ohiroromeleya wihu en'nithonyera ohikhalana xaria yan'Luku, nin'rowa olavula exeni? Ninawira N'luku kharina xariya mwaha wowana onanariya wawe wa hiyano? (Kin'lavula otharihela makhalelo a pinatamu.)⁶Hata vakhani! Mone, vamo, namuna xeni N'luku arowawe ophuka olumwenku?⁷Masii exariya yan'Luku, n'monkoni wawotha waka, en'niwana n'thithimiho wa Yena, exeni miyano ophukiyaka mwana n'tthu otheka? ⁸Ni exeni ohihimyaka, mwana ehantissi akina anahimya wira nin'nilavula: "Nireke yonanara, wira yorera erwe"? Othukeliya waya ti waxariya.⁹Vano? nin'nivara n'ssanmaha wahiyano? Ekhweli khivaniraneya. Okhala wira nihonihera wira hata Mayuteu walani Makereko, otene ari muthekani, ¹⁰mana zilepiyaya: "Khavo ohinatan'pi wala n'moza".¹¹Khavo onnkhopali. Khavo oninphela N'luku.¹²Otene ahapuwa, otene ahikhaliya atthu othowa mana, khavo on'vara yorera, hata n'moza.¹³N'milwaya ekhapuri yothipiya. Molumwaya tawotha. Venene yanowa mathereaya.¹⁴Eyanozaya zozalana othowa rati ni n'rima.¹⁵Methozaya zinthimakela omwarexa ephome.¹⁶Ohonona ni ohawa ziri n'phironi mwaya.¹⁷Ayena khan'zuwela ephiro yan;rethele.¹⁸Khuvo omova N'luku n'methoni mwaya.¹⁹Vano, nozuwela wira yele ekano en'himiya eniwaza yale ari vathi vakano, wira eyano yotene ekhale yomala ni olumwen'ku wotene okhale wophwanela ophukiya wa N'luku.²⁰Okhala wira khavo onrowa okhaleliya oxahiti mwaha wamiteko zawe varyari Wan'luku. Okhala wira wa ekano tinwaya wupuwela wa tampi.²¹Masii vano, wohikano ehaki yan;Nuku ehonihereya oxahiti wa ekano ni (maprofeta)²²elaa tiyo, ehakhi Yan'Luku, wa ororomela mw Yesu Kristo, wale otene an'khupali. Okhala wira khivo othan'la.²³Okhala wira otene atheka, ni ari okunihiya wa omwene wan'Luku.²⁴enarii othonyiya wa mahala mwaha wa othun'kwawe mwaha wa wivahereria ori mwa Kristo Yesu.²⁵None, N'luku on;vahereria Yesu Kristo mwana (ethuvo) wa ephomiawe, mwaha wa wamini. Yena onvahereria Kristo n'toko n'thonyero ya xariyawe ni, wa (oxukhuru) wawe, ohiya ohukhumu tam'pi zivariye zakhalai.²⁶Eyo yiraneyale mwana n'thonyero wa xariyawe wa okathi wanenano, wira Yena akhale a xariya ni xahiti wale otene arina wamini wa Yesu.²⁷Orivaini wikhutupula? wokumihiya, enamuna xeni? Miteko? N'nari, masii etharelaka wamini.²⁸Hiyano nomalihera, zoo, wirari, ntthu n'mozaa okhaleliya oxahiti mwaha wa wamini wohikhala miteko zaa ekano.²⁹Wirari N'luku turi N'luku a Mayeteu? Yena kahiyena tho N'luku anatampi? Ayoni, Tanatampi tho.³⁰Yakhala wira, N'luku n'mozaa, Yena onakhalela oxahiti hata ekhalawa wa wamini, ni ohitja khalawa wa wamini.³¹Hiyano, vano, nothipiha ekano mwaha wa wmini? wazizan;mo, ohiya zoo, hiyano nokhupali.

Chapter 4

¹Vano, nin'rowa ohimya exeni wira Aprao, nakhulu ihu, mwa n'namani, ziphwanyalyawe? ²Vano, yakhala wira Aprao okhaleliya oxahiti mwaha wa zovara, yena ahana xariya wikhutupula, masii wohikhala nin'Luku.

³Zolepiya ehimyani? "Aprao ahin'kupoali N'luku, ni eyo ahivahiya mwana ehakhi". ⁴N'rowe, wa yole on'vara n'teko, yolivioyawe khanakhela mwana ethuvo, masii mwana olokiha. ⁵Vano wale ahin'vara nteko, masii, ohiya zoo, on'nikhupali yole onin'khalela oxahiti natan'pi, wamini wawe on'vahiya mana xariya. ⁶Tavi niyena on'nivuwaha ethuvo watthu yole N'luku onin'vahawe xariya wohiweha n'teko. ⁷Yena ahira: "Oreriya tale zotheka zaya aleveleliye, ni tam'pi zaya zikhuneliye. ⁸Oreriya tulee n'lopwana yowo apwiya ahin'hiyeraya tam'pi".

⁹Zizan'mo, Othuviya wen'wo yahimeriye pahi wale atjale khalawa, walani wale ahitjale khalawa? Vano hiyano nohimya: "Wamini ahivahiya Aprao mwana ehakhi". ¹⁰Vano, mopora xeni yena ahahiyawe? Okathi Aprao aryawe okhalawani walani ahakhalalyawe Okhalawani? Khiyari okhalawani, ni sizan'mo wohikhala okhalawani. ¹¹Aprao ahakhelela n'thonyero wa khalawa, yeyo yari n'thonyero ya xariya yeyo yena arinawe yena ahinathi okena n'khalawani. N'thonyerwaya yari yele yan'khalihale paapa wale yakhupali, hata ehitjale khalawa. Eyo enthonyera wira exariya yahikaweliya. ¹²Ni tho yathonyera wira Aprao ahikhala paapaya ekhalawa, wohikhala pahi wale yatjale, masii vamozaruu, wale antharela enau ya ororomela wa paapehu Aprao ahinathi otja khalawa.

¹³Okhala wira khiyari mon~koni wa ekano natiri avahiyawe Aprao nin'lokonawe, natiri ari wirari ayena yarowa orithi olumwen'ku. Ohiya zoo, owo arowa ovahiya mwaha wa xariya ya wamini. ¹⁴Okhala wira, yale an'khala mwaha wa ekano yawo tan'rithi, wamini tun'khalaya wohiitthu ni natiri yowo, ohikhala. ¹⁵Okhala wira ekano owiya oruthu, masii, nipuro nihiryaya ekano, kiniivo ohin'welela. ¹⁶Mwaha wa yeyo, eyo mwaha wa wamini, wira natiri akhale ovareleliya ni mahala, ni akhale olipiherya wa n'loko notene na Aprao. Ni n'loko nen'no nin'nitakanela wohikhala pahi wale an'zuwela ekano, masii tho yale ari mwawamini wa Aprao. Okhala wira yena tari paapa awihu otene, ¹⁷mwana zilepiyaya: "Miyano kupakale paapa a elapo zintjene". Aprao ari mwa yale aroromelalyawe, walani, N'luku, yole on'vaha ekumi ale okhwa ni khinazima etthu zihirivo zinakhalale. ¹⁸Ohiya zotene zan'khumelela zon'rukurerya, Aprao ororomela wawe ahin'vaha yamelo mwanene N'luku, ni vano ahikhala paapa a elapo zin'tjene, mwana zihimiyaya: "Zizan'mo anrowa okhala ayareliyaw". ¹⁹Yena khari owolowa mwa wamini. Aprao ahizuwela wira erutthuawe khiyari yowerya okhalana anamwane, okhala wira ahana iyakha zophiyera 100. Hata yena ahikupali wira erukulwawe Sara khiyawerya wayara ana. ²⁰Masii mwaha wa natiri an'Luku, Aprao khalipelale ohamini. Ohiya zoo, ahilipihya wamini, ni ahivaha mahala wan'Luku.

²¹Yena ahikhalaoweriya wira N'Luku aniwerya ovara yele amwiralyawe natiri. ²²Vano, eyo niyena ahivahiya yena mwana ehakhi. ²³Khiyari pahi wira ekhale mwayena wira yolepiya wira N'Luku ahin'vaha ehakhi. ²⁴Masii tho yahilepiya wira enikhaliherye, okhala wira N'Luku on'nikhaliha anahakhi, hiyano, nin'khupali Wayole on'hihimuxale Yeso, pwiyeu, vaanan'khwa. ²⁵Yole ovahiye mwaha wa zothekazihu ni ohihimuxiye mwaha wa wakihiya wihu.

Chapter 5

¹Vavo,Vano, enahelileye oxahiti, nihana nretthele nin'Luku mwaha wa Yesu kristu. ²mwaha wa Yena, siza'nmo, nihana opuro mwa wamini, wa mahala yala nikalenulehu olipa. nin'nitheliya nrima wo roromela on'nivahawe oholo, ororomela wira ninakhala warya wa Nluku.³wohikhala yeyo pahi, ni tho nin'nitheliya nrima muhawani mwihu,nizuwelaka wira ohawa wihu on'niwana ororomela; ⁴ororomela on'niwana okhupaliya; ni okhupalaya wewo on'niwana ororomela oholo. ⁵olipelela kunripiha eroho, mwaha ophenta wa Nluku on'mwarexa murohoniwihu wariyari mwa N'nepa wo warya, envahiyehu.⁶vano, warihu ohilipa, kristu okwelale mwano watthu otheka okhati wokhala. wahirika ntthu okwa mwaha wathu orerela; ⁷nzo, wanikhala wira ntthu ankwelela mwaha watthu.⁸Massi Nluku on'ninithonyerya ophenta wawe, mwaha wa Yesu onikwela, ninari anathampi. ⁹watepexa va, orapihiyehu ni ephomyiwe, ninamopoliya ni yena wo viruwa wa Nluku.¹⁰vano, hi, warihu awanani, nohathanihiya ni Nluku mwaha wokwa wa Mwanawe, watepexa okumanihiyehu, ninamopoliya mu'kumini Wawe. ¹¹wohikhala eyo pahi, massi nihakalaletho eriyari ya Nluku monkoni mwa Yesu kristu pwiye'hu, eriyari wa yoyo onatanihale.¹²vano, ottekha okelale wa nlopwana n'moza, zizo

nokwa tikelalyawe mwaha wa etampi. vano nokwa o'mwarela waátthu otene, mwaha atthu otene átheka.

¹³hata niéketthelo, etampi yahavo muólumwenkuni, massi etampi kin'kuxeriya yikhalale eketthelo.¹⁴zizo, nokwa oókhala okuma wa Adao npakha wa Moises, hata yayo yitthekale ntoko wihiwelela wa Adao, eri nthonyero ntoko yole ari awaka. ¹⁵Massi, yiraka tzizo, nteko wa mahala kahi wohonona eketthelo wa n'motza. ntoko, otene aákwale mwaha wohiwelela eketthelo wa n'motza, wotepexa mahala a'Nluku ni yoóvahawe ya mahala ya ntthu n'motza, Yesu Kristu, yomwareéla waátthu in'tjeni.¹⁶Ni Ntheko Wowarya kahiyena nxankiho wole othekale; wa'nlopwana n'motza. vano, nphanttha nkina, olavuliya milatthu ni'otthukiya owale mwaha wotheka wa'nlopwana n'motza; vano, nphanttha nkina, oteko wa mahala owale tzinatthale tzoótheka, wira nitaphuliye. ¹⁷Zizo, nokwa oholelale mwaha woótheka wa'ntthu n'motza, wan'tjenexa ale yakhelale woópowa wa'mahala ni N'teko wowarya wopowa onrowa okhala weékumi ya n'motza, Yesu Kristu.¹⁸vano, tivoó atthu otene atthukiye mwaha wotheka, ni etthu emotza yorera ewale othaphula ekumi yatthu otene. ¹⁹Tivo, wihiwelela wa ntthu n'motza antjene atthekatzitzo, mwaha wohiwelela wa n'motzaá, antjene anakhalihya orerela.²⁰Vano eketthelo ekelale wira ohiwelela watthe. vanotoó, etampi yatthalyaya, mahala ahattha wotepexa. ²¹Yeyo,ehiraneya wira tztizamoó, etampi eholelale mu'okwani, tzizo mahala anaholela, we'eriari yo'otaphula, ekumi ehinimalattho we'eriari wa Yesu Kristu, Pwiyéhu.

Chapter 6

¹Vano, ninrowa ohimya exeni? nin' hokolela mu'tthekani wira mahala yatthe? ²Khiniraneya! Hiyanoó nikwale ntampini, ninrowa okhala toó tzai n'moó? ³kamutzuwela, ni'batitziyehu mwa Kristu Yesu, ni'batitziye mukwani wawe? ⁴Tivó, ni'sikiyehu niyena mwaha we ebatismu mu'kwani. eyo ehiraneya tzitzan'mo Kristu ohihimuxiya we muhina mwatthu okwa wo warya wa'papa we, hiyano wira neétthe mwekumini ya nanano. ⁵ninkumanihiyehu ni yena molatthana mu'kwani Wawe, nirowa okhala owatana muhihimuwani wawe. ⁶hiyano nin'nitzuwela ela: makhalelo ehu akhalayi akhomeliya ni Yena, wira erutthu ya etampi ehononiye. yiraneyale wira nikhaletto ephoththa ya etampi. ⁷Yole okwale tiri owopola etampi. ⁸Massi, nakwa ni Kristu, nokupali wira ninrowa okhala ni Yena. ⁹Notzuwela wira Kristu ohihimuxiye mwalipa okwa ni kakwale. Nokwa kharina to eweryelo. ¹⁰Vano, mukwani mwaha wa etampi, Yena vamotza watthu otene. tztizo ekumi enkhalala we, enkhalala wa Nluku. ¹¹wamotzaru, mwitzonelele okwa ntampini, massi mwekumini ya Nluku wa Ysu Kristu. ¹²Vano, mwihaye etampi tzuvikanakani mwirutthuni winyu, nttharihelaka tzotthuna tzaya. ¹³Mwithonyihere ephanttha tziérutthu"antu tza'tampi, wira nkhalala etthu envareliya miteko tzohipwanela. Massi mwithonyihere wa Nluku mwaná okwa nkhalaka akumi. Mwivaherere erutthuényu wa Nluku mwana etthu envareliya nteko we'ekweli. ¹⁴Mwitthunele etampi yuweryakani, kan'rivotto vati we'ekethelo, massi vati wa mahala. ¹⁵Vano? nivareke etthu tza'tampi nlathu kanirí vati wakethelo, massi wa mahala? ¹⁶Khiraneya! Kamwituwela wira yoyo onivaherere'nyu tin'rerela omwiwelela? Ekweli tila: walani mwepoththa ya'tampi enukuxani mukwani, walani mwepoththa owiwelela enukuxani mu'vuwani. ¹⁷Massi mahala a Nluku! tztizo wari'nyu nanteko atampi, mwanittharihela wa'rohe'nyu eketthelo tza vahiyen'nyu. ¹⁸Motaphulatziya ntampini ni moheliya mu'venyani. ¹⁹kin'lavula ntoko ntthu, mwaha wohilipa we'rutthu'nyu. Tiyo, ntoko mwivaherere'nyu erutthu'nyu ntoko anan'teko ohirerela ni otakhala, tztizo, vano, mwivaherere mwaná nanteko orapihiya nu'taphuliya. ²⁰Enoneya, wari'nyu epoththa ya'tampi, mwari ohivuxiya.

²¹Ole okhathi'le, nrerelo, xeni, warine'nyu we'tthu tzinonelenyu ehaya? wumaleloni waya etthu'yo okwa.

²²nan'nanova, otaphuliye'nyu ntampini ni npankiyaka nanteko aN'Luku, tzo winma'tzinyu ekhale nrerelo, omale'lwaya ekumi yohimala. ²³Wakela wa etampi nokwa, massi nrerelo wa mahala ekumi yohimala mwa Yesu Kristu, Pwiy'ehu.

Chapter 7

¹Vano kamun'tzuwela, axulupale, wira eketthelo enin'weha ntthu akhalaka? Kinahimya atthu antzuwela eketthelo.²Vano, wa leyi, ntiyana otteliya onkhala vamotza ni mwan'nawe onari nkumi; massi akwa mwan'nawe, khatteliye. Yoyo, atteliya ni'nlopwana nkina amwan'nawe anari akumi okhala namararuwa.³Vano, amwan'nawe yakwa khutteliya nin'lopwana n'kina kha wanlatthu nleyini, khanireliyatho namararuwa atteliya nin'lopwana nkina.⁴Vano, axin'na, mokwatza nkettheloni tzo'lumwenku, mwirutthuni mwa Kristu, monkoni mowirela nphanttha, mwa'yole ohihimwale mwatthu okwa, wira nipwanyere yorera ya Nluku.⁵Narihu n'namani, etthu tza'tampi, tzinoniheriya ni'leyi, tzanivara miteko mwirutthuni wihu tzi'nirana mukwana.⁶wovirikana, nan'nanova nokuma nleyini. Nivale yele yanitthuka, yanikhotthiha ovarela nteko Eroho Yowarya, wohikhala yolepiya ya khalayi.⁷Ninrowa ohimya exeni, vano? Eleyi etampi? kihiyena! ekweli, miyano nkatzuwela etampi, yihari eleyi; nkatzuwela wamwelela, eleyi yihahimyale: Mwihamwelele.⁸Massi etampi, ephiteryaka ekano, kohamwelela ephanttha tzin'tjeni. Ehari eleyi etampi yarowa okwá.⁹Winatthi miyáno kakhala wo'hileyi; massi owalyaya ekano, etampi yovenyato, nimiyáno kihókwa;¹⁰Ni kohonenela wira ekano, yari ya'kumi yokihokoloxera ntampini.¹¹Etampi yeyo, epiteryaka ekano, yokittepaya, kukíva.¹²Vanová, eleyi yowarya, ni ekano yowarya, ye'kweli, ni yorera.¹³Vano yorera ekikuxale mukwani? Kahiyena! massi yari etampi, nari nthonyero ya'tampi, eki'vale eriyari yorera, wira, eriyari y'ekanó, etampi ekale yotthekiha.¹⁴Nin'nitzuwela wira eleyi ti'yannepa; miyáno kirutthu, yotumihya we'epottha ya'tampi.¹⁵Hata nkitzuwela eniraka, emphelaka, nkinvara yeyo; massi ehikitzivela, tinvaraka.¹⁶Ni kavaraka ehikitzivela, tinonaka wira eleyi ti yorera.¹⁷Manan'na nan'nanova ehinvaraka'to iye, vano, etampi enkala ni'miyáno.

¹⁸Kin'nitzuwela, tíyo, mwirutthuni waka kikhala yorera enakhala emotza; yotthuna eri nimiyáno; massi ovara yorera, kivo.¹⁹yeyo emphelaka yorera, nkinvara.²⁰Nva, ka'varaka ehintthunaka, kahiyena mi kinvara, massi ayo, etampi enkhala nimí.²¹Kin'nonela, vano, eleyi'la: kaphelaka ovara yorera, yonanara eri ni miyano.²²Yeyo, wa n'hina waya, kihana otthapawa eleyi ya'Nluku;²³massi mwirutthuni waka kinona eleyi ekina, enwana ni'leyi yotzuwela waka, ni enakikhotthiha eleyi ya'tampi, eri mwirutthuni waka.²⁴Otakhaliya ntthu kiriyaka! onrowa okitaphula tipani mwirutthuni mókwa?²⁵Mahala a Nluku wa Yesu Kristu, Pwiya'ehu. Tzo, yemi nutzuwela kinvarela eleyi ya Nluku, massi, ni'nama, eleyi ya'tampi.

Chapter 8

¹Vano, va, kuvo'to otthukiya yale ari mwa Yesu Kristu. ²Eleyi ya'nepa ye ekumi, mwa Kristu Yesu, yohutaphulani nleyini mwa'tampi ni mwa'nókwa. ³Vano va yiheraneya wa'leyi, mana'ya wira yanwereya mwi'rutthuni, Nluku opaka: onvaherera Mwana'we olatthana ni'nama enttheke, ni mwaha wa'tampi yeyi, ⁴otthuka etampi mukwani, wira ovariha wa'tampi evariya wa'hiyano, ni'nettha, wohikhala mwirutthuni, massi ayo, mun'nepani.

⁵Ale anettha n'namani anupuwela etthu tza mwirutthuni, massi anettha mun'nepani, anupuwela tza mun'nepani.

⁶Wupuwela wa enama okwa, massi wupuwela wa N'nepa Ekumi ni Nretthele. ⁷Wupuwela wa enama kunpatthana ni Nluku, kintakanihiya ni eleyi ya Nluku, ni kirina eweryelo.

⁸Yayo ari n'namani kanitziveliha Nluku. ⁹Vano nyuwano kanrivo n'namani, massi ayo, mun'Nepani, wakala wira N'nepa wa Nluku onkhala ni Nyuwano. Vano, ohirina N'nepa wa Kristu, oyo kahiyena awawe. ¹⁰Kristu akala ni nyuwano, erutthu'yo enukwaru nlatthu wa'tampi, N'nepa we'kumi mwaha wo'wopowa. ¹¹Wakala N'nepa'we yole ohihimuxale Yesu onkhala ni nyuwano, yole ohihimuxale múkwani Yesu Kristu ninyuwano onamuhimuxani erutthutzingu tzin'kwá we eriyari ya N'nepa, onkhala ni'nyuwano. ¹²Tivoo, axulupale, nin'nillokihiya, yohikhala n'namani, wira nikhale mokoni wenama; ¹³Yakhala wira, muin'khala mwirutthuni, n'nakhwa; massi yakhala wira wa n'munepani mwivavale miteko za erutthu, n'nakhala. ¹⁴Vano otene yale anethihiya nin'nepa wam'luku tari ana an'Luku. ¹⁵Okhala wira khimwakhelale n'nepa wa epotha, wira n'hokolele wova; masii n'hakhelala n'nepa wa ophwanyiya mwana ana, tivo nin'nikhuwela Apa Paapa ¹⁶N'nepa yowo onimwira oxahiti nim'nepihu wira naxinamwane an'Luku. ¹⁷Ni nakhala wira naxana, vavoo nokhala arithi; arithi an'Luku, ni aneene orithi mwa Kristo; nahawaka niyena, eri wirari nihiyano nikhale othothopeliya niyena. ¹⁸Tivo ninanyihira wira ohawawihu wa elapo yela nen'nanova wala khinlikana ni waryia nin'rowihu woniheriya. ¹⁹Vavoo zowumpiya zin'lipelela vorerela woniheriya waxana an'Luku; ²⁰Okhala wira ekhiyum'pe yokhala mwana etthu ehirina faita (wohikhala otthuna waya, masii ayoni mwaha wan'yale aphiteralyaya), ²¹wa olipelela yiraka wira'ri ekiyum'pe yeyo ekhale yawopowa okhala epotha ni othowa mana wira yopowe mwa warya wa mwana an'Luku. ²²okhala wira nozuwela ekhiyum'pe yotene enathukumela ni oweren'ya mwana nahamila on'rowa wuyarani n'paka vaa. ²³Wohikhala eyo pahi, masii tho hin'yo, nikhalanale zowima zopatjera yan'nepa, nin'nitthukumela mekhihu, nilipelelaka olom'pa, tiyo, okhupali wa erutthuihu. ²⁴okhala wira nihopowa ni olipelela. Vano, olipelelawihu ononeya kahiyena olipelela; moneke, okhala wira ohavo n'nin'lelo on'lipelela etthu enopneya? ²⁵Masii, nalipelelaka etthu ehinonehu, ni omaleleya nin'nilipelela. ²⁶Ni zizan'mo n'nepa on'nikhalihera muthetheyani mwihu. Okhala wira khinin'zuwela olom'pa zin'rerelaya, masii mwanene n'nepa on'nivekela wahiyo ni wun'la vin'tjene. ²⁷Ni yole on'wehaweha eroho on'nizuwela exeni om'phelaya n'nepa, okhala wira yena on'navekelela masanto, n'toko otthuna wan'Luku. ²⁸Ni nin'nizuwela wira etthu zotene otakaniha zin'nikhalihera wira zorera wale anin'phenta N'Luku, yale yazimiye wotthuna wawe. ²⁹Vano wan'yale okhuma khalai an'zuwelale, nawo ohaholihera wira ekhale mwana ethonhero ya Mwanawe, wira yena akhale opatjeriya waxihimawe otene. ³⁰Ni yale wathan'lalyawe khalai, nin'yawotho owazima; ni owazimalyawe, yawo tho ohakhalela oxahiti; ni yawo akhalelalyawe oxahiti, yawo tho ohatheliya. ³¹Vano nin'rowa ohimya exeni mwaha wetthu zen'yo? Yakhala wira N'Luku ori nihiyano, tipani on'rowa owana nihiyano? ³²Yole hata Mwanawe khamonelale othun'ku, mota xeni yena tho khan'rowa onivaha etthu zotene? ³³Tipani on'rowa owotheria yale athan'liye nin'Luku? N'Luku nanakhalela oxahiti. ³⁴Tipani onrowa wathukela? Kristo Yesu takwale; ohiya voo tin'yowo tahihiuwale; ni tho tari mono welopwana wan'Luku, ni tan'nilom'pela hiyo. ³⁵tipani on'rowa onimwalaniha n'mphento na Yeso? Oxan'ka, otthun'ku, otharatharia, etala, othaleliya, zawopiha, walani ophan'ka? ³⁶Mwana zilepiyaya: "Tivo mwaha waweyano niri ovahereriya mukhwani nihiku n'tero; nin'khalihya mwana pwithipwithi enrowa ohitiya". ³⁷Masii wa etthun'ya zotene nin'khala atthu oxin'tha, mwaha wan'yole oniphentale. ³⁸Okhala wira kihana xariya wira hata okhwa, walani okumi, walani malaikha, walani omwene, walani yanen'nano, walani en'waa, walani ekuru, ³⁹walani orakama, walani wiixa, walani ekhiyum'pe entthuna onimwalaniha n'phento wan'Luku, orii mwa Kristo Yeso, Pwiyehe.

Chapter 9

¹Kin'himia ekhweli wa Kristo, akinotha, ni akhiliaka en'nivaha oxahiti wamiyano wan'Nepa Wowaria, ²wira kihana oripiya roho ni woova win'tjene varohoni waka. ³Wira kanaphela miyano wira kimwalanihiye Kristo mwaha waxulupalyaka, ari amuziaka otharihela enama; ⁴ari maisralita, yale ari anamwane ovaliya, waria, watana, ekano, min'lathi, ni anatiri; ⁵tizawaya ale avirale, ni zawaya, mon'koni yanama, ti Kristo, axinthale otene, N'Luku ovuwihya wakhula mahiku, Amen! ⁶Kahiyena wira molumo an'Kuku tavonyeyale; okhala wira kahiyena otene akhalale awisrael tari ekweli masraelita. ⁷Kahiyena okhala wira n'loko na Aprahamo tari ana otene, Masii: Wa izaki tan'rowa wazimiya n'loko nao". ⁸Ela tiyo, kahiyena anamwane a erutthu akhalale anamwane an'Luku; masii anamwane anatiri akhalale n'hissapuni mwana n'loko nen'no. ⁹Vano ala tari molumo anatiri: Wathamelaka okatthi yola kinawa, ni Sara onakhalana mwana. ¹⁰Ni kahiyena eyo pahi, masii tho Repeka, okathi akhalalyawe ni hamila mwaha wan'moza pahi, Israel, n'khulupalihu ¹¹(yowo, okhala wira yari ehinayariye, yari ehinavare etthu yorera walani yonanara, wira otthuna wan'luku, mana zathan'liyaya, ehokolele; wohikhala miteko, masii mwaha wale wole onazima), ¹²ahihimeriya yena: Owuluvala on'rowa okhala oomwan'khani; ¹³mwana zilepiyaya: "Kahin'phenta Yakop, masii kahinthanya Esau" ¹⁴Nin'rowa ohimya exeni, vano? Ehavo otakhalam roho m'phanthe wan'Luku? hata vakhani! ¹⁵Okhala wira yena onin'himerya Mosi: "Kinamonela otthun'ku yole kin'rowaka omonela othun'ku, kinan'morela kharari yole miyayano kin'rowaka on'morela kharari". ¹⁶Vano, kahiyena wole on'phela, walani ole orina ekuru, masii, wa'Luku, on'moreka kharari. ¹⁷Vano yolepiya en'himya wa Farao: "wayeyo miyano kihumenyiha: wira kuwehihe we ekuruzaka, ni wira n'zinanaka nikhale nolalen'ya elapo yotene". ¹⁸Vano, yena on'nimoriya kharari yole on'phela, ni on'nin'kothela otthunawe. ¹⁹We, vano, onakirela: "Exeni yena wun'lazeyaka? walani tipani on'khottha otthunawawe? ²⁰Masii vahinathi, we wapani, n'weheni, pinatamo, wira on'kohe N'luku? Walani etthu yawum'piya enamwirela yole un'pale: Exeni okipaka zaa? ²¹Walani kharina noloko owerya olooko, wira mathakha mamozza yawo apake n'rinki wothithima, ni n'kina wonyoholiya? ²²Ni yakhala wira N'Luku, aphelaka othoniyihera oruthuawe, ni ovaha ozuwela wa oweryawawe, ovilelale mizin'ki zorutthu, zipan'kiye wira zirimele, ²³wira apake ozuweliha othatjiri wa warya wawe wa mirin'ki za othun'kwawe, zipakalyawe khalairu wira avuwe ni warya, ²⁴nikhalale hiyano, wa yale yena owazimalyawe, wohikhala pahi Mayuta, masii thoo wan'yale amalapo? ²⁵Mwana tho zihimiyaya mwa Oseia: "Yale an'vonya-kahi-n'xovwaka, kin'rowazima n'xovwaka; ni yale yahari, yaha-phentia, kinawazima ophentiya". ²⁶Ni en'rowa wiraneya, wa nipuro yen'ne nihimeriyaya: "Nyuwano kahiyena n'xovwaka, voo mwin'rowa wazimiya axana an'Luku n'kumi". ²⁷Niyena Yesaia on'nikhuwela mwaha wa Israel: "Hata wira ehissapu naxana o Israel anakhala mwana mithaka zan'pareya, yale an'rowa ohala anawopowa; ²⁸Ni okhala wira Apwiya anamalihera ni anavara ni anapan'ka wowakuveya ophuka vathayani". ²⁹Mwana Yesaia zahimalyawe: "Khukhala wira Apwiya anakhotho yahahiyale n'loko, hiyano narowa okhala mwana Sotoma, ni hata komora narowa olikana". ³⁰Vano, nin'rowa ohimya exeni: Wira amalapo, khiyathara ehakhi, masii ehakhi yele eri wa wamini; ³¹Vano, Israel, athara ekanom ya xariya, khaphwanyale ekano ³²Exeni? Exeni yaharowelaya ni wamini, masii ayoni, wopora xeni ni miteko. Yahikwatthuliya ³³vamalukuni okwatthula, mwana zilepiyaya: "Kinapweha Osiao n'luku nokwatthula, ni mwala wolava; ni yole on'tthuna khan'rowa wuliya muru".

Chapter 10

¹Axulupalyaka, otthuna wa rohoaka, ni mavekelo kin'pakaka wan'Luku wayenaze, kinira wira yoopowe. ²vano kin'navaha oxahiti wira ayena akhalana olipelela wan'Luku, masii wohikhala otthuna. ³Vano omota an'vanyihaya exariya yan'Luku, ni an'niphela ohela exariyaya, awo khakupalale exariya yan'Luku. ⁴Okhala wira wumalihani wakano ti Kristo, wa xariya wayole otene on'tthuna. ⁵Vano Mosi khuhimyaka exariya eri n'kanoni: "N'tthu on'rowa wira etthu zen'ya onarowa okhala mwazen'ya". ⁶Masii exariya en'wa mwa wamini en'himya zoo: "Wihireni warohoni wao: 'tipani on'tthuna owela wirimo? (Eyo ti zoo, on'wana Kristo vathi), ⁷walani: 'Tipani on'rowa okhuruwela wipiphini?'" (eyo ti zoo, on'wana Kristo mwalipa okhwa). ⁸Vano, en'himya exeni? "Molumo ari vakhiviro ni weyano, mwanowao, ni varohoni wao". Ala molumo awamini, an'laleyeu. ⁹Okhala wira, ni eyanoao khuhimya wira Yesu ti Mwene, ni varohoni vao khukupali wira N'Luku ohin'hihimuxa mwalipa okhwa, onawopowa. ¹⁰okhala wira eroho tin'khupali exariya, ni eyano tin'himya molumo. ¹¹Okhala wira zolepiya zin'nihimya: Otene yole onin'mphela Yena khanulihhiya muru. ¹²Okhala wira khuvo ovirikana walani mayuta hata makreko, okhala wira pwiya atthu otene, tatjiri wale otene anin'lompa. ¹³Vano: "Otene yole on'lompa n'zina napwiya onawopowa". ¹⁴Masii an'rowa on'lompa zai yole ahitthunalyaya? Walani an'rowa otthuna zai yole ahimwiwalyaya? Ni anrowa win'wa zai ahikhalale n'tthu onahimerya? ¹⁵Ni anrowa olaleya namuna xeni ahikhalale n'tthu orumiye? Mwana zilepiyaya: "Namuna zin'reraya metho zawaya ale an'laleya molumo mazia"! ¹⁶"Masii kahiyena otene yahikhupalale molumo a Yeso, zihimalyawe Yesaia: "Pwiya, tipani okhupalale olaleya wihu? ¹⁷Vano, okhupali on'wa ni win'wa, ni win'wa wa mazu a Kristo. ¹⁸Masii kin'nikoha: Khinakhala wira khiyin'wale? Ayoni, ekhweli. Vano: "Molumwawe akhuma elapo yotene, ni molumoawe pakha wumalelani welapo". ¹⁹Masii kin'nikoha: Khinakhala wira Israel Khin'wale? Vopatjera Mosi ahihimya: Miyano kinawupatjani ehatje wanyale ahikhalale an'loko; mwana n'loko nohin'welela kinawupatjani essara (Ira) ²⁰Ni Yesaia ahiwerya wira: "Kophwanyiya nale yahakiphela; Kin'nupuweliya nale yahakikoha". Masii mwaha wa Israel en'himya: ²¹"Nihiku n'tero kihatala matataka wan'loko nolipa n'rima ni nawopiha".

Chapter 11

¹Vano kinakoha: "khinakhala wira N'Luku ohakhotha atthuawe? Hata vakhani! Tivo hata nimiyano ka Israelita, n'loko na Aprahamo, nihimo na Penjamim. ²N'Luku khakhothale atthuawe, yawo okhuma khalai azuwelalyawe. Walani khin'zuwelale zolepiya zihimyalaya mwaha wa Elia? Mota xeni yena an'himeryawe N'Luku, ahimiyaka maesraelita: ³"Pwiya, ahin'viya anamiririmwin'nyu, ni akwanyulaza mikutho zinyu; kihalale mekhaka, ni an'nikithola wira ekumihe okumyaka". ⁴Masii yahimiyale xeni wakhuliya yawirimo? "Kihaxunka wamiyano alopwana ophiyera ekonto thanu na pili yawo ahikhunale makuthaya wa Pahaal. ⁵Vano, nen'nanova ahala owinxathiya, othan'liya wa mahala. ⁶Ni, yakhala wa mahala, tivoo kahiyena wa miteko; wopora n'kina, mahala khan'khala mahala.. ⁷Vano, exeni? Israel om'phelaza exeni, eyo khaphwanyale; vano yawo othan'liya yahiphwanya, ni akina yahilipihya roho zaya, ⁸mwana zilepiyaya: "N'Luku ohavaha roho yohikhalana othun'ku; mentho ahinona, ni maaru ahinin'wa; m'pakha mahiku yala anen'nano". ⁹Ni Tavi ohira: "Van'tjaya vakhale n'rakhoaya ni ekhokweaya; ekwathulo ni oliviya waya. ¹⁰Menthoaya yaripe, wira ehone, ni ethulizaya zikhale zokhurupuwa wakhula okathi". ¹¹Vano, kinakoha: khinakhala wira yakwathuliye wira emore? kahiyena! Masii wa omora waya tiwihale wopowa wa amalapo, wira yapatje ehatje. ¹²Vano yakhala wira omora waya othatjiri wa elapo, ni yakhala wira ohawa waya turi othatjiri wamalapo, n'kawehani ekhulupalyaya! ¹³Masii kinuhimeryani nyuwano, amalapo; mwana ziriaka apostolo amalapo, kin'nithithimiha n'tekwaka, ¹⁴wira ary, wan'loko naka kakhalihe ehatje n'xovoaka, ni kiwopole akina wan'awo. ¹⁵Vano, yakhala wira okhothawaya turi watana wa elapo, on'rowa okhala exeni otthuniyawaya, wahikhale okumi varyari vatthu okhwa? ¹⁶Ni zakhala zopatjera tiziri zowarya, ni n'vithe okhala wowintjathiya; ni yakhala wira n'tithari tiworera, erin'tha zizan'mo zin'khala zorera. ¹⁷Vano, yakhala wira erin'tha zikina ziri zawunteya ni zomwariya, ni we onakhalale n'thuva wantakhwani, ori otakanihya vanipuroni waya, ni on'khala otakanela wantitharini, ni khinalihya nin'thuva worera, ¹⁸walani ohikhutupuleni okhala orera ovikana erintha. Hata wikhutupulaka, kuhiyena weyano ontjiha n'tithari, masii ayoni, n'tithari tunutjiha we. ¹⁹Weyano, vano, onawira: "Erintha zihuntakaziya wira miyano kiphariheliye". ²⁰Kokhupali mwaha wovanyiha ayena ahuntakaziya, ni we, mwaha wan'roromelo ori ohenyenya. Ohikhutupuleni, ayoni woove, ²¹okhala wira, N'luku khamonelale othun'ku erintha zakhalai, yena khaniwonela othun'ku ni weyano. ²²N'kaweha, vano, orera ni othun'ku wan'Luku; ohoxiya wan'ale yamorale, vano mwaha wa orera n'rima wan'Luku wa weyano, wahikhumeru murerani mwen'mo; namu na makina, niweyano onathikheliya ota. ²³Ni tho ayena, yahihokolelero olipa n'rima, anakhala opithanyihya, okhala wira N'Luku toweryia wira ahokolele opithanyihya. ²⁴Vano yakhala wira we wari othikiliya van'raleni wantakhwani, ni wohiphela nin'khali opithanyihya vanraleni worera, ankhi ayena, alamalelale, an'rowa opithanyihya wamwirini waya mahussusi! ²⁵Akin'phela, axulupalyaka, wira mwizuweleni etthu yela, wira mwikhaleni ozuwela wanyuwano pahi: Olipa roho owale m'phanthe wa Israel, m'pakha wun'nuwexa wamalapo okele; ^{26,27}ni zizan'mo, Israel yotene enawoopowa, mwana zilepiyaya: "Namopola on'rowa okhwma Osiao, ni onakumiha zohithithimiha ya Iacob. Ni Zotene n'ya zin'rowa okhala owatana'ka, Miyano kakumiharu etam'pi zaaya". ²⁸Zizan'mo, namuna ya hapari, ayena awanani, wira nyuwano m'phwanyere etthu; masii otan'liya wa wirimo, tophentiya, mwaha wale avirale. ²⁹Okhala wira zovara ni wazimiya m'phanthe wan'Luku khin'khala zemexiyaka. ³⁰Okhala wira, zoo mwana nyuwano khalai mwari atthu ohimwin'welela N'Luku, vano n'hakhelela othun'ku mwaha wohin'welela waya, ³¹zizan'mo tho vano ayena yari ohin'welela, wirari, mwaha wothun'ku moneliyin'nyu nyuwano, nayena an'nakhela othun'ku yowo; ³²okhala wira N'Luku ohahiya vathi wohin'welela, wira okhale otthun'ku wale otene. ³³Nyu n'ri othiawene wa mihakhu, hata wa ozuwela, walani wixutha wan'Luku! Zihin'zuwelela zai zophuka zawe, ni itthu zihin'zuwaneya ephirozawe! ³⁴Walani tipani ozuwelale akhili Apwiya? Walani tipani on'vahale akhili? ³⁵Walani tipani an'zale on'vaha, wira yena akhale othuviya? ³⁶Okhala wira yawawe, wa yena, ni zayena, etthu zotene! Wa yena ekhale ovuwa mahiku otene! Amem!

Chapter 12

¹Kinawuvekelani, vano, axulupalyaka, wa othun'ku wan'Luku, wira mwithonyere erutthu zinyu zowarya zikumi, yothowa n'lepa ni yon'zivelihana N'Luku, ekhalale olom'pawinyu wakhili. ²Ni mwihikhaliheni mwana atthu anin'nano; ohiya zoo, mwirukunuxe wa ozya wa wupuwela winyu, wira n'lawihe tiivi yorera, yophwanela, ni yorera yotthuna Yan'Luku. ³Vano, wa mahala kivahiyaka, kin'nuhimeryani wakhula n'moza wanyu ahikhupali avikana n'tthu zin'khupaliyawe; yohikhala zoo, wakhula n'tthu ephente n'men'zaweru ni makhalelo orera, n'toko n'phimo wa n'roromelo nawe nin'Luku zikawalyawe akhula n'moza. ⁴Vano zizan'mo erutthu emoza yokhalana mithinto zintjene, ni wohikhala wira zotene en'vara etthu emoza, ⁵zizan'mo hiyano, hata ninakhalalene intjene, na erutthu emoza mwapwiya Yeso Kristo; vanoo, wakhula n'tthu meekhawwe, nan'phanthe wan'moza nin'khawwe. ⁶Nihana, zizan'mo, miteko zovirikana, n'toko zamahala avahiyehi: Yakhala zoloha, ekhale mwana zivahiyao wamini; ⁷yakhala ovara n'teko, ekhale ovara, wakhala ossomiha; walani okhothiha, ekhale okhothiha, ⁸ole on'zuwela omela, amele nin'rima wotene; ole on'holela, aholole nihakhi, ole orina othun'ku, avare ni otheliya n'rima. ⁹Ophenta okhale wohikhalana wotha, nyokhani yonanara, ni n'varelele yorera. ¹⁰N'phentane nutheliya roho ni ophenta wan'tthu nimulupalyawe, ophelaka othithimihana n'moza nin'khawwe. ¹¹Muikhaleni opiziha n'teko mwavaraka. Khalani oviheriya n'munepani. N'vareleni n'teko Pwiya. ¹²Theliyani n'rima n'lipelalaka. Khalani nuvillele n'muxankihoni. Lipiherani nuulompa. ¹³Khaliharanani nale ohitheka mwithu zinaxan'kiha. Phelani okhala atthu aniwakhela aletho. ¹⁴Mwarerihe ale anuwomolani; Mwarerihe n'hanyemuleni. ¹⁵Theliyani n'rima nale an'theliya, Mun'le nale anun'la. ¹⁶N'thithimihane n'kina nin'khawwe mwana khiwumpe. mwikhaleni mupuwelaka itthu zotakhala; ohiya eyo, N'tharihelane nale awiyeviha. Muwikhaleni ozuwelexa mekhinyu. ¹⁷Mwikhaleni mwin'livaka yonanara wa zonanara; Phelani wira etthu yorera watthu otene. ¹⁸Wanyéle mwin'weryenyu m'phanthinyu, m'khalane n'rethele watthu otene. ¹⁹Muihikuxeni oruthu mekhinyu, anophentaka, wohiya zoo, hiyani opuro wa ophuka wa Pwiya, okhala wira yolepiyaÇ ^Wa miyano ohavo oruthu, miyano kinawaliva, ohimya Pwiya^²⁰. Masii n'wananiao khuvoliya etala, on'vahe yotja; khun'vola n'tthona, n'mele mazi awurye, vano wavara eyo, onthukumanya makhala amoro vazulu vamuruawe. ²¹Wixinthiyeni ni yonanara, masii oxinthe yonanara nitthu zorera.

Chapter 13

¹Pinatamo otene akhale owin'welela yale aholela, okhala wira khuvo on'holela ahikhalale wira orumiye nin'Luku.
²Mwaha wan'yeyo, yole ohin'tharihela ofalume on'nikhotha okhulupale wan'Luku; Nin'yale ahinimwiwelela an'niwanela ophukiya.³Okhala wira yale arina ofalume khan'wana wopopiha wetthu zorera, ayoni, wetthu zonanara. Wwyano on'phela ohathithimiha afalume? Wire yorera, wayeyo onawakhelela othithimihiya, ⁴okhala wira yena tinin'varela n'teko N'Luku wamakhalaelao orera. Vano wera etthu yonanara, woove; okala wira wena khan'kumiha etukuthi mahalene, okhala wira yena nan'teko an'Luku, erina oruthu wira en'hoxe yole onira yonanara. ⁵Vano en'rerela okhala owin'welela wohikhala pahi mwaha wahukhumu, masii wata mwaha wa akhili.
⁶Tivoo ninyuwano mwin'livinyu n'sooko, okhala wira mwin'nivara n'teko wan'Luku, n'varaka n'teko. ⁷Mwin'vahe khulan'moza etthu mwin'lokihiyen'nyu; Ole ori n'sookho, n'sookho; ole ori hissapu hissapu, ele eri para woova woova, ole ori para on'thithimiha on'thithimiha. ⁸Mwilokihiyeni etthu, wohikhala ophenta watthu nin'khawawe, okhala wira yole on'phenta n'khawawe on'nitharihela ekano. ⁹Okhala wira ekethelon'ya: Mwiraruweni, mwihin'veni, mwihin'enyeni, mwikhaleni n'rima nitthu yanene, ni zootene ekano zirivoo, wa molumo yala an'himy: "On'phente n'khawo zizan'mo oniphentao weyano". ¹⁰Ophenta khwn'vara etthu yonanara para n'khawo. Zizan'mo, otharihela ekano n'phento. ¹¹Ohiya voo, mwin'nizuwela okathi, wira wophiya wira nivenye n'khoveni, wira wopowa vano wonathamela ovikana vale akhelalihi wamini. ¹²Ohiyu onira oviraka, ni othana wophiya. Nihiye vano miteko za wiphiphini, ni nithithele ikapwithi za mwen'ke. ¹³N'roweni nethe namuna worera, mwana othana; wohikhala essetje ya nikhuru ni ohapaliya; wohikhala wathan'pi zoraruwa walani othowa mana; walani onyakulihana, walani n'rima. ¹⁴Wohikhala zoo, mwithithele Apwiya Yeso Kristo, ni mwikhaleni mpuwelaka ovara etthu yan'namani.

Chapter 14

¹Mwakheleni yole ori othetheya mwawaminini, kahiyena okhaliha mwamolumo olipa. ²Akina an'nikhupali otja zootene, ni akina, ari othetheya, atja mathapa pahi. ³Ole ontja ahinthanye ole ohintja, walani ole ohintja ahin'phukeni ole ontja, okhala wira N'Luku oomwakhelela. ⁴Weyano wapani onin'phuka nan'teko ohikhala awao? Ti Mwanene Pwiya owo on'khalawe olipa walani on'khalawe oomora. Ni owo anakhala olipa, okhala wira Apwiya tolipa wira akhale awemela. ⁵Akina anavirikanyiha wakhula nihiku ni nikhwaya; vano akina anona wira mahiku otene analikana. Wakhula n'moza akhalane ehakhi n'muruni wawe. ⁶On'virikaniha mahiku, waPwiya on'nira. Ole on'tja, ontja waPwiya, okhala wira on'nixukhurela wan'Luku; ni ole ohintja, on'nihiya otja wapwiya, ni on'nin'vaha mahala N'Luku. ⁷Okhala wira khavo n'moza wahiyano onikhala; walani khavo on'khwa wa yena. ⁸Okhala wira, nakhalaka, wa Pwiya nin'nikhala; ni nakhwaka, wanaPwiya nin'nikhwa. Vano, hata nikhalaka, walani nikhwaka, ti NaaPwiya. ⁹Mwaha wan'eyo Keisto takhwalyawe, ni khuhokolelaka okhala, wira akhale Pwiya wale okhwa hata wale anona. ¹⁰We, vano, onin'phukelani mulupalyao? Walani we, onin'nyokhelani mulupalyao? Okhala wira hiyano otene niraniya ophukiya oholo wa tripunali Yan'Luku. ¹¹Okhala wira yolepiya: "Zizan'mo miyano kin'khalaka, ohimya Pwiya, wirari makutha otena anakhuniya varyaka, ni n'lumi notene ninalavula Wan'Luku"; ¹²vowira wa khula n'moza wahiyo onawihimyakaza wan'Luku. ¹³Vano, nihiphukanetho n'moza nin'khwawe; wohikhala zoo, kolapha wira n'kiniratho wan'nluke nin'thiya ephiro walani ninkwathula varyari vamulupalyao. ¹⁴Miyano kozuwela, ni kihana exariya wa Pwiya Yeso, khivo yaharamo mekhayaru; wohikhala yole on'himya wira haramu: wayele weyano on'khalihao haramu. ¹⁵Vano, yakhala wira mwaha wayele ontjao n'himao en'ninripiha m'rima, weyano voo khunetha ephiro yaniphento. Ohinnyanyeni mwaha wayotja yole Yeso on'khwelalyawe. ¹⁶Yikhaleni eruwanika yoreren'nyu, ¹⁷okhala wira omwene Wan'Luku kahiyena yotja walani yowurya, masii ayoni exariya, N'rethele, ni otheliya roho wan'Nepa wowarya. ¹⁸Vano wazen'yo yole onin'rumela Kristo on'nin'ziveleliha N'Luku ni on'nikhupaliya napinatamo. ¹⁹Nithare, vano, etthu zin'wanela n'rethele ni olipiherya wan'moza nin'khwawe. ²⁰Wikwanyulazeni enteko Wan'Luku mwaha wa yotja. Ekhweli wira etthu zotene halali, vano yonanara tila wapinatamo otja avehaka. ²¹Kahiyena yorera okhura enama, walani owurya vinyu, walani etthu yotene enin'kwathula n'himao wira amore. ²²Wanyihera we orinao, okhalane mekhao varyari Wan'Luku. Oreriya tule ohininyohola wan'yele on'lawihawe. ²³Vano yole onanyihera, atjavale, okhalana okossa, okhala wira khiyari ni waamini; ni yotene yotene eri wohamini eyo tam'pi.

Chapter 15

¹Vano hiyano, niri olipa, nihana nivilelaka othetheya wale ahin'werya ni nihitheliheni n'rima yekhihu.

²Wakhwula n'moza wahiyano anthelihe n'rima athamananalyawe, okhala wira eyo tiyorera wira nin'lipihe n'makhuvani yena.³Okhala wira Kristo khezivelihale mekhaweru; masii, mwana zilepiyaya: "Maruwano yale oruwaniyao akimorelale miyano".⁴Okhala wira yele elepiye khalai elepiye wira oxuthihyawihu, wira ekhale wira, mon'koni womaleleya ni olipihana roho mwa zolepiya, nikhalale n'roromelo.⁵Wa n'luku olipelela ni olipihana ovaheni owerya ni mupuwelo yawo, n'moza ni'khawawe, mon'koni wa Kristo Yesu,⁶wira n'thithimihe molumo mamozaru Mwanene N'luku ni Papa a mweniahu Mwenye Yesu Kristo.⁷Zizan'mo khaliheranani n'moza nin'khawawe, mwana Kristo niyena owakhelen'lyaweni, wa warya wan'Luku.⁸okhala wira kin'nihimya wira kristo ahikhalihya n'holeli a ekhalawa wohitjon'theliya mwa xariya ya N'Luku, wira akhalihere natiri yavahiyaya ale avirale,⁹ni wira ale ohikhalana tini ethotjhopele N'luku mwa otthun'kuawe. Zizan'mo zilepiyaya: "Vano kinawilamula wa Nyu variyari wale ohikhalana tini, ni kinawipa matjipo othothopela wan'zinaninyu".¹⁰Ni vazia Onira: "hakalalani, atthu othowa tini, natthuawe".¹¹Ni vazia onira: "N'thothopeleni Pwiya, nyu otene, othowa tini; n'thothopeleni, maxovo otene".¹²Ni Yesaia ohira: "Onawin'ma n'titari wa Yessé, ni enrowa ovenya Wira erumele wale othowa tini. Wayena, othowa tini anan'roromela".¹³Vano, N'luku ororomeleya oxariheni otheliya n'rima ni n'rethele wayele en'thuninyu, wira evakareyeke ororomela winyu wa owerya wa n'nepa wowarye.¹⁴Ni miyanotho kiri okupali wira nyu, axulupaliaka, okhala wira mozalana orera roho ni ozuwela wotene. Kin'nikhupali wira n'hana owerya owupuxera n'moza nin'moza.¹⁵Vano kihulepelani van'tjene ozuwelexa wetthu zintjene wira kiwupuxereni vazia, mwaha wa n'teko kivahiyaka ni mwanene N'luku,¹⁶wira kikhale na'teko a Kristu Yesu orumiye wale ohamini, wira akivahe mana sacerdote a onaleya hapari yan'Nluku. Kihana kivaraka yeyo, vano, wira ele yovahiya yale ohamini ekhale yokhupaliya, (yowaria nin'nepa wowaria).¹⁷Kihana, Vano, wikhutupula mwa Yesu nitthu zekhweli zan'Luku.¹⁸Zizan'mo nkin'khala kilavulaka etthu, wohikhala etthu Yesu ovaralyawe mwamiyano wira yin'welele atthu ohamini, mwamolumo hata ni n'teko,¹⁹wakuru zowiraneya ni zokhumelela, mwa owerya wan'nepa wowarya; wira wi, Oyerusalem ni orukurerya n'pakha wiliriku, miyano kilavule omaliherya ehapari ya Kristu.²⁰Mwa zizan'mo, otthunawaka on'khala wa olaleya ehapari, wohikhala nipuro Kristo olalen'yalyawe, wira miyano kiteke wohikhala vazulu an'zalyawe ohin'zuweliya.²¹Zizan'mo zilepiyaya: "Wayale hilaleliyale Anamona, ni wayale ahiwelelale anakhupali".²²Mwa zizan'mo, nimiyano kahikothihya okathi mwinjene wira kihweni n'rinyu nyuwano.²³Masii vano, n'kirinatho opuro wan'thethe yowo ni kinaphelale wa yakha zin'tjene wira kuxukuryeni,²⁴vano, kakhala wira kinarowa o Spanyol, nin'nilipelela wuwehani kaviraka ni kiveleliye ninyuwo, kinskhallalene ni nyuwano okathi.²⁵masii vano, kin'rowa o Yerusalem wira kavarele enteko akina.²⁶Okhala wira a Macetonia ni o Akaia yahikhalana otthuna wira evare ozonkherara wira yavahe amassikhini yale yari namasanto o Yerusalem.²⁷Yahikupali zaa okhala wira, xaria, ayena anamalokihya; vano yakhala wira ale ohikhalana tini yahiphwanya etthu zan'minepani nayena, yahana nayena yakawelaka etthu zan'mwilini.²⁸Vano yalhala wiramiyano kinamalihera enteko yowo, ni khukhalana xariya wira ayena ahakhela yovahiya yela, kinavirale wanyuwano, kinavikanela Ospanya.²⁹Miyano kin'nizuwela wira, kawaru wanyuwano, Kirakhala vazulu wazovahiya ni Kristo.³⁰Ni nyuwano, axulupalyaka, kinavekela, wa pwiya Yesu Kristo, ni ophenta wan'nepa, wanani vamoza nimiyano n'mavekeloni mwinyu wan'Luku wamiyano.

³¹Vekelani wira kakiheriya wale ahiniwelela o Yuteiya, ni n'tekwaka o Yerusalem okhale wowakheleliya ni masantu,³²wira kiwe wanyuwano ni otheliya n'rima, wotthuna wan'Luku, ni otakaniha ninyuwano, kiphwanye omumula.³³Ni n'rethele Wan'luku okhale ni nyu otene. Amem!

Chapter 16

¹Miyano kin'nuvelelihani n'rokorinyu Fepe, nan'teko a Kereja ori o Cennkreia, ²wira n'mwakhele mwapwiya, mopora orerela wththu awarya, ni mwin'khalihere wakhula etthu yele onthunawe ophela wa nyuwano. okhala wira yena ahivahererya okhaliherya wan'tjene, otakaniha wamiyano. ³N'khomazeni Priscila ni Akila, axirikhaka an'teko mwa Yesu Kristo, mwaha wa ekumiaka yahikuxa okumyaya mwawopiha. ⁴Miyano kin'naxukhuru, ni kahiyena miyano pahi, masii ni ikerexa zotene zamalapo. ⁵Khomazani ikerexa ziri n'mawan'nyaya. N'xeliheni n'pathaniaka Epeneto, n'hokorokho wopatjera Wo Asia wa Kristo. ⁶N'khomazeni Mariya, ohirere ovara enteko nikuru zawe wa nyu. ⁷N'khomazene Antroniko ni Junias, amuziaka ni apathaniaka a katheya, ari yonazeyaka varyari vamaapostolo, yale yari wa Kristo miyano kihinakhale. ⁸N'khomazeni Ampliato, n'phentoaka wa Pwiya. ⁹N'khomazeni Urpano, n'pathanihu anteko wa Kristo, ni m'pathaniaka Estakis. ¹⁰N'khomazni Apeles, othan'liya wa Kristo. Mwakhomazeni yale ari amuzi a Aristopulo. ¹¹N'khomazeni n'pathaniaka Herotiao. Mwakhomazeni yale ari amuzi a Narciso, ari Mwapwiya. ¹²N'khomazeni Trifena ni Trifosa, an'vara n'teko nikuruzaya mwa Pwiya. N'khomazeni n'pathanihu Persite, ohirere ovara nteko mwapwiya. ¹³N'khomazeni Rufo, othan'liye na Pwiya, ni amamawe ni awaka. ¹⁴N'khomazeni Asikrito, Flekone, Hermes, Patropas, Hermas ni axulupalihi ari niyena. ¹⁵N'khomazeni Filoloko ni Juliya, Nereu ni n'rokorawe, Olimpas ni masanto otene ari nayena. ¹⁶N'khomazane n'moza nin'khawawe ni pejo yowarya. ikereja zotene za Kristo zin'nukhomazani. ¹⁷Vano, kin'nikhanyerera, axin'naka, wira niwupuwele yale an'wana okawaneya ni okwatthulana, an'vikana ossomihya mwixuthalen'nyu. Mwaluluwe yawo. ¹⁸okhala wira atthu mwana zoo khanin'varela n'teko mwene yesu Kristo, masii erukulu zaya. Ni molumoaya oziva ni wikuxerera, awo anawoka eroho yale ahin'zuwela. ¹⁹Vano okhala wira win'welela winhyu wozuweliya natthu otene. Tivo Miyano kin'nitheliya n'rima, mwaha wanyuwano; kin'phela, ttho, wira n'khale ozuwela wazorera, ni ohizuwela wetthu zonanara. ²⁰Nin'Luku an'rethele onan'xila an'kawanyaka vathi vamehozinyu. N'rethele wa Pwiya Yesu okhale ninyuwano. ²¹Timoteo, n'xirikhaka an'teko, on'nukhomazani, hata ni amuziaka Lucio, Jasão ni Sosipatro. ²²Miyano, Tercio, olepale ewarakha eela, kin'nukhomazani mwapwiya. ²³Kaio, akakhelale oletthoaka ni ekereja yotene, en'nukhomazani. Erasto, namin'xathi n'zurukhu wapoma, ni otakaniha ni mulupalihi Kwarto, an'nukhomazani. ²⁴Nrethele wapwiya Yesu Kristo okhale ninyu otene. Amem ²⁵Vano, Yole on'werya wukhalihani nyuwano owemela, mwaha wa molumo awatana ni olaleya wa Yesu Kristo, mwaha wa woniherya wa siri zin'ntjathiye wa siri okhuma khalai othuli, ²⁶masi vano zinoniherya, ni zin'zuwelihiya maloko othene mwa zolepiya zamaprofeta, otharihela ekano zamwanene N'Luku ohimala, wira yin'weleliye wamini. ²⁷Wa yole n'mozaru namazuwela N'luku, mwaha wa Yesu Kristu, Okhale n'thithimiho okathi wotene. Amem.

1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, namwazimiya ni Yesu Kristo wira akhale apostolo wa otthuna wan'Luku, ne Sostenes mulupalihi, ²wirary ekereja yan'Luku mwa Kristo, yazimiye wira ekhale n'loko nowarya. Hiyano tho nolepa waale otene yazimiye mwanzina na Pwiya Yesu Kristo mapuro otene, Pwiyaaya ayena hata nihiyano. ³Wira mahala nin'rethele okhale ninyuwo wan'phanthe wan'Luku Papehu ni Apwiya Yesu Kristo. ⁴Wakhula okathi kinaxukhurela wan'Luku mwaha wanyuwano, mwaha wa mahala An'Luku Yesu Kristo yuvahalyaweni. ⁵Yena on'nukhalihani mathatjiri wetthu zotene, wamolumo otene ni ozuwela wotene, ⁶hata zizan'mo wa namoa a Kristo okhaleliyawo oxahiti mwana ehakhi varinyuwo. ⁷Wira ohikhale wuhalwlaani n'thonyero wan'teko wan'munepani, hata n'natheliyene roho n'lipelelaka woniherya wa Pwiya Yesu Kristo. ⁸Niyena tho onawulipihani wumalelani, wira n'khale atthu ohiwuliya nihiku naPwiya Yesu Kristo. ⁹N'Luku ta Xariya, yowo owazimaleni ni watana wamwanawe, Yesu Kristo, Pwiyeu. ¹⁰Vano kinawuvekelani axulupalyaka mwan'zina na Pwiyeu Yesu Kristo, wira n'khale nutthunana n'moza nin'khawawe, ni ehikhale okawanaza varizinyu. Kinawuvekelani wira n'khale owatana ni wupuwele omoza ni otthuna etthu emoza. ¹¹Okhala wira kozuwelexa miyano, axulupalyaka, wa etthu zin'walyaka wamuzi a Kloe, wira ohavo okawanaza warizinyu. ¹²Kin'himya mon'kone omota wakhula n'moza wa nyu en'himyawe. "Miyano kan'naPaulo", walani "Miyano kan'Napolo", Miyano kan'NaCefa", walani akina "Miyano kan'naKristo". ¹³Kristo ori okawanyeya? walani Paulo takhomeliye? N'patiziye mwan'zina na Paulo? ¹⁴Kin'nixukhurela wan'Luku ohin'patizari n'tthu varyari vinyu, on'hiya Krispo ni Kaiyu. ¹⁵Wira ahikhale n'tthu

onira n'patiziye mwan'zinanaka. ¹⁶Vano kopatizari etthoko ya Estefanas. Wahiya ala, miyano n'kin'zuwela wira kon'patizari n'kina. ¹⁷Okhala wira Kristo khakirumale wira kapatizari, masii wira kalaleye molumo. Ohiya molumo ozuwelaxa a pinatamo, wira mwikimanyo wa Kristo ohikhale ohinamana. ¹⁸Okhala wira molumo mwaha wa mwikimanyo ovahuwa wale opweteya. Masii wale N'Luku oniwoopolawe, ekuru zan'Luku. ¹⁹Okhala wira yolepiya: "Kinakwanyulaza ozuwela wanamazuwela ni kinawakapakapiha maru akhili wale owixutha". ²⁰Orivaini n'zuweli? Orivaini namassoma? Ori vaini nakano olumwen'ku? N'Luku khakhalihale ovahuwa ozuwela wolumwen'ku? ²¹Mana yele olumwen'ku, nuzuwela waya, khun'zuwelale N'Luku, wozuwela wawe N'Luku mwaha wa zowoneliya ovahuwa molumo an'Luku khiwoopolale yale an'khupali. ²²Mana Mayuta an'vekela mitikinioho ni Makreko an'rowela ozuwela. ²³Masii hiyano ninin'laleya Kristo okhomeliye, n'nyoho wamayuta ni ovahuwa wamalapo. ²⁴Masii wale N'Luku owazimalyawe, okhuma Mayuteu hata Makreko, hiyano ninin'laleya Kristo, owerya ni ozuwela wan'Luku. ²⁵Okhala wira ovahuwa wan'Luku tiwozuwelaxa ovikana wapinatamo, ni wolowa wan'Luku tiyotepa olipa ovikana yapinatamo. ²⁶wehani wazimiya winyu, axulupalyaka. Wohikhala intjene wa nyu mwin'rowa okhala ozuwela othariha ekethelo zolumwen'ku, hata intjene yari owerya, walani intjene yari anamapuha wuyariyani waya. ²⁷Masii N'Luku othan'lale etthu zohizuwanyeya wira awulihhe muru anamazuwela; ni othan'lale etthu yowolowa mulumwen'kuni wira ulihhe muru ele yokhomala. ²⁸N'Luku othan'lale yele yawiyeviha ni yonyokhiya n'laponi, ni oothan'la etthu zin'khala mwana kinafaite, wira zivukule okhala etthu faite etthu zirina faite. ²⁹Yena ovarale zoo wira ahikhale n'tthu on'tthuna okhalana yohimya ekhutupulaka varyari wawe. ³⁰Masii nyuwano n'ri mwa Kristo mwaha wan'yele N'luku opakalyawe. Yena okhala wahinyano ozuwela wan'Luku, xariya, warya ni ovuwa. ³¹Tivo zolepiya zin'himyaya: "Yole onikumiherya, ekumiherye Mwapwiya".

Chapter 2

¹Miyano kiwalyaka wa nyu, axulupalyaka, akiwale nuzuwela walani wolavula ni wixutha, mwana miyano kivenyiherale zokhumelela zovithiya zan'Luku. Mwana zivuwihalyaka oxahiti wan'Luku. ²Vano kokhupaliu ohizuwela etthu okathi miyano karyaka ninyuwano, on~hiya Yesu Kristo, ni Yena okhomeliye. ³Ni miyano kari ninyuwano muthetheyani, kovaka ni kithukumelaka. ⁴Ni molumwaka ni malavulelwaka khiyari molumo awira kukuxeni ni ozuwel. Wohikhala zoo, yari nin'thonyero wan'nepa ni ekuru, ⁵wirari wamini winyu wikhaleni molipela ozuwela wan'tthu, masii wa owerya wan'Luku. ⁶Vano, hiyano nin'lavula nuzuwela variyari vatthu okhomala, wohikhala ozuwela wolumwenku, walani wamaholeli elapo mahiku yala, ari omora. ⁷Masii nin'lavula nuzuwela wamwanene N'Luku ni xariya yovithiya, ozuwela wovithiya, yole N'Luku oholiheralyawe winatthi wonihwriya waryawihu. ⁸Khavo namaholela elapo yela amahiku yala olelo ozuwelale, vano awo yazuwelale nikhalairu, ayena khayarowa on'khomela mwenye a zowarya. ⁹Masii mwana zilepiyaya: "Etthu zihonalyaya ninttho nimoza zihonalyaya, walani niyaru nimoza ehin'walyaya, walani akhili n'moza nihupuwela, etthu N'Luku orerihalyawe wale anin'phenta. ¹⁰N'Ya etthu N'Luku onixuthihalyawe wira hinyano mwan'nepa wowaria. Vano N'nepa wowaria on'niwehaweha zotene, hata etthu zotikiniha zan'Luku. ¹¹Vano tipani on'zuwela wupuwela wa pinatamo wohikhala n'nepa wantthu yowo Yena oryawe? Zizan'mo, khavo on'zuwela etthu zulupale zan'Luku wohikhala N'nepa Wan'Luku. ¹²¹³Masii hiyano khinakhelale n'nepa wolumwenku, wohikhala n'nepa wowarya ori wan'Luku, wira nin'zuwele etthu wohithiyeleliya zovahiya ni'Luku. Hiyano nolavula mwaha wetthu zen'yo mwamolumo wozuwela wa pinatamu khun'ssomiha etthu, masii n'nepa on'ninixuthiha. N'nepa on'nilakihera molumo an'munepani nuzuwela wan'munepani. ¹⁴Ole ohiri nin'nepa khanakhela etthu zan'munepani zan'Luku, okhala wira anepa wayena. Ni khan'khala ezuwelaka okhala wira zin'wa n'munepani. ¹⁵Tipani ori n'munepani on'phuka etthun'ya, masii yena khankhala ophuka zakinaku. ¹⁶Vano tipani on'zuwela akhili Apwiya, tipani onin'xuthiha? Masii hiyano nihana wupuwela wa Kristo.

Chapter 3

¹Axulupalyaka, miyano akikhalale wulavulihani mwana atthu an'munepani, masii mwana atthu an'namani, mwana axinamwane mwa Kristo. ²Miyano kihulihani ni leti, wohikhala yotja yolipa, okhala wira khimwaphiyerale. Hata nin'nano vaa, khin'khalale. ³Vano nyuwano mwin'hokolela n'namani. okhala wira en'nikhalavo ehatje ni manyakuknyaku varin'nyu, khamwin'khala n'tharihaka enama ni mwethaka nin'tharihelaka zaatthu? ⁴Exeni n'tthu eravale : ""Miyano kini'thara Paulo, nin'kina onira: "Miyano ka Apolo", khimwin'khala nyu namuna zatthu? ⁵Apolo tipani? Walani Paulo tipani? Anan'teko wanyale n'khupalalin'nyu, n'mon'koni n'teko yole Apwiya yavahalyaya wakhula n'moza. ⁶Miyano kihala, Apolo okhuwari, vano N'Luku ohun'nuwiha. ⁷Vano, hata yole oxeyale, walani ole okhuwarale kahiyena etthu. Masii N'Luku yole onun'nuwiha. ⁸Vano, ole onala, ni ole on'khuiwri amozaru, ni khula n'moza on'rowa wakhelela ethuvoawe wazizale zivaralyawe n'teko. ⁹Okhala wira nanan'teko An'Luku. Nyuwano mwan'lava ni enupa yan'Luku. ¹⁰Mwana mahala an'Luku zivahiyaka mwana namazuwela oteka, miyano kothipela zopatjera n'kina khinateka vazuluvaya. Masi wakhula'ntthu axun'nke zitekalyawe. ¹¹Okhala wira khin'thi[pe]liya maripu makina wohikhala yale athipeliye, ori Yesu Kristo.

2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulu, nrum'mwa a Yesu Kristu mwaha wotthuna wa Muluku, ni mun'nihu Timotiyo, ekereja ya Muluku eri warorinto, ni awarya otene ari w'Akaiya. ²Mahala akhale ni nyuwano, ni nrettele wa Muluku, tithihu, ni Apwiya Yesu Kristu. ³Muluku ni Tithihu Apwiya_hu Yesu Kristu avuwihye; Owo tithi a mahala ni Muluku omaaliha. ⁴Muluku on'ninimaaliha ni ohawa wihu wotene, wira namaalihe akina ari mohawani movirikana, nin'namaliha akina ni omaala omotjaru n'nakhelihi wa Muluku. ⁵Waholo, tjitjm'mo tjophawa tjaakiristu tjiri tjintji mwaha wa hiyo tjitjam'mo-tho omalihiya wihu ori wintji wa kristu. ⁶Numala, wakhala wira nin'nihihiya, omaalihiya winyu ni wopowa; ni namalihiyaka, ti wira m'malihiye. Eyo ti yorera okathi nyuwo n'nikhalinyu ovilela ohawa omotjaru ni hiyano. ⁷Ni ororomela wihu wa nyuwo ti wekekhayi, notjuwelawira tjitjam'mo nyuwo n'nihihiya nave-tho n'namalihiya. ⁸Okhala wira khanimphavela, axin'na, wira nkhole ohixikha ohawa narinehu w'Asiya. Nahikuxihiya miritti tjintji nahaweryihu okuxa, tjitjo khinarina owehererya okhala. ⁹Vekekhayi, nahikhallana otthukeliya wookhwa wa hiyo. Wa tjotene, eyo wari wira nihiiroromele yohiru, numala wa Muluku, onahumusa atthu ookhwa. ¹⁰Oyo onoopola wowopihani wokhwa, nave-tho onatthikela onopola-tho. Hiyo nokhalana nrromelo nihi wa yoyo, onikela ontaphula-tho. ¹¹Owo onanitaphula nyuwo mwanikhavihiyaka mavekelo. Vano, entji anarowa oxukhuru mwaha wa mahala oovahiya mavekelo ni entji. ¹²Ni'nikhurutula mwaha wa yela: namona amupuwelihi. Waholo mwaha wa tjitthu tjorera ni tjekekhayi, wa mphantti wa Muluku, ninvarihu nlaponi, worerexani nyuwo, khahiyo ni otjuwela wa nlaponi, numala mwaha wa Muluku. ¹³Khan'nolepelani khula etthu ehinkelinyu owerya otjoma wala otjuwela. Kin'nilipelela wira n'ninwe vekekhayi, ¹⁴ntoko n'ninwalin'nyu mphantti m'motja. Vano, nihiku n'Apwiya ihu yesu, ninrowa okhala mwaha wa wikhurutula winyu, tjitjam'mo nyuwo n'narowa okhala wa hiyo. ¹⁵Okhala wira miyo kahiroromela wa ela, miyo kaphela opatjerya owa wa nyuwo, wira mwakhele oreriya wa oxukuriya venli. ¹⁶Miyo kaphela owa woxukuryani okathi onirowaka omacetoniya, nave-tho kanrowa woxukuryani okathi onirowaka otthika, ni vano nyuwo nkihile oyudeya. ¹⁷Okathi miyo katthenketjaaka eyo, okhalaka kapka etthu yonanara? okhalaka kinipaka tjitthu kittharihelaka iphiro tja atthu, tjitjo kinihimya: "ayo, ayo" ni "n'nari, n'nari", okathi omotjaru? ¹⁸Numala tjitjam'mo Muluku oryawe ekekhayi, khanin'himya okathi m'motjaru "ayo" nio "n'nari". ¹⁹Vano, mwana a Muluku, Yesu kristu, yoyo Silivano, Timotheyo ni miyo n'ninlaleyihu wa nyuwo, khahiyo "ayo" ni "n'nari"; numala khula okathi "ayo". ²⁰Waholo anatiri otene a Muluku wakhula "ayo" wa yoyo. Vano, mwaha wa yoyo hiyo nin'nira "amem" wa ovuwa wa Muluku. ²¹Muluku on'nikhalihwa wa nyuwo n'hina wa kristu, ni oyo ontakaniha. ²²Oyo ohela watana wawe wa hiyo ni m'murimani wihu, ni onivaha n'nepa ntoko etthukwelo. ²³Miyo kininkuxa Muluku ntok namonaka wira miyo kihalaka ohiwa okorinto wari wira kokhapeleleni. ²⁴Khahiyo n'nawehawe n'roromelo ni nyuwo, numala okhala ninvara nteko ni nyuwo wira n'hakalaleke nlelo wa nrromelo, nkholeke oolipa.

Chapter 2

¹Kotthanla yomiru wira nkarwa woxukuryani-tho mwa okathi wohawa. ²Wakhala kihoruhelani owerya, ti pani akela okihakalaliha wohikhala ole oripiye murimamwaha wa miyo?³Kilepale tjitjam'mo wira, koxukuryakani, miyo kihiripiye murima mwaha wa atthiu yakela okihakalaliha. Miyo kotjuwela wira ohakalala waka ti wawinyu otene. ⁴Waholo kihulepelatjani ni oxanka, ni oripya murima, methori mentji. Miyo nkaphavela wuwanelani owerya; wohiya eyo, kaphavela ntjuwele nifento nintji kirinaka ni nyuwo. ⁵Wakhala wira okhala ntthu oruhelale owerya khokiruhelale miyo pahi, numala wa nthinto m'motja, wa nyuwo otene, wira kihikhale owilipiha. ⁶Ohaxiya wa ntthu oyo wa atthu entji wophiyerya. ⁷Vano, ohiya ohaxiya, n'hana onlevelela, onlipiha, wira oyo ahikhalane oripiya murima ventji. ⁸Vano, kin'nulipihani wira moniheryeke ofenta winyu ni oyo. ⁹Eyo ti etthu ekilipihale, wira miyo koreheryeni ni kitjuwele winwelela winyu wa tjotene. ¹⁰Wakhala mun'ninlevelela ntthu, nave-tho miyo kinunlevelela ntthu oyo. Elelevelnyaka, wakhala kolevelela etthu emotja, yoleveleliya mwaha wa nyuwo n'hina wa kristu, ¹¹wira xotwani ohinwoke. Wahlo hiyo khahiyo atthu ahiniinwa tjotthuna tjawe. ¹²Kotthukuleliya nkhoru m'motja n'Apwiya okathi warwalyaka epoma ya otorowadi wira kalaleye ehapari ya kristu. ¹³Ninlelo tjitjam'mo, nkakhalale ni n'nepa womaleleya, okhala wira nkamphwanyale mun'naka Titu. Vano miyo kihahiya ni kohokolela Omacedoniya. ¹⁴Numala, avahiye mahala wa Muluku, wa kristu wa khula okathi on'niwettiha ni wun'nuwa. Nhina wa hiyo, on'nikawa wunkhela wa otjuwela wawe mapuro otene. ¹⁵Waholo hiyo niri wa Muluku ntoko yowunkhela ya kristu, wamotja wa ale anopowa ni ale anikhwa. ¹⁶Wa ale anikhwa, wunkhela waya ti wokhwa. Wa ale anopowa, wunkhela waya ti wa okumi. Ti pani onirerela tjitthu n'ya? ¹⁷Waholo hiyo khahiyo ntoko atthu entji anitumiha mulumo a Muluku ni ntjurukhu. Wohiya vo, ni tjotthuna tjorera, nin'nilavula wa kristu, ntoko arum'mwa a Muluku, woweha wa Muluku.

Chapter 3

¹Ninthikela-tho wivuwaha?Khan'niphavela ipaphelo tjorumiya wa nyuwo hata tja nyuwo, tjitjam'mo akina, nimpavelihu? ²Nyuwano m'mantjinyu mwa ipaphelo tjiu tjorumiya, yolepiya m'murimani winyu, yotjuweliya ni yotjomiya ni atthu otene. ³Ni mononiherye okhala epaphelo ya kristu, yovahereriya hiyo, yohilepiya ni alapisera, numala ni n'nepa wa Muluku nkumi. Yohilepiya ni ithapwa tja maluku, numala nthapwani tja miri tja atthu. ⁴Iwo tokhalale ororomela wa Muluku n'hina wa kristu. ⁵Khanihiyo owerya, yohiru, wira nihimyeke wira tjitthu n'ya tjinikhuma wa hiyo, wohiya-tho vo, otjuwela wihu onwa wa Muluku. ⁶Ti yoyo onitthutjihale wira nikhale anantekoa watana wa nanano, khahiyo wa tjolepiya, numala wa n'nepa; okhala wira tjolepiya winva, numala n'nepa on'nivaha okumi. ⁷Nto, othukumana wa okhwa, ni tjolepiya m'malukuni, owale ni ovuwa ventji iwo atthu a wisarayeli khivaweryaneya oweha ni ekekhayi owitho wa Moise, mwaha wa warya wa owitho wawe, iwo wayeleliha warya waya. ⁸Onrwa okhala tjayi warya wa othukumana wa n'nepa? ⁹Wakhala wira muthukumano wotthukeliya wokhalana warya, onrwa-tho otepa okhalana owerya ntthukumano wekekhayi! ¹⁰Wekekhayi, wiile nkwaha m'motja yopakiya ni warya, mphantti oyo, ohiya okhala, mwaha wa warya oninkhalela. ¹¹Waholo, wakhala wira ele yarina warya en'niyelela warya waya, enatepexa okhalana warya ele enikhala wohimala! ¹²Okhala wira hiyo nokhalana ororomela iwo, ninvara nteko notjuwela; ¹³khahiyo ntoko Moise, apwehale ekuwo owitho wawe, wira atthu a wisarayeli ahone omalelo wowarya wamala warya waya. ¹⁴Numala mupuwelo aya wari woowaleya, waholo, nlelo olelo vava, ekuwo emotjaru enthipelela motjomani mwa watana mwa khalayi. Ekuwo eyo en'nithipelela okhla wira, wa Yesu pahi yokumihiya. ¹⁵tjitjo-tho olelo, wa khula mphantti onitjomiya moise, ekuwo emotja en'niheliya owitho waya. ¹⁶Vano okathi ntthu onitthikelawe w'Apwiya, ekuwo en'nikumihiya. ¹⁷Waholo Apwiya n'nepa ni wari n'nepa wa Apwiya, wokhala wopowa. ¹⁸Otenihu, ni owitho wohuleya, nin'nona warya wa Apwiya. Ni nin'nipittikuxiya, warya ni warya, elatarato emotjaru yowarya, ntoko mphantti wa Apwiya, ori n'nepa.

Chapter 4

¹Tjitjam'mo, okhala nokhalana otthukumana n'no, ni n'ttharihaka mahala n'nakhelihi, khan'ninyonyiya. ²Ohiya vo nin'nikhotta iphiro tjwuliha muru ni tja wephini. Kan'nikhala wohiloka, ni khan'notha molumo a Muluku. Noniheryaka ekekhayi, nin'nirumana witjupuwela wa khula nthu, owitho wa Muluku. ³Vano vakhala Ehapari eri yovitheya, eri yowipithihiya, pahi wa ale anikhwa. ⁴Wa yawo, muluku a elapo ela otthukwa wamupuwelo aya wohamini, ni, tivo, khan'niwerya wonawarya wa kristu, ori woniherya wa Muluku. ⁵Waholo khaninlaleya yohiru, numala Yesu kristu ntoko pwiya, ni yohiru ntoko anantekwanyu mwaha wa yesu. ⁶Okhala wira Muluku ohim'mye: "WAarya on'noniherya wiphini". Owo oharya m'murimani mwihu wira nimwalele otjuwela wowarya wa Muluku oholo wa Yesu kristu. ⁷Vano, nokhalana yorerela m'murinkini mwa oloko, wira okhala otjuwanyeya wira owerya wulupale ori ni Muluku, ni khahiyo wa hiyo. ⁸Nin'nihiyaxiya wa miphantti tjotene, numala khahiyo woxinttiya; oxanka numala khahiyo ntoko atthu ahinlapelela; ⁹owomolaniya, numala khahi ohiya; onyonyiya, numala onyanyia. ¹⁰Wakhula okhula okathi ninnikuxa mwerutthuni mwihu ohwa wa Yesu, wira-tho okumi awe wonihereyeke mwerutthuni wihu. ¹¹Hiyo, ninkhala, wa khula okathi niri ovahereriwa wokhwani mwaha wa Yesu, wira okumi wa Yesu woniherye mwerutthuni mwihu. ¹²Wira okhwa wonaneyeye wa hiyo, numala okumi wa nyuwo. ¹³Nomala hiyo otene n'rina n'nepa m'motja wa nrromelo tjitjam'mo eryaya yolepiya: "Miyo kihamini ni, tivo, kihimalyaka". Ni hiyo nin'namini ni, tivo, ninlavulihi. ¹⁴Notjuwela wira ole on'himusale Yesu ni tho onarowa onihimusa ni Yesu, ni onarowa oniruha oholo winyu. ¹⁵Tjitthu tjotene tjin'niraneya mwaha wa nyuwo wira, mwa mahala anikhala entji, tjitthu tja mahala tjikhale mowaryani mwa Muluku. ¹⁶Vano, khanin'nyonyiya. Hata mwerutthuni mwihu nihaxiyaka, n'hina mwihu n'nilipihya wakhula nihuku. ¹⁷Waholo oveya n'no ni ohawa n'no onivira ononiherya wira nakhele warya wulupale ni ohinimala. ¹⁸Khaninlipa ni tjitthu tjinoneya, numala wa tjutthu tjihinoneya. Tjitthu tjinoneehu tjinovira, numala tjitthu iye nihinoneehu tjinikhala wohimala.

Chapter 5

¹Notjuwela wira, wakhala wira elapo ela ya vathi enikhalihi yan'vanyiya, nokhalana empa mphantti wa Muluku, empa, khahiyo yotekiya ni matata a atthu, numala ehininyanyeya, wirimu. ²Empa ela, nin'nova waholo ninlilipelela owarihiya okhala wihu wa wirimu. ³Nokhalana otthu iwo, wahoplo, niwaraka, khgan'nikela ophwanyiya wohiwara ekuwo. ⁴Wekekhayi, nikhalaka empa ela, nin'nittikinyeya olemeliya. Khan'niphela oruliwa ikuwo; ohgiya vo, owarihiya wira enikhwa ekuxiye ni nkumi. ⁵Ole onitthenkatje wa eyo Muluku, onivahale n'nepa ntoko nrromelo mwa ele enikela orwa. ⁶Vano, wakhula okathi nikhaleke ororomela. Ntjuwele wira, nlelonikhala erutthu ela ya nlaponi, niri ottaiwene ni Apwiya; ⁷waholo n'netta mwa nrromelo, khahiyo wa enoneya. ⁸Tivo, nin'nirromela. Nin'nitthuna ohikhalana erutthu, ni nikhalaka ni pwiya. ⁹Tjitjam'mo, nikhalaka mwerutthuni mwihu, wala okhuma, nin'nipaka eyo n'hina wa ele enupuwelihi: ontjivelihi. ¹⁰Waholo oteniihu ninarowa okhala ophukiya wa kristu, wira wa khula ntthu akhele wiile eninrerela wa tjitthu tjavariya mwerutthuni, okhala yorera, ni yonanara. ¹¹Vano, nimovaka pwiya, nin'naxankiha atthu. Ele hiyano niryahu en'niwehiya ni Muluku, ni kin'nilipelela wira eyo-tho nyuwano ntjuwele m'mupuweloni mwinyu. ¹²Khahiyo nimphele-tho wolipihani wekekhayi tjitjo; ohiya vo, ninuvahani etthuvo yowikhurutula wa hiyano. Tjitjo, nyuwo n'narowa okhalana yowakhula ale aniivuwihya yixoniheryaka, vano khahiyo vanrimani winyu. ¹³Waholo niyevihaka nim'mwirela Muluku; ni neiyathiki ekekhayi nin'wirelani mwaha wa nifento ninyu. ¹⁴Waholo, nifento na kristu nin'nimaliherya, okhala wira nin'nirromela ela: wira ntthu m'motja ohakhwela atthu otene; vano, otene ahokhwa. ¹⁵Ni kristu ohakhwela atthu otene, wira ale anikhala ehikhaleke mwa yaworu, vano wa ole okhwale ni ohihim'mwa. ¹⁶Tivo, okhuma ninano vavo orowaka oholo, khan'nimpukela ntthu nittharaka tjitthu tja mwerutthuni, nlelo ntekweene onweha kristu tjitjo. ¹⁷Vano, nanino va, khan'ninlamula mutthu tjitjo. Vano, akhala ntthu ori mwa kristu, owo mutthu ananino; etthu tjo khalayi tjovira. tjikhanle tjopakiya tjo nenano! ¹⁸etthu tjtene tjinrwa wa Muluku, onatanyihale ni yowo mwaha wa kristu, ni onivahale nthukumano wo watana. ¹⁹Eyo tiwi, mwa kristu, Muluku onatanyihale elapo ni owo, ohiwehaka ottheka waya. Owo onb'nirromela molumo opwatana. ²⁰Vano, hiyo n'noniya ntoko animoniherya kristu, ntoko Muluku onolipihani mwaha wa miyo. Mwaha wa nifento na Yesu, hiyo nin'nolapelani: mwixatanyihe-tho ni Muluku! ²¹Owo ompaka kristu, ntoko ole ohinattheke, wira mwa yowo nikhale ekekhayi ya Muluku.

Chapter 6

¹Ni vavo, nivaraka muteko wamotja ni yawo, hiyo nin'nolompelani wira muhakhele mahala vethiru. ²Okhala wira owo ohira : "Okathiworerela miyo kowiwani, ni nihiku nowopowa nihokhaliheryani". ³Hiyano khan'niiyathi nluku ninkwakwathula eriyari ya ntthu, okhala wira khanintthuna wira olaleya wihu okhale wa mahala. ⁴Ohiya vo, nin'nilawiherya mwa miteko tjiu wira nananteko a Muluku: ovilela wintji warinaya muhawani, movelavelani motthukeliyani, ⁵mohaxiyani, m'makhatteyani, mokhulumuwani, m'mitekoni tjolipa, ohiyu wohirupa, mwetalani; ⁶mwaha wowarya, mwaha wotjuwela, mwaha wovilela, mwaha worera murima, mwaha wa n'nepa wawela, ni mwaha wa nifento nohotha, ⁷mwaha wa mulumo ekekhayi ni mwaha wa ikuru tja Muluku; mwaha wa ikapwitthi tjekekhayi mwa ntata noloopwana ni nothiyana, ⁸mottittimihiyani ni mohittittimihiyani, movehiyani ni movuwihiyani; nihimiyaka ntoko anawothe, vano n'atthu ekekhayi; ⁹ntoko atthu ohitjuweliya, vano n'atthu otjuweliya orattene; ntoko nikhwaka, ni ntoko nikhalaka! ntoko ohaxiya ni tjowira tjiu, vano khahiyo otthukeliya wokhwani; ¹⁰ntok oripiya murima, vano nlelo nivilelaka; ntoko atthu ohawa, vano nikhalanaka ventji; ntoko nihikhalanaka etthu, vano nikhalanaka ventji¹¹ Nin'nohimerya nyuwo ekekhayi yotene, Akorintu, ni murimihu ori wotthukuwa. ¹²Mirima tjinyu khiiwaliye ni hiyano, vano tjiwaliye ni mupuwelwinyu. ¹³Vano va, nottikhiya wekekhayi, kinlavula ntoko anamwane: ntthukule mirima tjinyu tjotene¹⁴ N'hikhalane mupwelo wovirikana ntoko atthu ohamini, vaholo wiwanana xeni orinaya ekekhayi ni wotha? Ni watana xeni orinaya warya ni epiphi? ¹⁵Watana xeni okhanlyaya okhalana kristu ni Beliyeli? Ni exeni orinawe vamotja ntthu owamini ni ohamini? ¹⁶Ni watana xeni orinaya empa ya Muluku ni iyowa tya akhulukana? Okhala wira hiyano na empa ya Muluku nkumi, ntoko Muluku tyihimalyawe: "Miyano kinakhala mwa yayo ni kinimwetta mwa yayo. Miyano kinakhala Muluku aya, ni awo anarowa okhala atthu aka¹⁷ Vano, nkhume variyari waya, ninkhale owivalanyiha, anihimya t'Apwiya. Ni n'hikwan'nye etthu yohiloka, ni miyano kinawakhelani. ¹⁸Miyano kinakhala tithiinyu, ni nyuwano n'narowa okhala anaaka", anihimya T'apwiya owerya tjotene.

Chapter 7

¹Axin'naka, va varinehu anatirehu, nirerihe mwa tjotene tjin'nikhaliha oohiloka mwerutthuni mwihu ni mun'nepani mwihu. Nirowele orera nimovaka Muluku.²N'nikuxeke vamurimane venyu. Hiyano khan'nipaka tjotakhala wa atthu.³Nkinihimya eyo wira kohaxeni, okhala wira miyo kohimya wira nri vamurimeni vehu, wira otenihu nikhwe ni otenihu nikhale.⁴Kokhalana ororomela mwa nyuwano. Kokhalana omalihiya ni ventji ni nyuwano ni ohakalala, hata mohawani mwehu motene.⁵Okathi niwalehu Omacetoniya, irutthu tjihu khatjimumulale; ohiya vo, nohxaxiya mwa mithinto tjotene: ohawa wa ota ni wova wa n'hina.⁶Vano Muluku, onilipiha ottetteya, onilipiha ni ophiya wa titu.⁷Ni khahiyo pahi ni ophiya wawe Muluku onilipihalyawe, vano-tho oliopihiya owo akhelalyawe mwa nyuwano. Owo onihimerya orera winyu murima, ofenta winyu oxenkereya winyu ni miyano tvo kihakalalalyuaka ventji.⁸Hata wa epaphelwaka yoripihakani murima, nkiniituthuwa mwaha wa yeyo, enamwi kiittuthuwalene okathi kamonalalyaka ole oripihaleni murima, ninlelo mwa okathi vakhini.⁹Vanova miyano kin'nihakalala khaiyo mwaha wa ohawa winyu, vano okhala wira ohawa winyu ohuwanalani wiituthuwa. Nyuwano n'hererya ohawa mwaha wa Muluku, vano khamuhawale woyelela etthu wa hiyano.¹⁰Okhala wira oripiya murima wa m'munepani, on'niruha wituthuwa onruha wopowa wohupuweleliya; oripiya murimawa nulaponi, tjitjo-nto on'niruha okhwa.¹¹Mone ohihiiya iwo wa Muluku worwana etthu wa nyuwano. Ohihiiya winyu wari ventji wira wonihereye ekekhayinyu. Wira ventji otikhina winyu, wova, wivahererya, wiyeviha, ni otthuna wona ekekhayi yiraneyaka! Ni tjotene n'honiherya okhala atthu ohittheke.¹²Kinukhalaru ti mi kilepale, nkilepale mwaha wa nwanani, ni khahiyo mwaha wa ole ohaxiye, vano wira ekekhayinyu ni hiyo etjuweliye ni nyuwano wa Muluku.¹³Mwaha wa eyo, nin'nilipihiya. Wohikhala wolipihiya wihu, hiyano ni'nihakalala mwaha wa ohakalala wa itthu, okhala wira n'nepawe wopakiya-tho ni nyuwo.¹⁴Oholo kihikhurutula wa nyuwano wa owo ni n'kulihiye muru; ohiya va-o tjitjam'mo tjotene tjohimeryehuni tjari ikekhayi, wikhurutula wihu ni nyuwano oholo wa Titu wari wekekhayi.¹⁵Otthapa wawe ni nyuwano wotepexa watta, ti vanonto onupuwelawe wiwelela ventji ni tjitjo tjiniwakhelinyu ni wova ni ottetemela.¹⁶Miyano kin'nitthapa okhala wira kokhalana ororomela womalela mwa nyuwano.

Chapter 8

¹Ninthuna wira n'tjuwele, axin'naka, mwaha wa mahala a Muluku anivahiyaya ikereja tja Onacedoniya. ²N 'hina mwa ohawa, ni watta wa ikereja ni ovelavela wulupale mwa yawo ohawanela othatjiri wulupale wottittimiheya. ³Okhala wira kin'ninvaha namona wira avahitja ovikana warinaya, ni ovikana tjokhalana tjaya. Ni,votthuna waya, ⁴anivekela vonikhanyereriha waya wira nivare nteko owo wa atthu owarya. ⁵Eyo khayiraneyale ntoko nalipelelihu; vohikhala vo ,wupatjeryani awo ahivahererya w'Apwiya, ni oholo waya wa hiyano, ni otthuna wa Muluku. ⁶Vano n'ninlapelela Titu, apatjeryale nteko ola, wira amalihe etthu eyo ya nifento wa nyuwano. ⁷vano, nyuwano mun'niwerya tjotene: munroromeloni, m'molumoni, motjuwelani, mwa mahala otene ni mwa niphento nrinenyu ni hiyano. Tjitjo, mwilipihe wira nkhole owilipiha mwa nifento. ⁸Kinihimya eyo wohikhala wokhnyereryani, vano wira yonihereye ekekhayi ya nifento ninyu, nlikanyihaka ni mahala aatthu akina. ⁹vaholo nyuwano motjuwela mahala a Pwiyihu Yesu kristu, wira , arokhalaru thatjiri, mwa tjitthu tjinyu tiorera owo ohikhaliha namahawa, wira, n'hina wa ohawa wawe nyuwano nkhole athatjiri. ¹⁰Mwa eyo, kinamuvahani miruku tjinrowa wukhaliherani. Mwakha m'motja ovirale, nyuwano khamwpatjerale ovara etthu.vano motthuna ovara. ¹¹Vano-va,m'malihere. Tjitjo ntoko tjaraya atthu ni ikuru tjovara, khalayi vano-tho nyuwano m'malihere, tjitjo ntoko atthu. ¹²Okhala wira nkhalihaye wira nvare nteko ola, eyo ti yorera ni yotthuneya. vano ehana wiraneya yele wa khula ntthu erinawe, khahiyo wa yeleehirinawe. ¹³Okhla wira nteko ola khahiyo wira akina avukuliye ni nyuwano nkuxe tjitthu tjintji, vano ohana olikanihiya. ¹⁴Tjitthu tjotene tjirinenyu okathi ola n'namwatjereriya mwa ele ayo amphelaya. Wira tjowatta tjaya awo tjtate-tho tjotthuna tjanyu, wira tjilikaneke. ¹⁵Ntoko tilepiyaya: "Yole arina tjowatta kharina etthu tjahalale;ni, ole arina vakhani, khiyavo enin'halela". ¹⁶Vano mahala a Muluku, entjathalawe m'murimani mwa Titu okhapelela wekekhayi ni nifento kirinaka mwa nyuwano. ¹⁷Vaholo owo khatthunale yomulelihu, vano akhalaka ophenta yeyo, ohorwa wa nyuwano votthuna wawe. ¹⁸Ni owo, nonruma mun'na m'motja ootottopeliya wa ikeretja tjotene mwaha wa ntekwawe wolaleya ehapari. ¹⁹khahiyo eyo pahi, vano-tho, owo othanliya ni ikeretja wira ette nkwaha ni opake nteko ihu ola wa mahala, wira nattittimihe Apwiya ni nonihere wilipiha wihu wokhalihera. ²⁰Nimphavela okhottihera okhala wunla wa ntthu mwaha wa nteko ihu wa mahala, eyo n'noniherihi. ²¹Hiyo nin'nikhalana ephole yowonihera ele yottittimi9heya, khahiyo wa Apwiya pahi, nave-tho veri va atthu. ²²Nave-tho wa awo non'ruma mun'na nkina. Hiyo nin'nimwererya wa khula okathi, nini'nimphwanyana mwa yowo owerya wa tjitthu tjintji. Vano, owo towiyeviha ni okhalana ephole mwaha onororomelani nyuwano. ²³Vano Titu owo mpatthanyaka ni maholeli aka a ontekoni enorerelani. Wa axin'nihi, awo an'nirumiya ni ikereja, ni torerela wa kristu. ²⁴Vano, n'wonihereke nifento ninyu, owonihera atthu a okereja wa mwaha wowikhurutula wihu mwa nyuwano.

Chapter 9

¹Wa enihimya nthukumano wa atthu owarya, nkinirerela wulepelani. ²Kotjuwela otthuna winyu ni eyo kihikhurutula ni ekereja ya Omacedoniya. Miyo kihahimera wira Akhaiya ari oiireheryaka okhuma mwakha ovirale. Mahalinyu ahalipiha entji ni miteko. ³Kiharumihela axin'na wira wikhurutula wihu mwa nyuwano ohikhalane orerela waya ni nkhalo owireherya, ntoko kihimalyaka wira n'narowa okhala. ⁴Mphantti nkina, atthu akina a Omacedoniya arowe ni miyano ni kophwanyeni n'nari ohirehererya, hiyo, wira, nihireherya, nyuwano, n'namuliya muru mwaha nin'nororomelani ventji. ⁵Vano miyano kihupuwela wira vanirerela wakhanyererihya axin'na wira erwe wa nyuwano ni apake tjoreherya n'hinatthi wa tjovaha nrromelihalinyu. Eyo tiwira, wira eyo ekhale yolikanene ntoko mareriho ni khahiyo ntoko yokhanyererihya. ⁶Nxakiho tula: ole onala vakane on'hatta vakane, ni ole onala awehereryaka orerihya onahatta-tho orerihya. ⁷Wa khgula ntthu avahe attharihelaka murimawe. Khahiyo woripiya murima walani mwaha wa mikatjmiho, vano Muluku on'nimphenta ole onvaha atteliyaka murima. ⁸Ni Muluku on'niwerya opaka mareriho otene orwaneleni nyuwano, wira wa khula okathi, wa tjitthu tjotenen nkhalane tjotene tjinthuninyu, wira tjitjam'mo muntjerere miteko tjotene. ⁹Ntoko tjilepiyaya: "Okawa mihakhu tjawe ni ohavaha amasikhini; Ekekhayi awe enakhala wohimala-tho". ¹⁰Ole oninvaha epyo nlipa owala ni nkatthe wira alye ni ontjererya yohepha ya ekekhayi awe. ¹¹Nyuwano n'nakhalihiya athatjiri wa tjitthu tjotene tjinthuninyu tjorerela, ni ela enarowa okhala etthu yorera mwa miteko tja mahala wa Muluku mwaha wa hiyano. ¹²Okhala wira ovariya wa nteko owo khonimaliha pahi eniphavela atthu owarya, vano-tho anatjererya mahala a Muluku. ¹³waholo mwatthetthiyaka ni moniyaka okhala ekekhayi ni nteko owo, vano munvuwihe Muluku ni wiwelela winyu ehapari ya kristu ni yovahenyu ya mahala wa awo otene. ¹⁴Ni awo an'nuphavelani ni an'nuvekelelani nyuwano, mwaha wa mahala mentji a Muluku ari wa nyuwano. ¹⁵Mahala a Muluku mwaha wa etthuwo awe ehinihimeya.

Chapter 10

¹Miyano, Paulo, kin'nulompelani mwaha wowiyeviha ni ikharari tja kristu, miyano kiri wa khula okathi ni nyuwano, vano kinkheliyaka ni nyuwano okathi wakhumalyaka, ²kinawulepelani wira, kakhala ni nyuwano, khivanrerela wiroromela. Vano kin'nupuwela wira kihana wilipiha okathi kinikhalaka wa ale anupuwela wira hiyano ninkhala nittharihelaka n'namani. ³Hata nettaka n'namani, khan'niwana wa n'namani; ⁴okhala wira ikapwitthi ni ale aniwananihu khahiyo a n'namani, vano akhalana owerya wulupale wonyanyerya tjitthu tjulupale, ni mulumo owotha. ⁵Hiyano-tho nin'ninyanya mulumo otene onanara aninyanya otjuwela wa Muluku, ni nin'nikuxa otjuwela wotene niphitaniha omwiwelela kristu. ⁶Ni nin'nikhala nireheryaka otthukela miteko tjotene tjohiwelela, wira wiwelela winyu okhale womalela. ⁷Mone eri yekekhayi oholo winyu. Akhala ntthu onikupali wira t'akristu, iitjupuwele mwanene wira, t'akristu, tjitjo ntoko tjirihu. ⁸Hata miyano kikhurutulaka vakhani wa owerya wihu, iwo Apwiya avhalyaya wira nolipiheni ni khahiyo wira nonyanyeni, nkinulia muru. ⁹Miyano nkimphavela wira kiwopopiheni ni ipaphelo tjaka. ¹⁰Okhala wira akina an'nihimya: "Ipaphelo tjawe ti tjekekhayi ni ti tjowerya; vano mwerthuni mwawe tolotjowa, ni enihimyawe khenirerela winwiya". ¹¹Ntthu owo ohana otjuwela wira niryehu m'molumoni mwa m'papheloni mwihu, okathi narihu ottaiwene, ti tjeiyo ninrowehu wira nawa weiwo. ¹²Khaninrowa wilikaniha ni ale anittotopa vano yaiphimaka ni yailikanihaka nkina ni nkhwawe kharina winwananeya. ¹³Hiyano, vano, nihivuwiheke wovikana mikano; vano nivareke nttharihelaka mikano Muluku oniphimelalawe, mwa tjeiyo ti tjinophwanelani. ¹⁴Okhala wira khan'nivikana nuphwanyakani, ni nipatjeryle wuphwanyani ni ehapari ya kristu. ¹⁵Hiyo khan'nivuwiha ni miteko tja atthu akina; ohiya vo nin'nilipelela wira, ororomela winyu wun'nuwaka mphattiihu wa nteko onikawanyeya, n'hina wa mikhalelo tjihu tjophiya. ¹⁶Nin'nilipelela eyo, wira nilaleyeke ehapari hata ilapo tjikina wohiya wa nyuwano. khan'nirowa wivuwiha ni miteko tjopakaya m,wa mphantti wa atthu akina. ¹⁷"Vano anivuwiha, yivuwiheke mw'Apwiya". ¹⁸Okhala wira khahiyo enikhuma wa yowo enoniya okhala yorera, vano ole Apwiya anin'rumaya

Chapter 11

¹Kaphavela wira nyuwano nkilevelele ololo aka, ni,ekekhayi nyuwano mun'nikivilela! ²Okhala wira kokhalana ovilela wa nyuwano, ovilela onirwa wa Muluku, vaholo kiholapelani othelana ntoko eharutji yorerela wa iyawe, ori kristu.³Vano kin'nona wira, ntoko enowa yanwokalaya Hawa ni otjuwela waya, miyupuwelo tjinyu yjokhala tjopittikuwa ni ekekhayi yorerela ya kristu. ⁴Okhala wira, akhala onirwa onan'laleya yesu wohikhala ole onlaleyalihu, walani mwakhelaka n'nepa wovirikana ni ole mwakhelalinyu, wala ehapari yovirikana ni ele yintutjalinyu, tjitthu n'ya nkhalane ovilela ventjio!⁵Okhala wira kin'nupuwela wira khahiyo n'nakhala vakhani, ale anihimiya "arum'mwa olipexa". ⁶Vano, hata miyano kihitjomihaye opaka tjolavula, kotjomihaya otjuwela. Ni tjotene ni miphanthi tjotene, ni opaka eyo otjuweliya ni nyuwano.⁷Okhalaka kinuconya, kiiyevihaka m'mantjaka wira mwin'nuwihaye? Okhala wira kihulaleryani ehapari ya Muluku wa mahala. ⁸Miyano kihakhelela ikereja, kakhelelaka tjoliva tjaya, wira kovareleni nyuwano. ⁹Okathi waryaka ni nyuwano kaniphavela eyolya, nkakhalale ntoko muritti wa ntthu okhala wira axin'na awale Omacedoniya yahiwana tjaphavelaka. Mwa tjotene kahikhotta okhala nrutti wa nyuwano, ni kinuthipelela okhotta.¹⁰Mwaha wa ekekhayi ya kristu eri wa miyano, owuwa iwo nkinakhiya-tho m'mittettheni mwa Wakaiya. ¹¹Ni mwaha wa xeni? Okhala wiramiyano nkinufentani nyuwano? Muluku otjuwela wira kin'nifenta.¹²Vano enipakaka kinatthikela-tho opaka, wira kikumihemulumo wa ale anththuna wivuwiha: wira evareke nteko m'motjaru ni hiyano. ¹³Nave-tho atthu yawo anawothe ni aholeli owotha, yitjoniheryaka ntoko arum'mwa a Kristu.¹⁴Ni eyo khahiyo etthu yotutuxerya, vaholo hata Satana on'nipaka nlaikha nowarya. ¹⁵Khahiyo yotutuxerya yulupale wira arumeyi awe an'nipaka-tho okhala arumeyi ekekhayi. Yowakhelaya enarowa okhala yorerela mwa miteko tjaya.¹⁶Kin'nitthikela-tho ohimya: Ahiokhale onupuwela wira kamulolo. vano nyuwano mupuwelaka wira kamulolo, nkakheleke ntoko mulolo ni tjitjo kinimwivuwiha vakhani. ¹⁷Kinihimyaka khahiyo enikhuma w'Apwiya, vano kinlavula ntoko mulolo, kiroromelaka wivuwiha. ¹⁸Akhala etthu entji anivuwiha n'namani, ni miyano-tho kinimwivuwiha.¹⁹Okhala wira nyuwano mun'navilela alolo, okhala wira nyenyuva-tho mwatjuweli!²⁰Vano nyuwano mun'nihiya nkhalaka alolo wira akina yopakeni epottha , yokuxeni, ewakheni tjorerela tjinyu, yivuwihake mwa nyuwano, ohiya vo yumanekeni oholo. ²¹Wira nonihaye ehaya, kin'nihimya wira n'atthu owolowa. Hata-tho ntthu nkina ivuwihaka, kinlavula ntoko mulolo, ni miyano-tho kinimwivuwiha.²²Awo aheberi? Miyano-tho kimuheberi. Awo anaisarayeli? Miyano-tho kimwisarayeli. Awo otjulu wa abrahamu? Miyano-tho kotjulu wa Abarahamu. ²³Awo arumeyi a kristu?(kinlavula ntoko nlolo) miya-tho kotepa okhla nrumeyi a kristu. Kovara nteko ventji, kahikhala ikhatteya tjintji komanakatjiya ventji ohiya mwa tjophimeliya ni kovira mowopihani muntji mokhwa.²⁴Mwa ayuda kowakhela ivara thanu "miloko mitjese on'hiya m'motja". ²⁵Komaniya ivara ttharu ni mikopo. Kovonyiya maluku evra vamotja kovira mohawani ivara ttharu. Koviriha ohiyu m'motja ni othana m'motja m'matjini. ²⁶Kahikhala ivara tjintji, miro tjowopiha, mwa anawiye; mowo[pihani mwa m'mittettheni,mothakoni, m'matjini,ni mowopiha mwa axin'na ethiru.²⁷Miyano kin'nikhala muntekoni wovila ni mokhulumuwani, kiviraka ohiyu muntji wohirupa, ni ovoliya etala ni ovoliya ntthona, okathi muntji ni otthukwa, ni, oririya mpheyoni,. ²⁸Ni, ohiya wa tjotene iyo, tjin'nikhala wa miyano tjitthu tjintji wa khula nihiku mwa okatjamiheya waka mwaha wa ikereja tjotene. ²⁹Akhala ntthu onilotjowa, miyano nkinilotjowa? akhala nkina onikwathuliya, miyano nkinikhala otikinihiya? ³⁰Wakhala on'nirerela wivuwiha, miyano kinimwivuwiha molotjowani mwaka. ³¹Muluku tithi a Pwiya Yesu ,yole onittotopeliya vohimala-tho, motjuwela wira nkinotha!³²Odamasiko, nkhlupale mulupale owerya a mwene Areta aniwehaweha epoma wira ekitthukele. ³³Vano kokuruseliya mwa ettanka emotja vatjanelani ya vaxirini, ni khutthyawa m'matatani mwaya

Chapter 12

¹Kihana wivuwihwa, okhala wira kivo yorerela eyo. vano, kinahiya tjowona ni tjohimeriya n'Apwiya. ²Kontjuwela nlopwana m'motja a kristu, yowo wa miyakha nloko nitjese tjivirale, ahikuxiya arowaniyaka erimu yonatharu mwa n'hina mwa erutthu hata ota wa erutthu, miyano nkintjuwela; Muluku tontjuwela. ³Miyano kontjuwela wira nlopwana owo -wakhala mwerutthuni hata ota wa erutthu, miyano nkintjuwela; Muluku tontjuwela - ⁴okuxiya arowaniyaka oparayisu, ni ohiiwa tjitthu tja mun'nepani wira nthu ahimye. ⁵Wa nlopwana owo miyano kinimwivuwihwa, wohikhala mwaha wa olojowa waka. ⁶Warokhala wira kintthuna wivuwihwa, nkakhala nlolo, vano karowa ohimya ekekhayi; vano nkinivuwihwa, wira ohikhale onupuwela wa miyano wohikhala wa ele enonawe wa miyano. ⁷Vano-tho nkinivuwihwa mwaha wa yowonihya. Vano wira kihitepe wikhurutula, kovahiya mwiwa m'motja mwerutthuni, ni molumo aSatana wira akopopiheke miyano kihivuwihwa. ⁸Ivara ttharu kanalipela Apwiya mwaha wa yeyo, wira awo akumihe wa miyano. ⁹Ni owo ohimya: "Mahalaka an'nophiyerani; vaholo oweriya on'nonihereya molotjowani. Vano kin'nitthuna wikhurutula wolotjowa waka, wira oweriya wa kristu okhale mwa miyano. ¹⁰Ti tjitjo kotteliya murima molotjowani, moruwaniyani, m'makatjmihoni, mowomoliyani, ni mohawani mwaha wa kristu. vaholo, okathi kinlotjowaka, vano kin'nilipa. ¹¹¹³Kihikhaliha nlolo! Nyuwano mokilipihera mwa yeyo, vaholo miyano kahana ottotopeliya ni nyuwano. Vaholo, khivo ekhalale okiyevihwa wa awo anihaniya arum'mwa alupale, kiraka miyano kihikhale etthu. ¹²Iwoniherye tja ekekhayi tja arum'mwa tjihraneya wa nyuwano ni ovilela wotene, ithonyeryo tjotikiniha ni mirirya. Vano, okhala wira ti nyuwano nkhalale ohirerela ohiya ikereja tjikina, ohiya miyano kihikhale olemela wa nyuwano? kileveleliye wa yottheke eyo! ¹⁴Mone! kolikana wira kitthikele wa nyuwano evara ya nattharu. Nkinrowa wulemelihani; vaholo nkimphelele etthu wa nyuwano, kimphelele wa akina. Vaholo anamwane ahitakaniheke tjitthu wira yavahe axitithi aya, vano axitithi atakanihe wa anaya. ¹⁵Ni otteliya murima kinumaliha tjirinaka ni kinimwihya omalamala wa nyuwano iroho tjinyu. Wakhala kin'nofentani, ventji kinofentiya vakhani ¹⁶Wa tjitjam'mo, nkokuxihaleni miritti, vano, okhala kotjuwela, kowothatjani ni tjiwotha. ¹⁷Okhalaka kihohaxani mwa ole awiheralyakani? ¹⁸Miyano konruma Titu wira awe wa nyuwano, ni konruma-tho mun'na nkina wa nyuwano. Okhalaka Titu ohohaxani? Hiyano khan'netta ni n'nepa m'motja? ¹⁹N'nupuwela wira, okathi ola wotene namwikutteleliha wa nyuwano? Oholo wa Muluku, nahimya tjitthu n'ya tjotene wira nolipiheni. ²⁰Vaholo kin'nilipelela wira okathi miyano onirwaka, kihophwanyeni tjitjo tjakitjivelaya, ni n'hikiphwanye tjaphelinyu. Kinwa okhala onyakulihana, murima, othanyana, molumo onanara, molumo owotha, molumo malupale ni ohinwanana. ²¹Kin'nova wira, mwaathika vale, Muluku aka okiyevihwa wa nyuwano, ni hata miyano kikhupanyerye ventji wa ale atthekale wopatjeryani, ni khayituthuwale onanara waya, wuraruwani tjowatjivela tjavara.

Chapter 13

¹Ela evara yoneraru kinikelaka orwa wa nyuwano."Mulumo otene onanara ahana ohimiya ni anamona eli wala araru". ²Miyano kohimiya wira ale atthekale wupatjeryani ni otene akina, okathi waryaka ni nyuwano vaneli, ni kin'nihiya-tho: Kahokolela-tho, n'kinikela wohiyerani.³Miyano kinohimeryani eyo okhala wira mun'niphavela tjitthu tja kristu onihimiya wa miyano. Owo khahiyo olotjowa wa nyuwano. ohiya vo, owo towerya wa nyuwano. ⁴Vaholo owo okhomeliya mottettheya, vano okhala mwa owerya wa Muluku. Vaholo hiyano-tho ti nottettheya wa yowo, vano ninakhala ni yowo mwa owerya wa Muluku wa nyuwano. ⁵Mwiwehawehe nyenyu-va wira ntjuwele wakhala wira nri mororomelani. Nkupali nyenyu-va. Khamwintjuwela wira Yesu ori wa nyuwano? Wohikhala okhottiya. ⁶Ni miyano kokupali wira motjuwela wira khanin'khottiya. ⁷Nin'ninlomp Muluku wira n'hipake yonanara. Nkinilomp wira nikhaleke ntoko owakheliya. Ohiya vo, kinilomp wira mpakeke tjorera, vanukhalaru wira onkhala ntoko n'ukhottiya mottehiyani. ⁸Vaholo khan'niwerya opaka etthu ekina wohiya ekekhayi, vano oholo wa ekekhayi. ⁹Vakolo nin'nitteliya murima okathi ninkhalihu olotjowa ni nyuwano nkhanlene olipa. Hiyano-tho nin'nilomp wira nkhalake otjuwela. Kin'nilepa tjitthu n'ya kinari ottaiwene ni nyuwano, wira miyano okathi kinrowaka okhala ni nyuwano ¹⁰kihovareleni ni owali ovarela ni owerya waka, owo Apwiya akivahalyaya, wira miyano kolipiheni, ni khahiyo wunyanalini. ¹¹Wemaleloni, axin'naka, ntteliyeke murima! Nvareke ntako wira nkhalake otjuwela, nilipe murima, mwiwananeke nkina ni nkhwawe, nkhalake omaleleya. Ni Muluku ofenta ni m'maleleyo onarowa okhala ni nyuwano. ¹²Nkhomatjaneke nkina ni nkhwawe ni epetjo yowarya. ¹³Atthu otene owarya an'ukhomatjani. ¹⁴Wira mahala Apwiya Yesu kristu, ofenta wa Muluku, ni wiwanana wa n'nepa wawela okhale ni nyuwano.

Philippians

Chapter 1

¹Paulu ni Timotheyo, arumeyi a Yesu kristu, ni otene owarya mwa Yesu kristu ari Ofilipu, ni Mabispu ni Madiyakunu. ²Mahala wa nyuwano, ni nrettele wa Muluku, tith'ihu, ni Pwiya Yesu kristu. ³Kinnonxukhuru Mulukwaka, khula okathi onowupuyelakane. ⁴Nennenenne, mavekhelelwa otene wanyo, khinkekhela nutheliya. ⁵Khivaha mahala wanyu okhalela Ehaphari, nenne wopatjerani mahiku mpaka vano. ⁶Khiri okhuluvelayeyo: yole opatjerale mutheko worera wanyu onomalihera mpakha nihuku Nyesu Kiristo. ⁷Khinona esariya wa nthithimiho wa otennnyu, vaholotho khiphaha wa murimaniwaka. Otene nnyu inri nkhavehero aka wamahala, vintji muthukhiyaniwaka hata wisakhiha ni orumelela Rhaphari. ⁸Vaholo Muluku sahitiyaka wira kokhalana okhuthakutheya wa otensinyu, nikhiriri sa Kiristo Yesu. ⁹Ni yeyo khinnovekela: nifento ninyu nunnuwe vantjene ni vatepesa wa otsuwelatsa ni winthutja womalela; . ¹⁰Wira nlawihe sithu tjiri tsorerta, wira nkhalake ekweli ni ohithukhiya nihuku na Kiristo. ¹¹Kinnovekhela wira nkhalake otjariya mihokoroko tja sariya, tjinmwa wa eriyari wa Yesu Kiristo, wira warya"" ni wipeliya Muluku. ¹²Vano, khinthuna wotjuwelihani, assinaka, sithu sikhikhumenlale tjopwanela wira orowa oholo Ehaphari ¹³Tjowiranenya, othukiyaka mwa Yesu ehireya otjuweliwa ni otene anokomela nkhorwa wopalaciyo, ni akinaku otene; ¹⁴ni asinna ntjipale yokhala, apwiya, okhuluveliya vantjipale mwaha othukhiyawaka, wira minweke walavuliyaka mulumo Amuluku wohova. ¹⁵owintjereya, annilaleya Kiristo ni ntthima ni nkhittho, ni akhinaku, thotho, anniphaka worerela. ¹⁶Ale aninlaleya Kiristo niniphento, anitjuwela wira koheliya va wira kakhihere Ehaphari. ¹⁷Akhina aninlaleye Kiristo ninrima wonahononeya namilili ni, nikhekhai, yophuela yonaka wira anakhihawaha nlelo khiryaka muthukiyani. ¹⁸Vano emkipwanela exene? nimakhalelo makhina, okhale nuwali hata ekhekayi. Aayo, miyo khinohakalala, ¹⁹vaholotho khinotjuwela wira eyo enokhumelale wopowawakha, wa eriyari wamavekhelelennnyu ni ororomelihiya Nnepa wa Yesu Kiristo. ²⁰Yonayeli wupuwelawaka ni khinolathula olipelela ni nkinkhala khipwanyaka ehaya, ni nlelo khiwaka sotene, ntoko Kiristo on'halawe owuwihya wa erutwaka, akhale wa okumwaka hata wa okwa; ²¹Nlathu wira miva okumi Kiristo ni okwa elukuro. ²²Numala, wariwira okhala wamwiruthuni onnithonyera n'hokhoroko wantekwaka, exene enthuna othanla? Miyano akhintjuwela. ²³Vaholo miyano kottukiya nphanti wotene. Nttunaka tila orowa ni okhala nikristu, eri yotepa orera; ²⁴Vanotho, okhala mwiruthuni eri ventji empheliya, nlattu wa nyu. ²⁵Khiryaka okhuluveliya iya, khotjuwela othipelela ni kinahokolela wanyu otene, wira munnuwatje ni ntteliye wa nrromelo; ²⁶Wira, nlattwuyaka, wunnuwe mwaha nyuva warya wa Kristu, miyano khawatho npaka nyuva. ²⁷Watlulu tjotene, nkhalake ni makhale orera ya ehaphari wa Kristu, wira khiwaka owonani hata

khikalaka ottyawene, wira khinweke makhalelo nyu wira nri olipatja, wa nnepa nmotja pahi, eroho emotja pahi, nmwanaka vamotja wa nrromelo wa Ehaphari;²⁸Ni khivo yowosankihani wa awananinyu. Ayo ettonyero wa okwanyuliyawaya; vano, wa nnyu, nthonyero nawopowa, okumi Wamuluku. ²⁹Nlatthu nyuvatsa mokhalana ovahiya mahala khihi pahi onkupali Kiristo, vanotho ohawa mwaha wayowo, ³⁰Nkhalanaka owana vamotja nthoko tjikonenyu ni vano n'hinwa wira ori nimi.

Chapter 2

¹Ari okhala nkhhina nlihiphera wa Kristu, nkhhina onomaliha n'nifento, ni watana wo wannepani ni tjikinaku tja ikharari ni omonela othunku, ²Onahokolela othelia wawaka womalela wowupuwela wamotja, wamotjaru ninfento, nikhalaka owinwanana wannepani nikhalanaka wupuwela wamotja. ³N'hipakhe ethu n'nikhumwe hata wittotopa, vano ayo wiyeviha wattittimiha akwinnyu worerela nthokonyu. ⁴N'hiphelekhe tjorera wanyu pahi, vano nphelekhe tjakinaku. ⁵Nyuwotjo nkhalane ethunku wamotja ntoko ori wa Kristu Yesu, ⁶yowo okhanle womakhalelo Amuluku, khhelale olikhana ni Muluku ntoko ethu yahala ovariya. ⁷Numala, owo vekhawe khipihale ethu, horumelela makhalelo anamutheko, hiphankha ilikhaniherakha wanthu, atthuveliyaka nimakhalele anthu, ⁸vekhawe yowo hiyeviha, akhalaka owinwelela npaka okwa ni okwa wamwinkhimanyu! ⁹Vanotho Muluku ohumunnuwiha ni ohonmaha ntjina niri vatjulu wamatjina otene. ¹⁰Wira ntjina na Yesu makutha otene akokhore, Wirimu, vathi ni vathwaya etthaya. ¹¹Ni wira nlimi notene nilaphulule wira Yesu Kristu ti Pwiya, ni warya wa Muluku Tithi. ¹²Vano asinna ophentiya, nyuwotjo nlelo n'namiwelela, khahi waryaka vava, numala hata khahikale, khhunnuwiha wophowawinyu niwova ni nottethemela. ¹³Vaholo Muluku tinpaka wira munnuwe nthune nmare vintji, wonayeli othunawawe. ¹⁴Nphake ethu tjotene wohithokutha hata owanihana. ¹⁵Kihopaka makhalelo ala wira nkhalale opwanela ni ekweli asana Amuluku ohinlattu. Ni thotho wira mwaryeke ntoko nthuko wa elapo, eriyari wa okhathi wohiroromeya ni wotakareya. ¹⁶Winkhathiki wolipa mulumo okumi wira minyano khikhalane esariya yowikhurutula nihuku naKristu, vaholo nmi kotsuwela wira nkhiwarale nteko mahalas. ¹⁷Numala hata n'mimi khikhalaka othakatjiya nthoko yovaha yohawiya ni nteko wa nrromelo, n'mi khinnotheliya wa otenetjinyu. ¹⁸Nitho khinothelihani ni khinothelihani ventjene nimi. ¹⁹Kinalipelela apwiya Yesu, owihereni Thimotiyu wowakuveya, wira miva kikhale olipiheriya wanhalaka wakhela ehapari mwaha wanyenyu. ²⁰Numala nkhirina nthu okhiriri, nlikhana niyowo, wekhekhayi mwikhavihere sana watsoreratjinyu. ²¹N'lattu otene tjaya anrwela tsoreratjaya, wohikhala tjithu tja Yesu Kristu. ²²Numala nyuwotjo motjuwela makhalelo otjuwanenya, ntoko mwana tjinavarelawe apapawe, tjitjo owo okivarela miyo wa ehapari. ²³Vanotho kinmweherera wowiherani ntoko miyo tjintjuwelaka ni inye tjinkokhumelela wa minyo. ²⁴Numala minyo kinakhuluvela apwiya ni tjitjamo yemitho kinarowa wohipitja. ²⁵Vanotho miyo kinamolepelani wo wira kovaherereni vakinatho Epafrodito. Owo mwamunnama, oniwananaka ni nmotjaru nakhoto, ori nrumi ni nkhavehiro ni tjophelatjaka. ²⁶Vaholo owo ari ventji ohawa ni ophelatja wo wira akhale ninyuwo, okhala wira kihinwawira owo ari awerenyaka. ²⁷Wekheli owo ari awerenyaka ventji ni ohalela okwa. Nitho Muluku ahomonela ekiriri yowo, ni wohikhala yowo pahi, numala tjitjamo nimi, wira n'mi kihikhalane oripiya vatjulu oripiya. ²⁸Wonanano kinanruma wowakuveya warerela, wira wi yawatho wikhweli onamottelihani ni miva kinakhala otaphuwa ni tjosankereya. ²⁹M'mwakele wa pwiya wa Epafrodito nutteliya ni mwattittimihe athu ntoko owo. ³⁰Numala nlattu wanteko wa kristu owo wahalawe okwa, ivahereraka okumiyawe wira akivarele ni amaliherye elee ehiweryalennyu okirela miyano.

Chapter 3

¹Wumaleloni, asunaka, ntteliyeke wa apwiya. Wira miyano, khinamolepelani tjithu vakinatho tjen'yothe khatjinakhala tjohirera. Iya sithuya tjinamulipihani. ²Ratta ni elapwa; ratta wa anamuteko onanara; ratta wa anamakwanyula. ³Numala hiva nihula, eyo tila, hiva ninkokhorela Nnepa wa Muluku ninnarya wa Kritu, Hata tjitjanmo, miyano vekhaka kanaroromela mwiruthuni. ⁴Hata tjitjanmo, miyano vekhaka kanaroromela mwiruthuni. Wari nthu n'nupuwela okhalana nrromelo ya eruthu, miva khanakhalana ventjene: ⁵kihulihya nihuku nanetanu neraru, kinthu owisarayeli, nanloko naBenjamimi, hebereu ya hebereutsu; enihimwa nttittimiho ekano, nfarisi nmotja. ⁶Wa ezulu, khihomolaniha ikereja. Enihimwa nttittimiho esaria ya ekano, miyano kari ohihimeriya. ⁷Numala sithun'yo tjakala ntoka tjikivala elukuru, minyano kanttittimiha ntoko ohalela mwaha wa Yesu Kristu. ⁸Kokupali, vano nmiyano khinottittimiha tjotene wira kohalela nlattu otjuwelatja worera wa Kristu Yesu, Pwiya. Wayowo nmiva koghiya tjithu tjotene. Nmiva khinottittimiha wolikana ekokhola, wira khimwakhele Kristu. ⁹ni wira akhipwanye yowo, nkhirina esariyakha emwua ni ekhano. Ohiyava, nmiyano kokhalana esariya erivo wa nrromelo wa Kristu, esariya emwua wa Muluku enonanya wa nrromelo. ¹⁰Phumana, vano khinthuna otjuwela, otjuwela ekhuru tjowuwelela ni wakhela ohawawawe. Nmiyano khinthuna okhala opittikhuxiya ni olikhala okwawawe, ¹¹wier, makhalelo makhina, apwanye owuwelela akwale. ¹²Khahiwira khinomwakhela sithu iya hata khari opwanela. Numala miyano kinathara wira khipwanye, vaholo eyo khihopwanya mwaha Wakristu Yesu. ¹³Asinakha, miyano nkhinupyela wira miyano vekhaka tipwanyalyaka, numala khinnipaka ethu emotja: kolyala ehanle ottuli ni khinilipiha wira wa erivo oholo. ¹⁴Kinathara worera wira kipwanye yottuviya yowihaniya wawirimu wa Muluku mwa Kristu Yesu. ¹⁵Otene hiyano, niri olipa, nuphuyeke makhalelo yala. Ni mupuwela wovirikana ethu ekhinaku, Muluku totho onowoniherani elaa. ¹⁶Tjotene nikhale wohenyanya wira nikhalane opwanha. ¹⁷Asinaka, nkholeke okhitakhiha. Maweheke nivakhiviru ale anetha athonyiheraka tjonalenyo wahi. ¹⁸Vaholo ahavo ntjene yayo nmim kiihohimerwani ni vano wowakhuveya nimanthori, ari awanani waminkhimanyu Wakristo. ¹⁹Womaleloni waya ayo ori okwanyuwa. N'lathu mulukwayowo napwipwi, ononeya wira ayo anupuwela sithu tjavathi. ²⁰Vano elapwehu eri Wirimu, wonwo winkathiye Mopoli, Apwiya Yesu Kiristo. ²¹Oyo onopitthikusa erutthu tjoyevihya wa erutthu yolikana erutthwawe yowarya, ni ekhurutjawe yowehaweha sithu sotene.

Chapter 4

¹Vaholoto, asinakha opentiya, yayo khinattittimiha, otteliyawaka ni ekharaka yowarya, pimana nkhalake olipa wapwiya, asiphattanyaka ophentiya. ²Khinamovekhela Evodiya ni Sintikhe wira nkhalane tjitjanmo mupuwelelo wa pwiya. ³Wikhekhayi, khinamovekela thotho nnyu, nrromeleyaaka onimwettanaka mwintekoni: mwakhavihere attiyana ayottja, okhalawira ayo yovara nteko nimiyano wa olaleya ehapari vamotja ni Clementi ni akhinaku anettanaka mwinthekoni, yayo matjinaya arivo elivuru yokumi. ⁴Ntteliyeke napwiya ; okatji nkina kinira: ntteliyeke. ⁵Nkhaleke othuweliya oholo wathu otene tjoreratjinyun'yo. vakhiviru aryaya Apwiya. ⁶N'hikhale ophela ethu emotja. Wophatjera, tjotene nkhalake nvekhelaka yotjuweliya oholo wa Muluku, ni mavekhelo owiyeviha, ni miteko amahala. ⁷Ni nrettele wa Muluku, ovahe wiwanana otene, onasukha mirimatjinyu ni muphuwelelo wa Kristu Yesu. ⁸Wokhitjera asina, tjotene yakhala yikweli, tjotene yakhala yottittimihiya, tjotene yakhala yasariya, tjotene yakhala yowarya, tjotene yakhala yoniphento, tjotene yakhala yorera, yari yokhala yohisima, yari yokhala ethu wira ettottopeliye, wa esithu iya muphuwelekhe. ⁹Sithu sinthutjalennyu, tjakhelalenyu, tjinwalennyu ni tjonalennyu wa miyano, eya mpakhekhe, ni Muluku anrettele nakhala ninyu. ¹⁰Khinotteliya muluphale wa Pwiya, nlattu va womaliha ni ophatjeratho okisunkawinyun'wo miyano, waniraka khalayivale mwari muphuwela wamiyano, khawarivo okathi wira nkikhavihere. ¹¹Nkhin'himya eyo nlattu okhala wophela. Vaholo kihinttutja okhala ohakalala ni makhalelo otene. ¹²;; kotjuwela okhala matjikhini, ni toto kotjuwela okhalana tjintjene. Ni makhalelo otene ni sithu tsotene, khihittutja esiri yamakhalelo wa yorera hata wohithu. khinarina hata kiphelaka. ¹³Kinawerya tjotene sithuya wa yowo nkhipihipi. ¹⁴Tjotene mopaka yorera wuntelana niminyano ni mahuviho aka. ¹⁵Nnyu, afipensi , motjuwela wophatjera ehapari, wakhumalyaka Macedoni, khivo ikereja emotja ekhivahale yokhilipaha mwaha wovaha ni wakhela, ehikhanle nyuvatjo. ¹⁶Hata miyano waryaka Tessalonikha, nnyuva mwahokhiveleliha nkhavehero wira khirele tjophelatjaka hata emara emotja. ¹⁷Nkhemphele miyano orowela tjovahatjinyu, numala ayo n'hokhorokho eri yowintjereriya wira ororomeliye. ¹⁸Kihana wakhela ethu sothene, ni kihana tjintjene. Khiri otheliya. Kihakhela ya Epafroditu sithu tjivaherinranyu. Ayo ari onukhela vamotja wona ni yorera, nkuthu nmotja wothuninya ni wotjiva wa Muluku. ¹⁹Mulukyaka onamothuva tjotene tjimpelenyu wonayeli tsa mihaku tjawarya wa Cristo Jesus. ²⁰Vano wa Mulukyehu ni thiti akhale owarya wa sekulu ya sekulu. Amem. ²¹Khihasheliha amamini otene a Yesu kiristo. Asinna ari nimi anosenlihani. ²²Amamini otene annosenlihani, "" wotepesa"" wa ethoko Yacesar. ²³Mahala Apwiya Yesu Kiristo okhale Nimunepenho.